

Filename = IND2011ER

Codebook

Number of Variables

1,752

ER30000 "RELEASE NUMBER"**NUM(1.0)**

Release Number

Release 2 Notes: An error was corrected for how Years Completed Education 09 (ER34020) and for Years Completed Education 11 (ER34119) were calculated for old Heads and Wives/"Wife's". Since all education questions were re-asked in 2009, completed education summary variables should have been re-calculated in 2009 based on this new information for old Heads and Wives/"Wives". The correction included bringing the corrected 2009 data forward to 2011.

Release 3 Notes: We have added several variables from the T-2 (Section R) segment of the questionnaire for years 1999-2007 that have never been released before. These variables have had very minimal cleaning and have no corresponding imputed versions. The number of new individual variables for each of these years is as follows:

1999: 58 new variables (ER33532A-Z, ER33536A-Q, ER33537A-O);
 2001: 58 new variables (ER33623A-Z, ER33627A-Q, ER33628A-O);
 2003: 41 new variables (ER33724A-I, ER33727A-Q, ER33728A-O);
 2005: 57 new variables (ER33826A-O, ER33827A-V, ER33828A-L, ER33833A-H);
 2007: 39 new variables (ER33926A-O, ER33927A-P, ER33933A-H);
 for a total of 253 additional variables to the Cross Year Individual File.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|------|
| - | - | | 1 | Release number 1, July 2013 | |
| - | - | | 2 | Release number 2, November 2013 | |
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 3 | Release number 3, February 2014 | |

ER30001 "1968 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number)

This variable is the 1968 family ID number. The combination of this variable and Person Number (ER30002) provides unique identification for each individual on the data file. Individuals associated with families from the Latino and Immigrant samples, added to the PSID in 1990/1992 and 1997/1999, respectively, were assigned 1968 IDs so that they, too, have unique identifiers compatible with the PSID structure for the core (SRC and Census) sample.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 30,742 | 41.97 | 1 - 2,930 | | Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample | |
| 3,220 | 4.40 | 3,001 - 3,511 | | Member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999. Values of 3001-3441 indicate families first interviewed in 1997; values of 3442-3511 indicate families not interviewed until 1999. | |
| 28,682 | 39.16 | 5,001 - 6,872 | | Member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample | |
| 10,607 | 14.48 | 7,001 - 9,308 | | Member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992. Values of 7001-9043 indicate families first interviewed in 1990; values of 9044-9308 indicate families not interviewed until 1992. | |

ER30002 "PERSON NUMBER
Person Number

68"

NUM(3.0)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 27,875 | 38.05 | 1 - 19 | Individuals living in core sample families at the time of the 1968 interview; individuals living in Latino sample families at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals living in Immigrant sample families at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) interview |
| 19 | .03 | 20 | Husband of a core sample 1968 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997/1999 Head living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 interview |
| 454 | .62 | 21 - 26 | Children or stepchildren of a 1968 core sample Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1968 interview; children of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1990 (or 1992) interview; children of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who were under 25 and living in institutions at the time of the 1997 (or 1999) interview |
| 17,328 | 23.66 | 30 - 169 | Individuals born into the core sample since the 1968 interview, the Latino sample since the 1990 (or 1992) interview, or the Immigrant sample since the 1997 (or 1999) interview and who have at least one sample parent; these persons are sample members |
| 27,337 | 37.32 | 170 - 226 | Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. |
| 47 | .06 | 227 | Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant sample 1997 (or 1999) Head who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample. |
| 29 | .04 | 228 | Spouse of a core sample 1968 Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview; spouse of a Latino sample 1990 (or 1992) Head in the year prior to the 1990 (or 1992) interview; spouse of an Immigrant Latino sample 1997 (or 1999) Head in the year prior to the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample. |

162 .22 229 - 399 Individuals who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who have no sample parent; individuals from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; individuals from the Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group.

ER30003 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**68"****NUM(1.0)**

RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD IN 1968:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B6. Do you have any children under 25 who don't live here with you?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,021 | 75.11 | | 0 | Individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | |
| 4,802 | 6.56 | | 1 | Head | |
| 3,076 | 4.20 | | 2 | Wife/"Wife" | |
| 9,246 | 12.62 | | 3 | Son or daughter | |
| 140 | .19 | | 4 | Brother or sister | |
| 119 | .16 | | 5 | Father or mother | |
| 487 | .66 | | 6 | Grandchild, niece, nephew, other relatives under 18 | |
| 302 | .41 | | 7 | Other, including in-laws, other adult relatives | |
| 57 | .08 | | 8 | Husband or Wife of Head who moved out or died in the year prior to the 1968 interview | |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30004 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**68"****NUM(3.0)**

AGE AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B2. How old are they and how are they related to you?

B8. How old is (he/she)?

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 55,020 | 75.11 | | 0 | Individual from core sample who was born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0) | |
| 658 | .90 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 17,549 | 23.96 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 24 | .03 | | 999 | NA; DK | |

ER30005 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR

1968 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1968 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 67,091 | 91.59 | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1968; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0) |
| 6,160 | 8.41 | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| - | - | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30006 "WHETHER MOVED IN

WHETHER MOVED INTO THE FU DURING THE YEAR PRECEDING THE 1968 INTERVIEW:

B11. Has anyone moved into your household in the last year?

B12. (IF YES) Who moved in?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 72,685 | 99.23 | 0 | Lived in the FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview; in an institution in 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=20-26); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0) |
| 566 | .77 | 1 | Moved in during the year preceding the 1968 interview |
| - | - | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30007 "MONTH MOVED IN

Month Moved In

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 72,684 | 99.23 | 0 | Inap.: in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (ER30003=1-9 and ER30006=0); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=20-26); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0) |
| 21 | .03 | 1 | January |
| 21 | .03 | 2 | February |
| 17 | .02 | 3 | March |
| 15 | .02 | 4 | April |
| 16 | .02 | 5 | May |
| 19 | .03 | 6 | June |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------|
| 11 | .02 | 7 July |
| 16 | .02 | 8 August |
| 19 | .03 | 9 September |
| 18 | .02 | 10 October |
| 25 | .03 | 11 November |
| 14 | .02 | 12 December |
| 355 | .48 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30008 "YEAR MOVED IN **68"** **NUM(4.0)**
 Year Moved In

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------|--|
| 72,685 | 99.23 | | 0 | | Inap.: in FU for a year or more preceding the 1968 interview (ER30003=1-9 and ER30006=0); spouse of 1968 Head who died or moved out in the year prior to the interview (ER30001-0001-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228); in an institution in 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=20-26); born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0) |
| 121 | .17 | 1,967 | | Moved in during 1967 | |
| 97 | .13 | 1,968 | | Moved in during 1968 | |
| 348 | .48 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30009 "IN SCHOOL **68"** **NUM(1.0)**
 WHETHER IN SCHOOL AT THE TIME OF THE 1968 INTERVIEW:
 B3. Is (he/she) in school?

B9. Is (he/she) in school, working, in the army, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 55,021 | 75.11 | | 0 | | Born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0) |
| 6,693 | 9.14 | | 1 | | Yes (includes college, trade school) |
| 11,439 | 15.62 | | 5 | | No |
| 98 | .13 | | 9 | | NA; DK |

ER30010 "YRS SCHL COMPL**68"****NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION:

B4. How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

B10. (IF NOT IN SCHOOL) How many years of school did (he/she) finish?

I16-I20. Education of Wife

M3-M9. Education of Head

The values for this variable indicate the grades completed; e.g., 08 signifies that the individual completed the eighth grade and is no longer in school. A code value of 16 means that the individual graduated from college.

Head and Wife values are taken from question sequences detailing their education levels; see question references above and the 1968 questionnaire for details. If it was evident from the questionnaire that a Head or Wife was in school at time of the interview, then ER30009 was coded 1 and this variable has a value of 00, just as for other FU members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 64,223 | 87.68 | 0 | Preschool; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); still in school (ER30009=1 or 9) |
| 8,298 | 11.33 | 1 - 16 | Highest grade or year of schooling completed |
| 196 | .27 | 17 | At least one year of postgraduate work |
| 534 | .73 | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30011 "TYPE OF INCOME**68"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1967:

J21. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 65,466 | 89.37 | 0 | Inap.: no income; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13) |
| 4,758 | 6.50 | 1 | Labor income only |
| 879 | 1.20 | 2 | Transfer income only |
| 36 | .05 | 3 | Asset income only |
| 2,024 | 2.76 | 4 | Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset |
| 88 | .12 | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30012 "MONEY INCOME IND**68"****NUM(4.0)**

TOTAL 1967 MONEY INCOME OF INDIVIDUAL:

J17. Did (MENTION MEMBER) have any income during 1967?

J19/J22. How much was that?

The values for this variable represent the actual income received by this individual in whole dollars. 1968 Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 66,397 | 90.64 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13); no income (ER30011=0) | |
| 6,076 | 8.29 | 1 - 9,997 | | Actual amount | |
| 4 | .01 | 9,998 | | \$9,998 or more | |
| 774 | 1.06 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30013 "HOURS WORKED IND**68"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1967:

J23. How many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

J24. About how many hours a week was that?

J25. (IF NOT CLEAR) Did (he/she) work more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked by this individual during 1967. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 66,551 | 90.85 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13) | |
| 6,332 | 8.64 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked | |
| 368 | .50 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30014 "SHARE EXPENSES**68"****NUM(1.0)**

J26. Does (he/she) share in the family expenses, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,749 | 97.95 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13); no income (ER30011=0) | |
| 627 | .86 | | 1 | Yes, unqualified | |
| 88 | .12 | | 3 | Yes, qualified | |
| 562 | .77 | | 5 | No | |
| 225 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30015 "LIKELY TO MOVE**68"****NUM(1.0)**

J27. Is (he/she) likely to stay here with you or might (he/she) move away within the next few years?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,290 | 97.32 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); under 14 years old in 1968 (ER30004=1-13); individual received no income in 1967 (ER30011=0) |
| 702 | .96 | | 1 | Will remain in the FU |
| 171 | .23 | | 3 | Pro-con, depends; will go to college |
| 201 | .27 | | 5 | Will move away |
| 509 | .69 | | 7 | Already moved out |
| 76 | .10 | | 8 | DK |
| 302 | .41 | | 9 | NA |

ER30016 "EXTRA EARNER NR.**68"****NUM(1.0)**

Extra Earner Number: 1968

Earners other than 1968 Head or Wife were numbered in ascending order by the amount of income earned, that is, the other earner with the highest earned income was coded one, the other earner with the next highest earned income was coded two, and so on.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,826 | 98.05 | | 0 | Inap.: no labor income; born or moved in after the 1968 interview or individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30003=0); Head or Wife in 1968 (ER30003=1-02) |
| 1,393 | 1.90 | 1 - 5 | | Extra earner number |
| 32 | .04 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30017 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**68"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1968

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 17,807 | 24.31 | | 0 | Individual in a panel family in 1968 (ER30002=001-019 and ER30003>0) |
| 385 | .53 | | 5 | This sample individual, although connected with a response family, was in an institution in 1968 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30003>0) |
| 38 | .05 | | 8 | This nonsample individual from core sample left the FU in the year prior to the 1968 wave, including the deceased (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228) |
| 55,021 | 75.11 | | 9 | This individual from core sample had not moved in or been born by the time of the 1968 interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=030-226), or was erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=001-026 and ER30003=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30018 "WHY NONRESPONSE

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1968

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 17,807 | 24.31 | | 0 | Inap.: individual in a panel family in 1968 (ER30002=001-019 and ER30003>0) | |
| 192 | .26 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 133 | .18 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 7 | .01 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility. | |
| 9 | .01 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison. | |
| 44 | .06 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| 20 | .03 | | 41 | This spouse from core sample died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=228) | |
| 18 | .02 | | 92 | This ex-spouse from core sample was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227) | |
| 55,021 | 75.11 | | 97 | This individual from core sample had not been born or moved into the panel by 1968 (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=030-226), or was erroneously not included in the 1968 FU (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=1-026 and ER30003=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30019 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

1968 Individual Weight

Weights are based on the family-level weight calculated originally in 1968. Each person from the core sample with an original sample person number (ER30002) in the range 1-26 received the family weight for this variable, including those sample members who were erroneously not listed in the 1968 FU (ER30001=0001-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=001-026 and ER30003=00). Refer to the 1968-1972 documentation volume, Vol. I, pp. 9-23, for details.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------------|
| 18,230 | 24.89 | .1 - 99.9 | 1968 | core sample | individual weight |
| 55,021 | 75.11 | | .0 | Individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1968 interview (ER30001=1-2930, 5001- 6872 and ER30002=030-226); nonsample deceased or moved-out spouse (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6972 and ER30002=227-228) | |

ER30020 "1969 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1969 Interview Number (1969 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1969 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1969. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1969 interview received the 1969 ID number of the family into which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 15,742 | 21.49 | | 0 | Main family nonresponse for 1969; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); mover-out nonresponse core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872 and ER30002=227-228) |
| 57,509 | 78.51 | 1 - 4,460 | | 1969 family interview number |

ER30021 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**69"****NUM(2.0)**

1969 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying the status of an individual with regard to the FU at the time of the 1969 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 56,039 | 76.50 | | 0 | Born or moved in after the 1969 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse in 1968 (ER30020=0) |
| 16,494 | 22.52 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1969 interview |
| 368 | .50 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1969 interview |
| 283 | .39 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1968 and 1969 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1969. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 67 | .09 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals living in 1968 but who died by the time of the 1969 interview |

ER30022 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**69"****NUM(1.0)**

1969 Relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 56,039 | 76.50 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0) |
| 4,467 | 6.10 | | 1 | Head in 1969; 1968 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview |
| 2,874 | 3.92 | | 2 | Wife in 1969; 1968 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview |
| 8,669 | 11.83 | | 3 | Son or daughter, including stepchildren and foster children |
| 157 | .21 | | 4 | Brother or sister of Head |
| 128 | .17 | | 5 | Father or mother of Head |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------------------------|
| 498 | .68 | 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 296 | .40 | 7 Other relative, including in-laws |
| 53 | .07 | 8 Nonrelative |
| 70 | .10 | 9 Husband of Head |

ER30023 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**69"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1969 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 56,038 | 76.50 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0) |
| 527 | .72 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 16,679 | 22.77 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 7 | .01 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30024 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**69"****NUM(1.0)**

1969 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1969 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 67,533 | 92.19 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1969; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0) |
| 5,718 | 7.81 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| - | - | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30025 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**69"****NUM(1.0)**

1969 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,608 | 97.76 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30003=1-9 and ER30021=1-20); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=51-59); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0) |
| 1,133 | 1.55 | | 1 | Moved in or born between 1968 and 1969 interviews; splitoff in 1969 |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|--|
| 34 | .05 | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1968 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1968 (usually a 1968 listing error) |
| 273 | .37 | 5 | Moved out of FU or institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not included in a 1969 panel FU |
| 126 | .17 | 6 | Moved out of FU and into institution between the 1968 and 1969 interviews |
| 67 | .09 | 7 | Living in 1968 but died by the time of the 1969 interview |
| 10 | .01 | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1968 interview but included in FU for 1968 (usually a listing error) |

ER30026 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT**69"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,113 | 98.45 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=51-59); stayed in main family (ER30021=1-20 and ER30025=0) |
| 114 | .16 | | 1 | | January |
| 70 | .10 | | 2 | | February |
| 61 | .08 | | 3 | | March |
| 53 | .07 | | 4 | | April |
| 52 | .07 | | 5 | | May |
| 77 | .11 | | 6 | | June |
| 61 | .08 | | 7 | | July |
| 79 | .11 | | 8 | | August |
| 105 | .14 | | 9 | | September |
| 57 | .08 | | 10 | | October |
| 71 | .10 | | 11 | | November |
| 82 | .11 | | 12 | | December |
| 256 | .35 | | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30027 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

69"**NUM(4.0)**

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 72,114 | 98.45 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1968 and 1969 interviews and was not interviewed for 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=71-80); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30002=20-26 and ER30021=51-59); stayed in main family (ER30021=1-20 and ER30025=0); splitoff (ER30025=1 and ER30026=0) | |
| 915 | 1.25 | 1,901 - 1,969 | | Actual year of move | |
| 222 | .30 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30028 "STOPPED SCHOOL**69"****NUM(1.0)**

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1968?
A7. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 56,039 | 76.50 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0) | |
| 170 | .23 | | 1 | Yes, stopped going to school | |
| 16,680 | 22.77 | | 5 | No, did not stop | |
| 362 | .49 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30029 "HRS/WK HOUSEWRK**69"****NUM(2.0)**

G13. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G14. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G15. Who is that?

G16. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 64,701 | 88.33 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0) | |
| 7,762 | 10.60 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent | |
| 14 | .02 | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours or more | |
| 774 | 1.06 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30030 "DISABLED OR RQ CARE**69"****NUM(1.0)**

H52a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H52b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H52c. Does your (HEAD) health limit the work you can do around the house?

H55c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H56c. Who is that?

H58c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 56,039 | 76.50 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0) |
| 1,282 | 1.75 | | 1 | Yes, is disabled |
| 285 | .39 | | 2 | Yes, requires extra care |
| 15,212 | 20.77 | | 5 | No; in an institution at time of 1969 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1969 (ER30021=51-89) |
| 433 | .59 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30031 "RESPONDENT?**69"****NUM(1.0)**

M29c. Who was respondent (Relation to Head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 56,039 | 76.50 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0) |
| 4,460 | 6.09 | | 1 | This individual was respondent |
| 12,677 | 17.31 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; in an institution in 1969 (ER30021=51-59) |
| 75 | .10 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30032 "TYPE OF INCOME**69"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1968:

H19. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H25. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 65,318 | 89.17 | | 0 | Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0) |
| 4,485 | 6.12 | | 1 | Labor income only |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 921 | 1.26 | 2 Transfer income only |
| 50 | .07 | 3 Asset income only |
| 2,077 | 2.84 | 4 Combination of labor, transfer, and/or asset |
| 400 | .55 | 9 NA; DK |

ER30033 "MONEY INCOME **69"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1968 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H16. Did anyone else living here have any income in 1968?

H18. About how much did that amount to in 1968?

H24. Did (he/she) have any other income?

H26. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable represent the actual total income of this individual in whole dollars. Heads' and Wives' records contain only the labor portions of their incomes; the user should take these items from the family portion of the data. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 66,251 | 90.44 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); no income (ER30032=0) |
| 6,493 | 8.86 | 1 - 99,997 | | | Actual amount |
| 1 | .00 | 99,998 | | | \$99,998 or more |
| 506 | .69 | 99,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER30034 "HRS WORKED IN 68 **69"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1968:

H21. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H22. About how many hours a week was that?

H23. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1968 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 66,493 | 90.77 | | 0 | | Inap.: did not work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0) |
| 6,142 | 8.38 | 1 - 5,840 | | | Actual hours worked |
| 616 | .84 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

| ER30035 "SHARE EXPENSES | | 69" | NUM(1.0) |
|--|-------|-------------|---|
| H27. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what? | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| 64,050 | 87.44 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1969 (ER30021=1-20 and ER30022=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); no income (ER30032=0) |
| 674 | .92 | 1 | Yes, unqualified |
| 98 | .13 | 3 | Yes, qualified; a little; less than \$10 a week; sometimes |
| 565 | .77 | 5 | No |
| 7,864 | 10.74 | 9 | NA; DK |

| ER30036 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT | | 69" | NUM(1.0) |
|---|-------|-------------|---|
| H28. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years? | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| 64,028 | 87.41 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1969 (ER30021=1-20 and ER30022=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); in an institution in both 1968 and 1969 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30025=0); no income (ER30032=0) |
| 345 | .47 | 1 | Yes, will move |
| 80 | .11 | 3 | Pro-con, depends |
| 666 | .91 | 5 | No, will stay |
| 468 | .64 | 7 | Already moved out (ER30025=5-8) |
| 128 | .17 | 8 | DK |
| 7,536 | 10.29 | 9 | NA |

| ER30037 "MO S/O FAM FORMED | | 69" | NUM(2.0) |
|---|--|------------|-----------------|
| Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit | | | |
| Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF. for details about generation of this variable. | | | |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 72,778 | 99.35 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); not a splitoff in 1969 (ER30025 NE 1 or ER30025=1 and ER30026 NE 00) |
| 11 | .02 | 1 | January |
| 20 | .03 | 2 | February |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 30 | .04 | 3 March |
| 15 | .02 | 4 April |
| 16 | .02 | 5 May |
| 31 | .04 | 6 June |
| 55 | .08 | 7 July |
| 45 | .06 | 8 August |
| 40 | .05 | 9 September |
| 26 | .04 | 10 October |
| 43 | .06 | 11 November |
| 25 | .03 | 12 December |
| 22 | .03 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 94 | .13 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30038 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**69"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 72,778 | 99.35 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); not a splitoff in 1969 (ER30025 NE 1 or ER30025=1 and ER30026 NE 00) | |
| 379 | .52 | 1,901 - 1,969 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 22 | .03 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 72 | .10 | 9,999 | | NA, DK year | |

ER30039 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**69"****NUM(4.0)**

1969 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1969 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,778 | 99.35 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); main family nonresponse for 1969 or mover-out nonresponse from 1968 (ER30020=0); not a splitoff in 1969 (ER30025 NE 1 or ER30025=1 and ER30026 NE 00) | |
| 269 | .37 | 1 - 4,460 | | 1969 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 204 | .28 | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1969 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30040 "TYPE OF IND RECORD

69"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1969

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1969 have 1969 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1969, but have nonzero data values for their 1968 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1969 have nonzero data for 1969 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1969 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-07 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 16,494 | 22.52 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1969 (ER30021=1-20) |
| 1,037 | 1.42 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968. |
| 742 | 1.01 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1968. |
| - | - | | 3 | This sample member had been living in a panel family in 1968 but who subsequently died or moved out and was not followed. The individual records contain zeros for the years after these members left. Their weights are also zero. These individuals should be used only to generate 1968 family composition variables (e.g. the number of pre-school children) |
| 35 | .05 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1968 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1969. |
| 369 | .50 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1969 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1969 interview. |
| 221 | .30 | | 6 | This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews. |
| 128 | .17 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews. |
| 54,190 | 73.98 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 35 | .05 | | 10 | This spouse had moved out and not returned or died by the time of the 1968 interview (ER30002=228 or ER30002=227 and ER30020=0) |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30041 "WHY NONRESPONSE

69"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1969

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 16,494 | 22.52 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1969 (ER30021=1-20) |
| 948 | 1.29 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 110 | .15 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 96 | .13 | 3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 454 | .62 | 4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| 62 | .08 | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 193 | .26 | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 128 | .17 | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 17 | .02 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility. |
| 9 | .01 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison. |
| 36 | .05 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was imprisoned. |
| - | - | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 36 | .05 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 23 | .03 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 84 | .11 | 41 This individual died between the 1968 and 1969 interviews. |
| 2 | .00 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 68 | .09 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 3 | .00 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 4 | .01 | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 1 | .00 | 59 Other office error |
| - | - | 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1969 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 115 | .16 | 92 This sample individual was not eligible for interviewing at the time he/she moved out because he/she was too young to be followed. |
| - | - | 93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 54,190 | 73.98 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 35 | .05 | 98 This spouse had moved out and not returned or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (ER30002=228 or ER30002=227 and ER30020=0) |
| 143 | .20 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30042 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**69"****NUM(4.1)**

1969 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1969 response family. It was recalculated for 1969, taking account of the heavier nonresponse losses suffered in that year, including mortality. Sample members born into the family in 1969 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 16,674 | 22.76 | .1 - 99.9 | 1969 core sample individual weight |
| 56,577 | 77.24 | .0 | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1969 interview (ER30020>0 and ER30021=0); nonsample spouse who moved out or died in the year preceding the 1968 interview (ER30002=228 or ER30002=227 and ER30020=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30043 "1970 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1970 Interview Number (1970 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1970 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1970. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1970 interview received the 1970 ID number of the family into which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 16,687 | 22.78 | 0 | Main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 56,564 | 77.22 | 1 - 4,645 | 1970 family interview number |

ER30044 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

1970 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1970 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,902 | 76.32 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1970 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0) | |
| 16,647 | 22.73 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1970 interview | |
| 332 | .45 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1970 interview | |
| 303 | .41 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1969 and 1970 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1970. All such individuals were nonresponse. | |
| 67 | .09 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1969 but who died by the time of the 1970 interview | |

ER30045 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

1970 Relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,902 | 76.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0) | |
| 4,650 | 6.35 | | 1 | Head in 1970; 1969 head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview | |
| 2,949 | 4.03 | | 2 | Wife in 1970; 1969 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview | |
| 8,496 | 11.60 | | 3 | Child, stepchild | |
| 156 | .21 | | 4 | Sibling | |
| 130 | .18 | | 5 | Parent | |
| 474 | .65 | | 6 | Grandchild, great-grandchild | |
| 335 | .46 | | 7 | In-law or other relative | |
| 72 | .10 | | 8 | Nonrelative | |
| 87 | .12 | | 9 | Husband of Head | |

ER30046 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

70"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1970 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,901 | 76.31 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0) |
| 585 | .80 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 16,763 | 22.88 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 2 | .00 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30047 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR

70"

NUM(1.0)

1970 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1970 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 67,383 | 91.99 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1970; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse in 1969 (ER30043=0) |
| 5,868 | 8.01 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| - | - | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30048 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT

70"

NUM(1.0)

1970 Moved In/Moved Out indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,337 | 97.39 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30021=1-20 and ER30044=1-20); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30044=51-59); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0) |
| 1,393 | 1.90 | | 1 | Moved in or born between 1969 and 1970 interviews; splitoff in 1970 |
| 15 | .02 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1969 interview was taken but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error) |
| 292 | .40 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not included in a 1970 panel FU |
| 136 | .19 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1969 and 1970 interviews |

| | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 67 | .09 | 7 Living in 1969 but died by the time of the 1970 interview |
| 11 | .02 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1969 interview but included in FU for 1969 |

ER30049 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **70"** **NUM(2.0)**
Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,082 | 98.40 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); splitoff; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30044=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); stayed in main family (ER30044=1-20 and ER30048=0) | |
| 97 | .13 | | 1 | January | |
| 64 | .09 | | 2 | February | |
| 85 | .12 | | 3 | March | |
| 70 | .10 | | 4 | April | |
| 77 | .11 | | 5 | May | |
| 92 | .13 | | 6 | June | |
| 97 | .13 | | 7 | July | |
| 118 | .16 | | 8 | August | |
| 99 | .14 | | 9 | September | |
| 71 | .10 | | 10 | October | |
| 80 | .11 | | 11 | November | |
| 57 | .08 | | 12 | December | |
| 162 | .22 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30050 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT **70"** **NUM(4.0)**
Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 72,083 | 98.41 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1969 and 1970 interviews and was not interviewed for 1970 (ER30021=51-59 and ER30044=71-80); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); stayed in main family (ER30044=1-20 and ER30048=0); splitoff (ER30048=1 and ER30049=0) | |
| 1,024 | 1.40 | 1,901 - 1,970 | | Actual year of move | |
| 144 | .20 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30051 "STOPPED SCHOOL

70"

NUM(1.0)

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1969?

A7. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,902 | 76.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0) |
| 220 | .30 | | 1 | Yes, stopped going to school |
| 16,767 | 22.89 | | 5 | No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (ER30046=025-999) |
| 362 | .49 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30052 "GRADE FINISHED

70"

NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION IN 1970:

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual has completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,018 | 99.68 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); Head or Wife in 1970 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30045=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30051=5 or 9) |
| 214 | .29 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| - | - | 17 | | At least some postgraduate work |
| 19 | .03 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30053 "HRS/WK HOUSEWK**70"****NUM(2.0)**

G15. About how much time does (he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week
 - I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G16. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G17. Who is that?

G18. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 64,207 | 87.65 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (ER30044=51-89) | |
| 8,206 | 11.20 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent | |
| 21 | .03 | | 98 | Ninety-eight hours or more | |
| 817 | 1.12 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30054 "DISABLED OR RQ CARE**70"****NUM(1.0)**

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?

H59c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H60c. Who is that?

H62c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H63c. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,902 | 76.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0) | |
| 1,351 | 1.84 | | 1 | Yes, is disabled | |
| 315 | .43 | | 2 | Yes, requires extra care | |
| 15,111 | 20.63 | | 5 | No; in an institution at time of 1970 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (ER30044=51-89) | |
| 572 | .78 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30055 "RESPONDENT?"

M23c. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 55,902 | 76.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family response by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0) | |
| 4,641 | 6.34 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 12,683 | 17.31 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1970 (ER30044=51-89) | |
| 25 | .03 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30056 "TYPE OF INCOME"

70"

NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1969:

H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H29. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 65,365 | 89.23 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); no income; born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0) | |
| 4,804 | 6.56 | | 1 | Labor income only | |
| 827 | 1.13 | | 2 | Transfer income only | |
| 42 | .06 | | 3 | Asset income only | |
| 2,170 | 2.96 | | 4 | Combination of labor, transfer and/or asset | |
| 43 | .06 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30057 "MONEY INCOME"

70"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1969 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H22. About how much did that amount to in 1969?

H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the person was Head or Wife in 1970. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values of this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 66,240 | 90.43 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in an institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); no income (ER30056=0) | |
| 6,850 | 9.35 | 1 - 99,997 | 1 | - Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,998 | 2 | \$99,998 or more | |

161 .22 99,999 NA; DK

ER30058 "HOURS WORKED

70"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1969:

H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?

H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1969 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 64,438 | 87.97 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out response by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0) |
| 1,303 | 1.78 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked |
| 7,510 | 10.25 | 9,999 | | NA; DK |

ER30059 "SHARE EXPENSES

70"

NUM(1.0)

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,383 | 87.89 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1970 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30045=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); no income (ER30056=0) |
| 705 | .96 | | 1 | Yes, unqualified |
| 65 | .09 | | 3 | Yes, qualified; a little; less than \$10 per week; sometimes |
| 640 | .87 | | 5 | No |
| 7,458 | 10.18 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30060 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT

70"

NUM(1.0)

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,071 | 87.47 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1970 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30045=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); in institution in both 1969 and 1970 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30048=0); no income (ER30056=0) |
| 363 | .50 | | 1 | Yes, will move |
| 75 | .10 | | 3 | Pro-con, depends |
| 727 | .99 | | 5 | No, will stay |

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 457 | .62 | 7 Already moved out (ER30048=5-8) |
| 111 | .15 | 8 DK |
| 7,447 | 10.17 | 9 NA |

ER30061 "MO S/O FAM FORMED

70"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,539 | 99.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); not a splitoff in 1970 (ER30048 NE 1 or ER30048=1 and ER30049 NE 00) | |
| 45 | .06 | | 1 | January | |
| 44 | .06 | | 2 | February | |
| 28 | .04 | | 3 | March | |
| 38 | .05 | | 4 | April | |
| 39 | .05 | | 5 | May | |
| 62 | .08 | | 6 | June | |
| 39 | .05 | | 7 | July | |
| 43 | .06 | | 8 | August | |
| 51 | .07 | | 9 | September | |
| 41 | .06 | | 10 | October | |
| 40 | .05 | | 11 | November | |
| 31 | .04 | | 12 | December | |
| 74 | .10 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 137 | .19 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30062 "YR S/O FAM FORMED

70"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 72,539 | 99.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); not a splitoff in 1970 (ER30048 NE 1 or ER30048=1 and ER30049 NE 00) | |
| 510 | .70 | 1,901 - 1,970 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 74 | .10 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |

128 .17 9,999 NA, DK year

ER30063 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O **70"** **NUM(4.0)**
 1970 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1970 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,539 | 99.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); not a splitoff in 1970 (ER30048 NE 1 or ER30048=1 and ER30049 NE 00) | |
| 436 | .60 | 1 - 4,645 | | 1970 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 276 | .38 | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1970 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30064 "TYPE OF IND RECORD **70"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Type of Individual Data Record in 1970
All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1970 have 1970 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1970, but have nonzero data values for their 1969 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1970 have nonzero data for 1970 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1970 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 16,647 | 22.73 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1970 (ER30044=1-20) | |
| 228 | .31 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969. | |
| 142 | .19 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1969. | |
| 27 | .04 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1969 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1970. | |
| 9 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1969 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1970. | |
| 333 | .45 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1970 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1970 interview. | |
| 169 | .23 | | 6 | This sample member was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews. | |
| 66 | .09 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews. | |
| 134 | .18 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews. | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 53,328 | 72.80 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in for the first time by the time of the 1970 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 2,168 | 2.96 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1969 interview |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30065 "WHY NONRESPONSE**70"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1970

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 16,647 | 22.73 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1970 (ER30044=1-20) | |
| 213 | .29 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 9 | .01 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 13 | .02 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 149 | .20 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| 23 | .03 | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 168 | .23 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 111 | .15 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 17 | .02 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 14 | .02 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 30 | .04 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |
| - | - | | 23 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. | |
| - | - | | 24 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 3 | .00 | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 12 | .02 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 2 | .00 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 83 | .11 | 41 This individual died between the 1969 and 1970 interviews. |
| 1 | .00 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| 7 | .01 | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 64 | .09 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 5 | .01 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 59 Other office error |
| - | - | 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 183 | .25 | 92 Individual moved out of the 1970 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 53,328 | 72.80 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 2,168 | 2.96 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30020=0 and ER30043=0 or ER30020>0 and ER30021=71-89 and ER30043=0) |
| 1 | .00 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30066 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"

70"

NUM(4.1)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1970

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1970 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1970 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 16,358 | 22.33 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 56,893 | 77.67 | .0 | | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1970 interview (ER30043>0 and ER30044=0); main family nonresponse by 1970 or mover-out nonresponse by 1969 (ER30043=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30067 "1971 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1971 Interview Number (1971 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1971 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1971. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1971 interview received the 1971 ID number of the family into which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 17,490 | 23.88 | 0 | | | Main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 55,761 | 76.12 | 1 - 4,840 | | | 1971 family interview number |

ER30068 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"

71"

NUM(2.0)

1971 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1971 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 55,661 | 75.99 | 0 | | | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1971 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0) |
| 16,930 | 23.11 | 1 - 20 | | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1971 interview |
| 322 | .44 | 51 - 59 | | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1971 interview |
| 270 | .37 | 71 - 80 | | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1970 and 1971 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1971. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 68 | .09 | 81 - 89 | | | Individuals who were living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview |

ER30069 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD
1971 Relationship to Head

71"

NUM(1.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,661 | 75.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0) | |
| 4,914 | 6.71 | | 1 | Head in 1971; 1970 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview | |
| 3,036 | 4.14 | | 2 | Wife in 1971; 1970 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview | |
| 8,421 | 11.50 | | 3 | Child, stepchild | |
| 148 | .20 | | 4 | Sibling | |
| 121 | .17 | | 5 | Parent | |
| 507 | .69 | | 6 | Grandchild, great-grandchild | |
| 343 | .47 | | 7 | In-law or other relative | |
| 72 | .10 | | 8 | Nonrelative | |
| 28 | .04 | | 9 | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of family) | |

ER30070 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

71"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1971 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,660 | 75.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0) | |
| 641 | .88 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 16,949 | 23.14 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 1 | .00 | 999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30071 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR
1971 Married Pairs Indicator

71"

NUM(1.0)

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1971 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 67,201 | 91.74 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1971; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0) | |

| | | |
|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 6,050 | 8.26 | 1 Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| - | - | 2 Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30072 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 71" **NUM(1.0)**
1971 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,411 | 97.49 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30044=1-20 and ER30068=1-20); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30068=51-59); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0) | |
| 1,369 | 1.87 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1970 and 1971 interviews; splitoff in 1971 | |
| 6 | .01 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1970 interview was taken but not included in FU on previous interviews (usually a listing error) | |
| 260 | .35 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or institution between 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not included in a 1971 panel FU | |
| 127 | .17 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1970 and 1971 interviews | |
| 68 | .09 | | 7 | Living in 1970 but died by the time of the 1971 interview | |
| 10 | .01 | | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1970 interview but included in FU for 1970 (usually a listing error) | |

ER30073 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 71" **NUM(2.0)**
Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,052 | 98.36 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30068=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); did not move in or out (ER30068=1-20 and ER30072=0) | |
| 113 | .15 | | 1 | January | |
| 60 | .08 | | 2 | February | |
| 65 | .09 | | 3 | March | |
| 60 | .08 | | 4 | April | |
| 103 | .14 | | 5 | May | |
| 108 | .15 | | 6 | June | |
| 78 | .11 | | 7 | July | |
| 101 | .14 | | 8 | August | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------|
| 137 | .19 | 9 September |
| 75 | .10 | 10 October |
| 88 | .12 | 11 November |
| 79 | .11 | 12 December |
| 132 | .18 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30074 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
 Year Moved In or Out

 71" NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,053 | 98.36 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1970 and 1971 interviews and was not interviewed for 1971 (ER30044=51-59 and ER30067=71-80); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); stayed in main family (ER30068=1-20 and ER30072=0); splitoff (ER30072=1 and ER30073=0) |
| 1,082 | 1.48 | 1,901 - 1,971 | | | Actual year of move |
| 116 | .16 | | | | 9,999 NA; DK |

ER30075 "STOPPED SCHOOL

 71" NUM(1.0)

 A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1970?
 A7. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 55,661 | 75.99 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0) |
| 179 | .24 | | 1 | | Yes, stopped going to school |
| 17,119 | 23.37 | | 5 | | No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (ER30069=025-999) |
| 292 | .40 | | 9 | | NA; DK |

ER30076 "GRADE FINISHED**71"****NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1971:

A8. What is the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,047 | 99.72 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); Head or Wife in 1971 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30069=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30075=5 or 9) |
| 184 | .25 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| - | - | 17 | | At least some graduate work |
| 20 | .03 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30077 "HRS/WK HSWK**71"****NUM(2.0)**

G20. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G21. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G22. Who is that?

G23. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,689 | 86.95 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (ER30068=51-89) |
| 8,727 | 11.91 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent |
| 16 | .02 | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours or more |
| 819 | 1.12 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30078 "DISABLED OR REQ CR**71" NUM(1.0)**

H56a. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the kind of work you can do?

H56b. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the amount of work you can do?

H56c. Does your health limit the work you can do around the house?

H59c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H60c. Who is that?

H62c. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H63c. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,661 | 75.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0) |
| 1,513 | 2.07 | | 1 | Yes, is disabled |
| 309 | .42 | | 2 | Yes, requires extra care |
| 15,175 | 20.72 | | 5 | No; in an institution at time of 1971 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (ER30068=51-89) |
| 593 | .81 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30079 "RESPONDENT?**71" NUM(1.0)**

M23c. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,661 | 75.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0) |
| 4,839 | 6.61 | | 1 | This individual was respondent |
| 12,749 | 17.40 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1971 (ER30068=51-89) |
| 2 | .00 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30080 "TYPE OF INCOME**71" NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1970:

H23. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,026 | 88.77 | | 0 | Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0) |
| 4,594 | 6.27 | | 1 | Labor income only |

| | | |
|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 880 | 1.20 | 2 Transfer income only |
| 46 | .06 | 3 Asset income only |
| 2,412 | 3.29 | 4 Combination including labor income |
| 285 | .39 | 5 Combination excluding labor income |
| 8 | .01 | 9 NA; DK |

ER30081 "MONEY INCOME

71"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1970 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H22. About how much did that amount to in 1970?

H30. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1971. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values of this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 66,016 | 90.12 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); no income (ER30080=0) |
| 7,044 | 9.62 | 1 - 99,997 | | Actual amount |
| 1 | .00 | 99,998 | | \$99,998 or more |
| 190 | .26 | 99,999 | | NA; DK |

ER30082 "HOURS WORKED

71"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1970:

H25. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H26. About how many hours a week was that?

H27. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was that more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1970 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,056 | 87.45 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); did not work (ER30080=0, 2, 3 or 5) |
| 1,196 | 1.63 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked |
| 7,999 | 10.92 | 9,999 | | NA; DK |

ER30083 "SHARE EXPENSES**71"****NUM(1.0)**

H31. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 63,783 | 87.07 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1971 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30069=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); no income (ER30080=0) | |
| 665 | .91 | | 1 | Yes, unqualified | |
| 109 | .15 | | 3 | Yes, qualified (a little; less than \$10 per week; sometimes) | |
| 658 | .90 | | 5 | No | |
| 8,036 | 10.97 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30084 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT**71"****NUM(1.0)**

H32. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 63,782 | 87.07 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1971 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30069=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); in an institution in both 1970 and 1971 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30072=0); no income (ER30080=0) | |
| 357 | .49 | | 1 | Yes, will move | |
| 102 | .14 | | 3 | Pro-con, depends | |
| 707 | .97 | | 5 | No, will stay | |
| 169 | .23 | | 7 | Already moved out (ER30072=5-8) | |
| 116 | .16 | | 8 | DK | |
| 8,018 | 10.95 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30085 "MO S/O FAM FORMED**71"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,620 | 99.14 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); not a splitoff in 1971 (ER30072 NE 1 or ER30072=1 and ER30073 NE 00) | |
| 34 | .05 | | 1 | January | |
| 30 | .04 | | 2 | February | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 29 | .04 | 3 March |
| 18 | .02 | 4 April |
| 29 | .04 | 5 May |
| 61 | .08 | 6 June |
| 52 | .07 | 7 July |
| 58 | .08 | 8 August |
| 43 | .06 | 9 September |
| 37 | .05 | 10 October |
| 34 | .05 | 11 November |
| 35 | .05 | 12 December |
| 52 | .07 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 119 | .16 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30086 "YR S/O FAM FORMED

71"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|---|
| 72,620 | 99.14 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); not a splitoff in 1971 (ER30072 NE 1 or ER30072=1 and ER30073 NE 00) |
| 469 | .64 | 1,901 - 1,971 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 52 | .07 | | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution |
| 110 | .15 | | 9,999 | | NA, DK year |

ER30087 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

71"

NUM(4.0)

1971 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1971 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|-------------|---|
| 72,620 | 99.14 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); not a splitoff in 1971 (ER30072 NE 1 or ER30072=1 and ER30073 NE 00) |
| 397 | .54 | 1 - 4,840 | | | 1971 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 234 | .32 | | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1971 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30088 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**71"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1971

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1971 have 1971 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1971, but have nonzero data values for their 1970 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1971 have nonzero data for 1971 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1971 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 16,930 | 23.11 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1971 (ER30068=1-20). |
| 149 | .20 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970. |
| 97 | .13 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1970. |
| 21 | .03 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1970 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1971. |
| 7 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1970 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1971. |
| 322 | .44 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1971 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1971 interview. |
| 117 | .16 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews. |
| 51 | .07 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews. |
| 170 | .23 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews. |
| 52,483 | 71.65 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 2,904 | 3.96 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1970 interview. |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30089 "WHY NONRESPONSE**71"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1971

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 16,930 | 23.11 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1971 (ER30068=1-20). |
| 161 | .22 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 5 | .01 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| - | - | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 71 | .10 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 13 | .02 | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 137 | .19 | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 118 | .16 | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 12 | .02 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 20 | .03 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 38 | .05 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| - | - | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 14 | .02 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 3 | .00 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 106 | .14 | 41 This individual died between the 1970 and 1971 interviews. |
| 6 | .01 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 14 | .02 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 7 | .01 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 1 | .00 | 59 Other office error |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 205 | .28 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1971 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| 1 | .00 | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 52,483 | 71.65 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 2,904 | 3.96 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30043=0 and ER30067=0 or ER30043>0 and ER30044=71-89 and ER30066=0) |
| 2 | .00 | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30090 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

71"

NUM(4.1)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1971

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1971 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1971 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 16,242 | 22.17 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,009 | 77.83 | | .0 | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1971 interview (ER30067>0 and ER30068=0); main family nonresponse by 1971 or mover-out nonresponse by 1970 (ER30067=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30091 "1972 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1972 Interview Number (1972 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1972 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1972. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1972 interview received the 1972 ID number of the family into which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 18,111 | 24.72 | | 0 | | Main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 55,140 | 75.28 | 1 - 5,060 | | | 1972 family interview number |

ER30092 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**72"****NUM(2.0)**

1972 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1972 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,200 | 75.36 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1972 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0) | |
| 17,335 | 23.67 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1972 interview | |
| 295 | .40 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1972 interview | |
| 320 | .44 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1971 and 1972 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1972. All such individuals were nonresponse. | |
| 101 | .14 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1971 but who died by the time of the 1972 interview | |

ER30093 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**72"****NUM(1.0)**

1972 Relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,200 | 75.36 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0) | |
| 5,149 | 7.03 | | 1 | Head in 1972; 1971 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview | |
| 3,185 | 4.35 | | 2 | Wife in 1972; 1971 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview | |
| 8,430 | 11.51 | | 3 | Child, stepchild | |
| 151 | .21 | | 4 | Sibling | |
| 123 | .17 | | 5 | Parent | |
| 553 | .75 | | 6 | Grandchild or great-grandchild | |
| 347 | .47 | | 7 | Other relative; includes in-laws | |
| 89 | .12 | | 8 | Nonrelative | |
| 24 | .03 | | 9 | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of the family) | |

ER30094 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**72"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1972 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,199 | 75.36 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0) |
| 651 | .89 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 17,398 | 23.75 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 3 | .00 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30095 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**72"****NUM(1.0)**

1972 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1972 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head. 1 here.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 66,927 | 91.37 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1972; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0) |
| 6,324 | 8.63 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |

ER30096 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**72"****NUM(1.0)**

1972 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,183 | 97.18 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30068=1-20 and ER30092=1-20); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30092=51-59); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0) |
| 1,513 | 2.07 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1971 and 1972 interviews; splitoff in 1972 |
| 23 | .03 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1971 interview was taken but not included in FU on previous interviews |
| 312 | .43 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or institution between 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not included in a 1972 panel FU |
| 112 | .15 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1971 and 1972 interviews |
| 101 | .14 | | 7 | Living in 1971 but died by the time of the 1972 interview |
| 7 | .01 | | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1971 interview, but included in FU for 1971 (usually a listing error) |

ER30097 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT
Month Moved In or Out

72"

NUM(2.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,883 | 98.13 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30092=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); stayed in main family (ER30092=1-20 and ER30096=0) | |
| 131 | .18 | | 1 | January | |
| 88 | .12 | | 2 | February | |
| 92 | .13 | | 3 | March | |
| 72 | .10 | | 4 | April | |
| 103 | .14 | | 5 | May | |
| 122 | .17 | | 6 | June | |
| 111 | .15 | | 7 | July | |
| 87 | .12 | | 8 | August | |
| 135 | .18 | | 9 | September | |
| 85 | .12 | | 10 | October | |
| 134 | .18 | | 11 | November | |
| 86 | .12 | | 12 | December | |
| 122 | .17 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30098 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

72"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 71,883 | 98.13 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1971 and 1972 interviews and was not interviewed for 1972 (ER30068=51-59 and ER30092=71-80); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); stayed in main family (ER30092=1-20 and ER30096=0); splitoff (ER30095=1 and ER30097=0) | |
| 1,259 | 1.72 | 1,901 - 1,972 | | Actual year of move | |
| 109 | .15 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30099 "STOPPED SCHOOL**72"****NUM(1.0)**

A6. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1971?
 A7. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,200 | 75.36 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0) |
| 221 | .30 | | 1 | Yes, stopped going to school |
| 17,517 | 23.91 | | 5 | No, did not stop; was age 25 or older (ER30094=025-999); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02) |
| 313 | .43 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30100 "GRADE FINISHED**72"****NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1972:

A8. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,020 | 99.68 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30099=5 or 9) |
| 224 | .31 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| - | - | 17 | | At least some postgraduate work |
| 7 | .01 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30101 "WHO DID WORK?**72"****NUM(1.0)**

C20. Who in the family did this work?--ADDITIONS AND REPAIRS

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,200 | 75.36 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0) |
| 2,569 | 3.51 | | 1 | Yes, this person did some of the work |
| 15,342 | 20.94 | | 5 | No, this person did not do any of the work; in an institution in 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0) |

140 .19 9 NA; DK

ER30102 "HRS/WK HSWRK**72"****NUM(2.0)**

G26. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week
-- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G28. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G29. Who is that?

G30. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 63,249 | 86.35 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); individual who was born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (ER30092=51-89) | |
| 9,256 | 12.64 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent | |
| 12 | .02 | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more | |
| 734 | 1.00 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30103 "DISABLED OR REQ CR**72"****NUM(1.0)**

H59. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do?

H63. Is there anyone (else) in this family who is not working or not going to school because of poor health?

H64. Who is that?

H66. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care?

H67. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 55,200 | 75.36 | | 0 | Inap; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0) | |
| 1,369 | 1.87 | | 1 | Yes, is disabled | |
| 322 | .44 | | 2 | Yes, requires extra care | |
| 15,774 | 21.53 | | 5 | No, is neither disabled nor requires extra care; in an institution at time of 1972 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (ER30092=51-89) | |
| 586 | .80 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30104 "RESPONDENT?"

72"

NUM(1.0)

N27. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,200 | 75.36 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0) | |
| 5,066 | 6.92 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 12,977 | 17.72 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1972 (ER30092=51-89) | |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30105 "TYPE OF INCOME"

72"

NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1971:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H35. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 64,328 | 87.82 | | 0 | Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0) | |
| 4,990 | 6.81 | | 1 | Labor income only | |
| 1,026 | 1.40 | | 2 | Transfer income only | |
| 61 | .08 | | 3 | Asset income only | |
| 2,534 | 3.46 | | 4 | Combination including labor | |
| 291 | .40 | | 5 | Combination excluding labor income | |
| 21 | .03 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30106 "MONEY INCOME"

72"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1971 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1971?

H36. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1972. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values for this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 65,426 | 89.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); no income (ER30105=0) | |
| 7,628 | 10.41 | 1 - 99,997 | | Actual amount | |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|--------|------------------|
| - | - | 99,998 | \$99,998 or more |
| 197 | .27 | 99,999 | NA; DK |

ER30107 "HOURS WORKED**72"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1971:

H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1971 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 65,687 | 89.67 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); did not work (ER30105=0, 2, 3 or 5) | |
| 7,235 | 9.88 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked | |
| 329 | .45 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30108 "SHARE EXPENSES?**72"****NUM(1.0)**

H37. Does (he/she) share in the family's expenses or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 63,098 | 86.14 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); no income (ER30105=0) | |
| 769 | 1.05 | | 1 | Yes, unqualified | |
| 127 | .17 | | 3 | Yes, qualified (a little, less than \$10 a week, sometimes) | |
| 847 | 1.16 | | 5 | No | |
| 8,410 | 11.48 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30109 "LIKELY TO MOVE OUT**72"****NUM(1.0)**

H38. Is (he/she) likely to move away within the next few years?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 63,097 | 86.14 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Head or Wife in 1972 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30093=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); in an institution in both 1971 and 1972 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30096=0); no income (ER30105=0) | |
| 482 | .66 | | 1 | Yes, will move | |

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 105 | .14 | 3 Pro-con, depends |
| 860 | 1.17 | 5 No, will stay |
| 204 | .28 | 7 Already moved out (ER30095=5-8) |
| 126 | .17 | 8 DK |
| 8,377 | 11.44 | 9 NA |

ER30110 "COMPLETED EDUCATION

72"

NUM(2.0)

Completed Education

This variable contains the years of education as of 1972 for each individual including the 1972 Head and Wife. The information was asked (or reasked) in 1972 for Wives, but Heads' information was asked only when the Head most recently became a new Head. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series variables for whether the family has a new Head (1972 V2971, 1971 V2165, 1970 V1461, and 1969 V791). Education was asked of all Heads in 1968. The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is a college graduate.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 55,277 | 75.46 | | 0 | No education; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0) | |
| 7,122 | 9.72 | 1 - 16 | | Actual grade completed | |
| 166 | .23 | | 17 | At least one year of postgraduate work | |
| 5,054 | 6.90 | | 98 | Still in school | |
| 5,632 | 7.69 | | 99 | NA; DK; either not in a 1968 family and has never stopped school or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school | |

ER30111 "MO S/O FAM FORMED

72"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,564 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); not a splitoff in 1972 (ER30096 NE 1 or ER30096=1 and ER30097 NE 00) | |
| 63 | .09 | | 1 | January | |
| 39 | .05 | | 2 | February | |
| 41 | .06 | | 3 | March | |
| 40 | .05 | | 4 | April | |
| 33 | .05 | | 5 | May | |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 57 | .08 | 6 June |
| 54 | .07 | 7 July |
| 50 | .07 | 8 August |
| 38 | .05 | 9 September |
| 32 | .04 | 10 October |
| 45 | .06 | 11 November |
| 39 | .05 | 12 December |
| 60 | .08 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 96 | .13 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30112 "YR S/O FAM FORMED

72"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---|------|
| 72,564 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); not a splitoff in 1972 (ER30096 NE 1 or ER30096=1 and ER30097 NE 00) | |
| 539 | .74 | 1,901 - 1,972 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 60 | .08 | | 9,998 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 88 | .12 | | 9,999 | NA, DK year | |

ER30113 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

72"

NUM(4.0)

1972 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1972 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|---|------|
| 72,564 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); not a splitoff in 1972 (ER30096 NE 1 or ER30096=1 and ER30097 NE 00) | |
| 402 | .55 | 1 - 5,060 | | 1972 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 285 | .39 | | 9,997 | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1972 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30114 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**72"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1972

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1972 have 1972 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1972, but have nonzero data values for their 1971 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1972 have nonzero data for 1972 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1972 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 17,335 | 23.67 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1972 (ER30092=1-20). |
| 136 | .19 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971. |
| 85 | .12 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1971. |
| 32 | .04 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1971 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1972. |
| 1 | .00 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1971 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1972. |
| 293 | .40 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1972 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1972 interview. |
| 149 | .20 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews. |
| 81 | .11 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews. |
| 194 | .26 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews. |
| 51,484 | 70.28 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 3,461 | 4.72 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1971 interview. |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30115 "WHY NONRESPONSE**72"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1972

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 17,335 | 23.67 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1972 (ER30092=1-20) |
| 100 | .14 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 35 | .05 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 14 | .02 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 97 | .13 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 8 | .01 | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 107 | .15 | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 123 | .17 | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 17 | .02 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 21 | .03 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 32 | .04 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| 6 | .01 | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 3 | .00 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| - | - | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 127 | .17 | 41 This individual died between the 1971 and 1972 interviews. |
| 2 | .00 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 21 | .03 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 3 | .00 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 59 Other office error |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 255 | .35 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1972 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 51,484 | 70.28 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 3,461 | 4.72 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30067=0 and ER30091=0 or ER30067>0 and ER30068=71-89 and ER30091=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30116 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**72"****NUM(4.1)**

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1972

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1972 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1972 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 16,280 | 22.22 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 56,971 | 77.78 | .0 | | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1972 interview (ER30091>0 and ER30092=0); main family nonresponse by 1972 or mover-out nonresponse by 1971 (ER30091=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30117 "1973 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1973 Interview Number (1973 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1973 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1973. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1973 interview received the 1973 ID number of the family into which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 18,997 | 25.93 | 0 | | | Main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 54,254 | 74.07 | 1 - 5,285 | | | 1973 family interview number |

ER30118 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

1973 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1973 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,015 | 75.10 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1973 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0) | |
| 17,470 | 23.85 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in FU at the time of the 1973 interview | |
| 308 | .42 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1973 interview | |
| 372 | .51 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1972 and 1973 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1973. All such individuals were nonresponse. | |
| 86 | .12 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1972 but who died by the time of the 1973 interview | |

ER30119 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

1973 Relationship to Head

73"

NUM(1.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,015 | 75.10 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0) | |
| 5,365 | 7.32 | | 1 | Head in 1973; 1972 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview | |
| 3,313 | 4.52 | | 2 | Wife in 1973; 1972 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview | |
| 8,343 | 11.39 | | 3 | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren or adopted children | |
| 167 | .23 | | 4 | Brother or sister of Head | |
| 110 | .15 | | 5 | Father or mother of Head | |
| 510 | .70 | | 6 | Grandchild or great-grandchild | |
| 322 | .44 | | 7 | Other relative; includes in-laws | |
| 87 | .12 | | 8 | Nonrelative | |
| 19 | .03 | | 9 | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) | |

ER30120 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**73"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1973 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,014 | 75.10 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0) |
| 648 | .88 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 17,586 | 24.01 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 3 | .00 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30121 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**73"****NUM(1.0)**

1973 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1973 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 66,677 | 91.03 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1973; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0) |
| 6,574 | 8.97 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| - | - | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30122 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**73"****NUM(1.0)**

1973 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,211 | 97.22 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30092=1-20 and ER30118=1-20); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30118=51-59); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0) |
| 1,434 | 1.96 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1972 and 1973 interviews; splitoff in 1973 |
| 33 | .05 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1972 interview was taken but not included in FU in 1972 (i.e., listing mistake) |
| 343 | .47 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not included in a 1973 panel FU |

112 .15 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1972 and 1973 interviews
 86 .12 7 Living in 1972 but died by the time of the 1973 interview
 32 .04 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1972 interview, but included in FU for 1972 (usually a listing error)

ER30123 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT" 73" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,969 | 98.25 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30118=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); stayed in main family (ER30118=1-20 and ER30122=0) |
| 118 | .16 | | 1 | January |
| 90 | .12 | | 2 | February |
| 91 | .12 | | 3 | March |
| 85 | .12 | | 4 | April |
| 69 | .09 | | 5 | May |
| 95 | .13 | | 6 | June |
| 99 | .14 | | 7 | July |
| 105 | .14 | | 8 | August |
| 128 | .17 | | 9 | September |
| 79 | .11 | | 10 | October |
| 100 | .14 | | 11 | November |
| 74 | .10 | | 12 | December |
| 149 | .20 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30124 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT" 73" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,968 | 98.25 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1972 and 1973 interviews and was not interviewed for 1973 (ER30092=51-59 and ER30118=71-80); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); stayed in main family (ER30118=1-20 and ER30122=0); splitoff (ER30122=1 and ER30123=0) |
| 1,145 | 1.56 | 1,901 - 1,973 | | | Actual year of move |

138 .19 9,999 NA; DK

ER30125 "STOPPED SCHOOL 73" NUM(1.0)

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1972 or 1973?

A3. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,015 | 75.10 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0) | |
| 282 | .38 | | 1 | Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school | |
| 17,904 | 24.44 | | 5 | No, did not stop; age 25 or over (ER30120=025-999); Head or Wife in 1973 (ER30118=1-20 and ER30119=1 or 02) | |
| 50 | .07 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30126 "GRADE FINISHED 73" NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1973:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate.

This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,964 | 99.61 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); Head or Wife in 1973 (ER30118=1-20 and ER30119=1 or 02); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30125=5 or 9) | |
| 280 | .38 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| - | - | 17 | | At least some postgraduate work | |
| 7 | .01 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30127 "HR/WK HOUSEWORK**73"****NUM(2.0)**

G23. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week
-- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G25. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G26. Who is that?

G27. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 63,421 | 86.58 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution at time of 1973 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (ER30118=51-89) | |
| 9,512 | 12.99 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent | |
| 1 | .00 | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more | |
| 317 | .43 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30128 "RESPONDENT?**73"****NUM(1.0)**

L17. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,015 | 75.10 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0) | |
| 5,267 | 7.19 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 12,932 | 17.65 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1973 (ER30118=51-89) | |
| 37 | .05 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30129 "TYPE OF INCOME**73"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1972:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 64,183 | 87.62 | | 0 | Inap.: no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0) | |
| 5,340 | 7.29 | | 1 | Labor income only | |
| 1,131 | 1.54 | | 2 | Transfer income only | |
| 42 | .06 | | 3 | Asset income only | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 2,286 | 3.12 | 4 Combination including labor income |
| 264 | .36 | 5 Combination excluding labor income |
| 5 | .01 | 9 NA; DK |

ER30130 "MONEY INCOME 73" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1972 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H23. About how much did that amount to in 1972?

H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1973. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values for this variable represent the actual total income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 65,357 | 89.22 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); no income (ER30129=0) |
| 7,600 | 10.38 | 1 - 99,997 | | | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,998 | | | \$99,998 or more |
| 294 | .40 | 99,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER30131 "HOURS WORKED 73" NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1972:

H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?

H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1972 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 65,609 | 89.57 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); in an institution in both 1972 and 1973 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30122=0); did not work (ER30129=0, 2, 3 or 5) |
| 7,259 | 9.91 | 1 - 5,840 | | | Actual hours worked |
| 383 | .52 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER30132 "MO S/O FAM FORMED

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,504 | 98.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); not a splitoff in 1973 (ER30122 NE 1 or ER30122=1 and ER30123 NE 00) | |
| 67 | .09 | | 1 | January | |
| 62 | .08 | | 2 | February | |
| 64 | .09 | | 3 | March | |
| 26 | .04 | | 4 | April | |
| 33 | .05 | | 5 | May | |
| 59 | .08 | | 6 | June | |
| 58 | .08 | | 7 | July | |
| 61 | .08 | | 8 | August | |
| 62 | .08 | | 9 | September | |
| 48 | .07 | | 10 | October | |
| 31 | .04 | | 11 | November | |
| 34 | .05 | | 12 | December | |
| 50 | .07 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 92 | .13 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30133 "YR S/O FAM FORMED

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 72,504 | 98.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); not a splitoff in 1973 (ER30122 NE 1 or ER30122=1 and ER30123 NE 00) | |
| 628 | .86 | 1,901 - 1,973 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 49 | .07 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 70 | .10 | 9,999 | | NA, DK year | |

ER30134 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**73"****NUM(4.0)**

1973 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1973 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,507 | 98.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); not a splitoff in 1973 (ER30122 NE 1 or ER30122=1 and ER30123 NE 00) | |
| 455 | .62 | 1 - 5,285 | | 1973 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 289 | .39 | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1973 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30135 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**73"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1973

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1973 have 1973 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1973, but have nonzero data values for their 1972 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1973 have nonzero data for 1973 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1973 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 17,470 | 23.85 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1973 (ER30118=1-20). | |
| 177 | .24 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972. | |
| 110 | .15 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1972. | |
| 44 | .06 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1972 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1973. | |
| 7 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1972 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1973. | |
| 308 | .42 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1973 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1973 interview. | |
| 126 | .17 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews. | |
| 74 | .10 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews. | |
| 258 | .35 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews. | |
| 50,592 | 69.07 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | |
| 4,085 | 5.58 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1972 interview. | |

- - 99 NA; DK

ER30136 "WHY NONRESPONSE**73"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1973

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 17,470 | 23.85 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1973 (ER30118=1-20) |
| 172 | .23 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 2 | .00 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| - | - | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 139 | .19 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 117 | .16 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 118 | .16 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 20 | .03 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 22 | .03 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 40 | .05 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |
| - | - | | 23 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. | |
| - | - | | 24 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. | |
| 2 | .00 | | 29 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| 13 | .02 | | 31 | This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 3 | .00 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 113 | .15 | 41 This individual died between the 1972 and 1973 interviews. |
| 8 | .01 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 16 | .02 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 17 | .02 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 59 Other office error |
| - | - | 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 301 | .41 | 92 Individual moved out of the 1973 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| 1 | .00 | 93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 50,592 | 69.07 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 4,085 | 5.58 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30091=0 and ER30117=0 or ER30091>0 and ER30092=71-89 and ER30117=0) |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30137 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

73"

NUM(4.1)

1969 Individual Weight, Updated for 1973

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1973 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1973 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 16,152 | 22.05 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |

57,099 77.95 .0 Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1973 interview (ER30117>0 and ER30118=0); main family nonresponse by 1973 or mover-out nonresponse by 1972 (ER30117=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30138 "1974 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1974 Interview Number (1974 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1974 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1974. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1974 interview received the 1974 ID number of the family to which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 19,860 | 27.11 | | 0 Main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 53,391 | 72.89 | 1 - 5,517 | 1974 family interview number |

ER30139 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**74"****NUM(2.0)**

1974 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1974 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 54,855 | 74.89 | | 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1974 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0) |
| 17,682 | 24.14 | 1 - 20 | 1 - 20 Individuals in FU at the time of 1974 interview |
| 307 | .42 | 51 - 59 | 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1974 interview |
| 331 | .45 | 71 - 80 | 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1973 and 1974 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1974. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 76 | .10 | 81 - 89 | 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1973 but who died by the time of the 1974 interview |

ER30140 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**74"****NUM(1.0)**

1974 Relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 54,855 | 74.89 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0) |
| 5,604 | 7.65 | | 1 Head in 1974; 1973 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview |
| 3,404 | 4.65 | | 2 Wife in 1974; 1973 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview |
| 8,236 | 11.24 | | 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 159 | .22 | 4 Brother or sister of Head |
| 101 | .14 | 5 Father or mother of Head |
| 503 | .69 | 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 267 | .36 | 7 Other relative; includes in-laws |
| 96 | .13 | 8 Nonrelative |
| 26 | .04 | 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) |

ER30141 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**74"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1974 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 54,854 | 74.88 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0) |
| 616 | .84 | | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 17,775 | 24.27 | 2 - 125 | | | Actual age |
| 6 | .01 | 999 | | | NA; DK |

ER30142 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**74"****NUM(1.0)**

1974 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1974 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 66,505 | 90.79 | | 0 | | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1974; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0) |
| 6,746 | 9.21 | | 1 | | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |

ER30143 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**74"****NUM(1.0)**

1974 Moved in/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,305 | 97.34 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30118=1-20 and ER30139=1-20); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30139=51-59); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0) |
| 1,387 | 1.89 | | 1 | | Moved in or born between the 1973 and 1974 interviews; splitoff in 1974 |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|---|---|
| 49 | .07 | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1973 interview was taken but not included in FU in 1973 (i.e., listing error) |
| 314 | .43 | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not included in a 1974 panel FU |
| 100 | .14 | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1973 and 1974 interviews |
| 74 | .10 | 7 | Living in 1973 but died by the time of the 1974 interview |
| 22 | .03 | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1973 interview, but included in FU for 1973 (usually a listing error) |

ER30144 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT

Month Moved In or Out

74"**NUM(2.0)**

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 72,026 | 98.33 | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30139=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); stayed in main family (ER30139=1-20 and ER30143=0) |
| 102 | .14 | 1 | January |
| 83 | .11 | 2 | February |
| 81 | .11 | 3 | March |
| 58 | .08 | 4 | April |
| 66 | .09 | 5 | May |
| 122 | .17 | 6 | June |
| 88 | .12 | 7 | July |
| 112 | .15 | 8 | August |
| 140 | .19 | 9 | September |
| 88 | .12 | 10 | October |
| 87 | .12 | 11 | November |
| 87 | .12 | 12 | December |
| 111 | .15 | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30145 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

74"**NUM(4.0)**

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 72,027 | 98.33 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1973 and 1974 interviews and was not interviewed for 1974 (ER30118=51-59 and ER30139=71-80); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); stayed in main family (ER30139=1-20 and ER30143=0); splitoff (ER30143=1 and ER30144=0) | |
| 1,130 | 1.54 | 1,901 - 1,974 | | Actual year of move | |
| 94 | .13 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30146 "STOP SCHOOL?**74"****NUM(1.0)**

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1973 or 1974?
A3. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 54,856 | 74.89 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0) | |
| 271 | .37 | | 1 | Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school | |
| 18,077 | 24.68 | | 5 | No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1974 (ER30139=1-20 and ER30140=1 or 02); age 25 or older (ER30141=025-999) | |
| 47 | .06 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30147 "HIGHEST GRADE**74"****NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1974:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains zeroes for current Heads and Wives/"Wives" because information about completed education was not asked annually for them as it was for other family unit members. Comparability is a problem here because not only is the Head and Wife/"Wife" information available only in bracketed form but also includes codes for receipt of nonacademic training and advanced degrees.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,976 | 99.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); Head or Wife in 1974 (ER30139=1-20 and ER30140=1 or 02); did not stop school or individual was age 25 or older (ER30146=5 or 9) | |
| 264 | .36 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |

- - 17 At least some postgraduate work
 11 .02 99 NA; DK

ER30148 "HRS/WK HOUSEWORK**74"****NUM(2.0)**

G36. About how much time (does he/she) (do you) spend on this housework in an average week
 -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house?

G38. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G39. Who is that?

G40. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------------------|---|
| 63,223 | 86.31 | | 0 | Inap.: | none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution at time of 1974 interview or moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews (ER30139=51-89) |
| 9,791 | 13.37 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent | |
| - | - | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more | |
| 237 | .32 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30149 "RESPONDENT?**74"****NUM(1.0)**

L10. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 54,856 | 74.89 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0) |
| 5,501 | 7.51 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 12,879 | 17.58 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1974 (ER30139=51-89) | |
| 15 | .02 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30150 "TYPE OF INCOME**74"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------|--|
| 63,761 | 87.04 | | 0 | Inap.: | no income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0) |
| 5,534 | 7.55 | | 1 | Labor income only | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--------------------------------------|
| 1,104 | 1.51 | 2 Transfer income only |
| 44 | .06 | 3 Asset income only |
| 2,511 | 3.43 | 4 Combination including labor income |
| 295 | .40 | 5 Combination excluding labor income |
| 2 | .00 | 9 NA; DK |

ER30151 "WTR WELFARE INCOME**74"****NUM(1.0)**

WHETHER ANY WELFARE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1973:

H24. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H30. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,450 | 85.25 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); no income (ER30150=0) |
| 69 | .09 | | 1 | All welfare income |
| 10 | .01 | | 3 | Some welfare income |
| 1,891 | 2.58 | | 5 | No welfare income |
| 8,831 | 12.06 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30152 "TOTAL MONEY INCOME**74"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1973 MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H23. About how much did that amount to in 1973?

H31. How much was that last year?

This variable contains only the labor portion of income if the individual was Head or Wife in 1974. Users should take these items from the family portion of the data. Values for this variable represent the actual income of each other individual in whole dollars. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,962 | 88.68 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); no income (ER30150=0) |
| 8,017 | 10.94 | 1 - 99,997 | | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,998 | | \$99,998 or more |
| 272 | .37 | 99,999 | | NA; DK |

ER30153 "TOT ANN HRS

WORK HOURS IN 1973:

H26. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H27. About how many hours a week was that?

H28. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable represent the actual hours worked in 1973 by this individual. Missing data were not assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 65,215 | 89.03 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); in an institution in both 1973 and 1974 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30143=0); did not work (ER30150=0, 2, 3 or 5); all welfare income (ER30151=1) | |
| 7,703 | 10.52 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked | |
| 333 | .45 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30154 "MO S/O FAM FORMED

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,541 | 99.03 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); not a splitoff in 1974 (ER30143 NE 1 or ER30143=1 and ER30144 NE 00) | |
| 32 | .04 | 1 | | January | |
| 28 | .04 | 2 | | February | |
| 52 | .07 | 3 | | March | |
| 25 | .03 | 4 | | April | |
| 33 | .05 | 5 | | May | |
| 110 | .15 | 6 | | June | |
| 37 | .05 | 7 | | July | |
| 61 | .08 | 8 | | August | |
| 51 | .07 | 9 | | September | |
| 44 | .06 | 10 | | October | |
| 28 | .04 | 11 | | November | |
| 60 | .08 | 12 | | December | |
| 54 | .07 | 98 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 95 | .13 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30155 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**74"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 72,541 | 99.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); not a splitoff in 1974 (ER30143 NE 1 or ER30143=1 and ER30144 NE 00) | |
| 578 | .79 | 1,901 - 1,974 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 54 | .07 | | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution |
| 78 | .11 | | 9,999 | | NA, DK year |

ER30156 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**74"****NUM(4.0)**

1974 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1974 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|---|---|
| 72,541 | 99.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); not a splitoff in 1974 (ER30143 NE 1 or ER30143=1 and ER30144 NE 00) | |
| 445 | .61 | 1 - 5,517 | | | 1974 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 265 | .36 | | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1974 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30157 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**74"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1974

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1974 have 1974 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1974, but have nonzero data values for their 1973 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1974 have nonzero data for 1974 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1974 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 17,682 | 24.14 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1974 (ER30139=1-20). | |
| 188 | .26 | | 1 | | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973. |
| 90 | .12 | | 2 | | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1973. |
| 38 | .05 | | 3 | | This nonsample individual had been in the 1973 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1974. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 7 | .01 | 4 This sample member had been in an institution in 1973 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1974. |
| 307 | .42 | 5 This sample member, although connected with a 1974 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1974 interview. |
| 118 | .16 | 6 This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews. |
| 67 | .09 | 7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews. |
| 222 | .30 | 8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews. |
| 49,705 | 67.86 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 4,827 | 6.59 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1973 interview. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30158 "WHY NONRESPONSE**74"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1974

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 17,682 | 24.14 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1974 (ER30139=1-20) |
| 155 | .21 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| - | - | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 6 | .01 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 141 | .19 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 110 | .15 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 129 | .18 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 17 | .02 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 23 | .03 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 32 | .04 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|--|
| - | - | 23 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| - | - | 29 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 12 | .02 | 31 | This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| - | - | 32 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 104 | .14 | 41 | This individual died between the 1973 and 1974 interviews. |
| 9 | .01 | 42 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| 1 | .00 | 51 | This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 23 | .03 | 52 | This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 9 | .01 | 53 | This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 | Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 59 | Other office error |
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 265 | .36 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1974 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 49,705 | 67.86 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 4,827 | 6.59 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30117=0 and ER30138=0 or ER30117>0 and ER30118=71-89 and ER30138=0) |
| 1 | .00 | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30159 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT
1974 Individual Weight

74"

NUM(4.1)

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1974 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1974 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1969 but present by 1973 or who were main family nonresponse in 1969 and moved back into the panel in 1973, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|-------------------------------|------|
| 16,065 | 21.93 | .1 - 99.9 | 1974 | core sample individual weight | |
| 57,186 | 78.07 | .0 | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1974 interview (ER30138>0 and ER30139=0); main family nonresponse by 1974 or mover-out nonresponse by 1973 (ER30138=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) | | |

ER30160 "1975 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1975 Interview Number (1975 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1975 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1975. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1975 interview received the 1975 ID number of the family to which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|-------------------------|------|
| 20,787 | 28.38 | 0 | Main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | | |
| 52,464 | 71.62 | 1 - 5,725 | 1975 | family interview number | |

ER30161 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

75"

NUM(2.0)

1975 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1975 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|--|------|
| 54,628 | 74.58 | 0 | Inap.: | born or moved in after the 1975 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0) | |
| 17,873 | 24.40 | 1 - 20 | Individuals in FU at the time of the 1975 interview | | |
| 301 | .41 | 51 - 59 | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1975 interview | | |
| 368 | .50 | 71 - 80 | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1974 and 1975 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1975. All such individuals were nonresponse. | | |
| 81 | .11 | 81 - 89 | Individuals who were living in 1974 but who died by the time of the 1975 interview | | |

ER30162 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD
1975 Relationship to Head

75"

NUM(1.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,628 | 74.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0) |
| 5,822 | 7.95 | | 1 | Head in 1975; 1974 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview |
| 3,480 | 4.75 | | 2 | Wife in 1975; 1974 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview |
| 8,196 | 11.19 | | 3 | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |
| 127 | .17 | | 4 | Brother or sister of Head |
| 93 | .13 | | 5 | Father or mother of Head |
| 510 | .70 | | 6 | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 266 | .36 | | 7 | Other relative; includes in-laws |
| 104 | .14 | | 8 | Nonrelative |
| 25 | .03 | | 9 | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) |

ER30163 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

75"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1975 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,627 | 74.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0) |
| 623 | .85 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 17,995 | 24.57 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 6 | .01 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30164 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR

75"

NUM(1.0)

1975 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1975 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 66,277 | 90.48 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1975; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0) |

| | | |
|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 6,944 | 9.48 | 1 Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 30 | .04 | 2 Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30165 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 1975 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,255 | 97.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30139=1-20 and ER30161=1-20); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30161=51-59); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0) | |
| 1,421 | 1.94 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1974 and 1975 interviews; splitoff in 1975 | |
| 37 | .05 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1974 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1974 (i.e., listing error) | |
| 342 | .47 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not included in a 1975 panel FU | |
| 89 | .12 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1974 and 1975 interviews | |
| 79 | .11 | | 7 | Living in 1974 but died by the time of the 1975 interview | |
| 28 | .04 | | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1974 interview, but included in FU for 1974 (usually a listing error) | |

ER30166 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,938 | 98.21 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30161=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); stayed in main family (ER30161=1-20 and ER30165=0) | |
| 133 | .18 | | 1 | January | |
| 75 | .10 | | 2 | February | |
| 93 | .13 | | 3 | March | |
| 74 | .10 | | 4 | April | |
| 86 | .12 | | 5 | May | |
| 108 | .15 | | 6 | June | |
| 106 | .14 | | 7 | July | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------|
| 115 | .16 | 8 August |
| 120 | .16 | 9 September |
| 92 | .13 | 10 October |
| 86 | .12 | 11 November |
| 95 | .13 | 12 December |
| 130 | .18 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30167 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT **75"** **NUM(4.0)**
 Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 71,939 | 98.21 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1974 and 1975 interviews and was not interviewed for 1975 (ER30139=51-59 and ER30161=71-80); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); stayed in main family (ER30161=1-20 and ER30165=0); splitoff (ER30165=1 and ER30166=0) | |
| 1,204 | 1.64 | 1,901 - 1,975 | | Actual year of move | |
| 108 | .15 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30168 "STOPPED SCHOOL? **75"** **NUM(1.0)**

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1974 or 1975?
 A3. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 54,628 | 74.58 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0) | |
| 236 | .32 | 1 | | Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school | |
| 18,358 | 25.06 | 5 | | No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1975 (ER30161=1-20 and ER30162=1 or 02); age 25 or older (ER30163=025-999) | |
| 29 | .04 | 9 | | NA; DK | |

ER30169 "HIGHEST GRAD FINISHED

75"

NUM(2.0)

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1975:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. See ER30181 for completed education of Heads and Wives/"Wives", as well as other family unit members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,906 | 87.24 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); Head or Wife in 1975 (ER30161=1-20 and ER30162=1 or 02); did not stop school or not a person under 25 (ER30168=5 or 9) |
| 9,313 | 12.71 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| - | - | 17 | | At least some postgraduate work |
| 32 | .04 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30170 "RESPONDENT?

75"

NUM(1.0)

N1. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,627 | 74.58 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0) |
| 5,707 | 7.79 | 1 | | This individual was respondent |
| 12,900 | 17.61 | 5 | | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1975 (ER30161=51-89) |
| 17 | .02 | 9 | | NA; DK |

ER30171 "LABOR/ASSET TYPE INC

75"

NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974:

H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H38. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,645 | 88.25 | 0 | | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0) |
| 6,706 | 9.15 | 1 | | Labor income only |
| 396 | .54 | 2 | | Asset income only |
| 1,504 | 2.05 | 3 | | Both labor and asset income |

| ER30172 "TRANSFER TYPE INC | | 75" | NUM(1.0) |
|---|-------|-------------|--|
| TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1974: | | | |
| H30. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what? | | | |
| H38. What was that from? | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| 70,003 | 95.57 | | 0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0) |
| 290 | .40 | | 1 ADC, AFDC only |
| 145 | .20 | | 2 Other welfare only |
| 757 | 1.03 | | 3 Social Security only |
| 196 | .27 | | 4 Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only |
| 396 | .54 | | 5 Unemployment, worker compensation only |
| 110 | .15 | | 6 Alimony, child support only |
| 167 | .23 | | 7 Help from relatives only |
| 104 | .14 | | 8 Supplemental Security Income only |
| 1,083 | 1.48 | | 9 Any combination; other |

| ER30173 "TAXABLE INCOME | | 75" | NUM(5.0) |
|--|-------|-------------|---|
| TOTAL 1974 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: | | | |
| H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974? | | | |
| H39. How much was that last year? | | | |
| <i>The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.</i> | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| 17 | .02 | -9,998 | -1 Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -9,999 | Loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 64,023 | 87.40 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no taxable income (ER30171=0) |
| 9,207 | 12.57 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 4 | .01 | 99,999 | Taxable income of \$99,999 or more |

ER30174 "ACC TAXABLE Y

75"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1974 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,869 | 99.48 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no taxable income (ER30171=0) |
| 145 | .20 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 237 | .32 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30175 "TRANSFER INCOME

75"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1974 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H29. About how much did that amount to in 1974?

H39. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 68,988 | 94.18 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no transfer income (ER30172=0) |
| 4,263 | 5.82 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more |

ER30176 "ACC TRANSFER Y

75"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1974 Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,107 | 99.80 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); no transfer income (ER30172=0) |
| 92 | .13 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 52 | .07 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30177 "HRS WORKED IN 74**75"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1974:

H32. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H33. About how many hours a week was that?

H34. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1974. Beginning with this wave of data collection, all missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 65,009 | 88.75 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work (ER30171=0 or 2); from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0) | |
| 8,242 | 11.25 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked | |

ER30178 "ACC HRS WORKED IN 74**75"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,516 | 99.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); did not work (ER30171=0 or 2) | |
| 503 | .69 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 232 | .32 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30179 "HRS UNEMP IN 74**75"****NUM(4.0)**

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1974:

H35. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1974 because of unemployment or a strike?

H36. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1974 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,724 | 97.92 | | 0 | Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0) | |
| 1,527 | 2.08 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours | |

ER30180 "ACC HRS UNEMPLOYED **75"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1974

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,216 | 99.95 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); in an institution in both 1974 and 1975 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30165=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30179=0) | |
| 21 | .03 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 14 | .02 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30181 "COMPLETED EDUCATION **75"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Education Completed by 1975

The values for this variable represent final educational levels attained by each individual who stopped going to school as indicated in Section A of all interviews through the 1975 wave, as well as those of the 1975 Head (1975 V4093) and Wife/"Wife" (1975 V4102). A code value of 08 here indicates that the individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer attending school. A value of 16 indicates that the individual is at least a college graduate.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|------|
| 54,660 | 74.62 | | 0 | No education; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0) | |
| 9,512 | 12.99 | | 1 - 16 | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| 428 | .58 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work | |
| 2,992 | 4.08 | | 96 | Twenty-four years old or younger in 1975 and in school from 1968 through 1975 | |
| 4,353 | 5.94 | | 97 | Less than 12 years of age in 1975 and either not in a 1968 family and has never stopped school or preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school | |
| 665 | .91 | | 98 | Age is at least 12 but no more than 24 and neither in school nor preschool age in 1968 and has never stopped school | |
| 641 | .88 | | 99 | Attended school in 1968 and turned 25 between 1969 and 1975 and had not stopped school by 25; mover-in who was 25 or older in 1975; age in 1975 was NA; other NA | |

ER30182 "MO S/O FAM FORMED

75"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,585 | 99.09 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); not a splitoff in 1975 (ER30165 NE 1 or ER30165=1 and ER30166 NE 00) | |
| 40 | .05 | | 1 | January | |
| 37 | .05 | | 2 | February | |
| 32 | .04 | | 3 | March | |
| 32 | .04 | | 4 | April | |
| 55 | .08 | | 5 | May | |
| 52 | .07 | | 6 | June | |
| 65 | .09 | | 7 | July | |
| 57 | .08 | | 8 | August | |
| 32 | .04 | | 9 | September | |
| 34 | .05 | | 10 | October | |
| 40 | .05 | | 11 | November | |
| 61 | .08 | | 12 | December | |
| 35 | .05 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 94 | .13 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30183 "YR S/O FAM FORMED

75"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 72,585 | 99.09 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); not a splitoff in 1975 (ER30165 NE 1 or ER30165=1 and ER30166 NE 00) | |
| 562 | .77 | 1,901 - 1,975 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 35 | .05 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 69 | .09 | 9,999 | | NA, DK year | |

ER30184 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**75"****NUM(4.0)**

1975 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1975 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|---|
| 72,585 | 99.09 | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); not a splitoff in 1975 (ER30165 NE 1 or ER30165=1 and ER30166 NE 00) | |
| 422 | .58 | 1 - 5,725 | | | 1975 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 244 | .33 | 9,997 | | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1975 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30185 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**75"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1975

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1975 have 1975 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1975, but have nonzero data values for their 1974 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1975 have nonzero data for 1975 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1975 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|---|---|
| 17,873 | 24.40 | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1975 (ER30161=1-20). | |
| 163 | .22 | 1 | | | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974. |
| 107 | .15 | 2 | | | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1974. |
| 53 | .07 | 3 | | | This nonsample individual had been in the 1974 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1975. |
| 4 | .01 | 4 | | | This sample member had been in an institution in 1974 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1975. |
| 302 | .41 | 5 | | | This sample member, although connected with a 1975 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1975 interview. |
| 126 | .17 | 6 | | | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews. |
| 56 | .08 | 7 | | | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews. |
| 265 | .36 | 8 | | | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews. |
| 48,800 | 66.62 | 9 | | | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 5,502 | 7.51 | 10 | | | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1974 interview. |

- - 99 NA; DK

ER30186 "WHY NONRESPONSE**75"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1975

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 17,873 | 24.40 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1975 (ER30161=1-20) |
| 171 | .23 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| - | - | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| - | - | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 120 | .16 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| 1 | .00 | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 115 | .16 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 127 | .17 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 17 | .02 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 19 | .03 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 35 | .05 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |
| - | - | | 23 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. | |
| - | - | | 24 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. | |
| 2 | .00 | | 29 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| 5 | .01 | | 31 | This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| 2 | .00 | 32 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 112 | .15 | 41 | This individual died between the 1974 and 1975 interviews. |
| 15 | .02 | 42 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| 4 | .01 | 51 | This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 21 | .03 | 52 | This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 11 | .02 | 53 | This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 | Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 1 | .00 | 59 | Other office error |
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 296 | .40 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1975 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| 2 | .00 | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 48,800 | 66.62 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 5,502 | 7.51 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30138=0 and ER30160=0 or ER30138>0 and ER30139=71-89 and ER30160=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30187 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

75"

NUM(4.1)

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1975

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1975 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1975 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---------------------------------------|
| 16,024 | 21.88 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |

57,227 78.12 .0 Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1975 interview (ER30160>0 and ER30161=0); main family nonresponse by 1975 or mover-out nonresponse by 1974 (ER30160=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228)

ER30188 "1976 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1976 Interview Number (1976 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1976 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1976. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1976 interview received the 1976 ID number of the family to which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 21,775 | 29.73 | | 0 Main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 51,476 | 70.27 | 1 - 5,862 | 1976 family interview number |

ER30189 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**76"****NUM(2.0)**

1976 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1976 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 54,483 | 74.38 | | 0 Inap.: born or moved in after the 1976 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0) |
| 18,016 | 24.59 | 1 - 20 | 1 - 20 Individuals in FU at the time of the 1976 interview |
| 291 | .40 | 51 - 59 | 51 - 59 Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1976 interview |
| 387 | .53 | 71 - 80 | 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1975 and 1976 interviews but were not included in another responding FU for 1976. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 74 | .10 | 81 - 89 | 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1975 but who died by the time of the 1976 interview |

ER30190 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**76"****NUM(1.0)**

1976 Relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 54,483 | 74.38 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0) |
| 5,969 | 8.15 | | 1 Head in 1976; 1975 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview |
| 3,571 | 4.88 | | 2 Wife in 1976; 1975 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview |
| 8,153 | 11.13 | | 3 Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 124 | .17 | 4 Brother or sister of Head |
| 86 | .12 | 5 Father or mother of Head |
| 498 | .68 | 6 Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 246 | .34 | 7 Other relative; includes in-laws |
| 97 | .13 | 8 Nonrelative |
| 24 | .03 | 9 Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) |

ER30191 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**76"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1976 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 54,482 | 74.38 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0) |
| 616 | .84 | | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 18,150 | 24.78 | 2 - 125 | | | Actual age |
| 3 | .00 | 999 | | | NA; DK |

ER30192 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**76"****NUM(1.0)**

1976 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1976 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 66,155 | 90.31 | | 0 | | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU in 1976; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0) |
| 7,084 | 9.67 | | 1 | | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 12 | .02 | | 2 | | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 | | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30193 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**76"****NUM(1.0)**

1976 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,203 | 97.20 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30161=1-20 and ER30189=1-20); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30189=51-59); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0) |

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 1,435 | 1.96 | 1 Moved in or born between the 1975 and 1976 interviews; splitoff in 1976 |
| 52 | .07 | 2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1975 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1975 (i.e., listing error) |
| 362 | .49 | 5 Moved out of FU or institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not included in a 1976 panel FU |
| 98 | .13 | 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1975 and 1976 interviews |
| 74 | .10 | 7 Living in 1975 but died by the time of the 1976 interview |
| 27 | .04 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1975 interview, but included in FU for 1975 (usually a listing error) |

ER30194 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT" 76" NUM(2.0)

Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 71,842 | 98.08 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30189=71-80); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); individual was born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); stayed in main family (ER30189=1-20 and ER30193=0) |
| 139 | .19 | | 1 | January | |
| 110 | .15 | | 2 | February | |
| 80 | .11 | | 3 | March | |
| 115 | .16 | | 4 | April | |
| 101 | .14 | | 5 | May | |
| 123 | .17 | | 6 | June | |
| 111 | .15 | | 7 | July | |
| 101 | .14 | | 8 | August | |
| 130 | .18 | | 9 | September | |
| 120 | .16 | | 10 | October | |
| 66 | .09 | | 11 | November | |
| 86 | .12 | | 12 | December | |
| 127 | .17 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30195 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

76"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---|------|
| 71,843 | 98.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from an institution to own FU between the 1975 and 1976 interviews and was not interviewed for 1976 (ER30161=51-59 and ER30189=71-80); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); stayed in main family (ER30189=1-20 and ER30193=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); splitoff (ER30193=1 and ER30194=0) | |
| 1,305 | 1.78 | 1,901 - 1,976 | | Actual year of move | |
| 103 | .14 | | 9,999 | NA; DK | |

ER30196 "STOP SCHOOL?

76"

NUM(1.0)

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1975 or 1976? A3. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 54,483 | 74.38 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0) | |
| 266 | .36 | | 1 | Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school | |
| 18,406 | 25.13 | | 5 | No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1976 (ER30189=1-20 and ER30190=1 or 02); was age 25 or older (ER30191=025-999) | |
| 96 | .13 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30197 "HIGHEST GRADE FINISH**76"****NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1976:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1976 Heads (from 1976 V4684) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1976 V4695 or 1976 V4755), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data (i.e., whether questions were asked in 1975 or 1976) can be ascertained by the value of the variable for whether the family has a new Head (1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. If the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was not administered, then V4695 was used for Wife's/"Wife's" education and its recency is indicated by 1976 V4694. Values of 17 from 1976 V4684, V4895 or V4755 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,704 | 86.97 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); did not stop school or other individual age 25 or older (ER30189=1-20, ER30190=1 or 02 and ER30196=5 or 9) |
| 9,491 | 12.96 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| - | - | 17 | | At least some postgraduate work |
| 56 | .08 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30198 "HRS HOUSEWORK/WK**76"****NUM(2.0)**

G7. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

B1. About how much time do you spend on housework in an average week--I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house? -- Wives' Questionnaire

G9. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G10. Who is that?

G11. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 60,879 | 83.11 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (ER30189=51-89) |
| 11,976 | 16.35 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent |
| 3 | .00 | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 393 | .54 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30199 "EXTRA CARE?"**76"****NUM(1.0)**

H49. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

A25. Do you have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work, or the amount of work you can do? -- Wives' Questionnaire

H51. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?

H52. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,235 | 75.41 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution at time of 1976 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (ER30189=51-89) |
| 1,819 | 2.48 | | 1 | This person requires extra care or is disabled |
| 16,077 | 21.95 | | 5 | This person does not require extra care or is not disabled |
| 120 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30200 "RESPONDENT?"**76"****NUM(1.0)**

M12. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,482 | 74.38 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0) |
| 5,839 | 7.97 | | 1 | This individual was respondent |
| 12,924 | 17.64 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1976 (ER30189=51-89) |
| 6 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30201 "TAXABLE Y SOURCE"**76"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H37. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,491 | 88.04 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0) |
| 6,825 | 9.32 | | 1 | Labor income only |
| 379 | .52 | | 2 | Asset income only |
| 1,556 | 2.12 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30202 "TOTAL TAXABLE Y **76"** **NUM(5.0)**
 TOTAL 1975 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975?
 H38. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 6 | .01 | -9,998 - -1 | | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -9,999 | | Loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 63,848 | 87.16 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no taxable income (ER30201=0) |
| 9,394 | 12.82 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 3 | .00 | 99,999 | | Taxable income of \$99,999 or more |

ER30203 "ACC TAXABLE Y **76"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of 1975 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,697 | 99.24 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no taxable income (ER30201=0) |
| 207 | .28 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 347 | .47 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30204 "HRS WRKED LAST YR **76"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1975:
 H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1975. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,859 | 88.54 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); did not work (ER30201=0 or 2) |
| 8,392 | 11.46 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked |

ER30205 "ACC IND WRK HRS **76"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1975

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,444 | 98.90 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); did not work (ER30201=0 or 2) | |
| 441 | .60 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 366 | .50 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30206 "HRS UNEMP LAST YR **76"** **NUM(4.0)**

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1975:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1975 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1975 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned except for wives/"wives" who did not respond to the Wives' Questionnaire.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,672 | 97.84 | | 0 | Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0) | |
| 1,543 | 2.11 | 1 - 2,080 | | Actual hours | |
| 36 | .05 | 9,999 | | NA: wife/"wife" who did not respond to the Wives Questionnaire | |

ER30207 "ACC IND UNEMP HRS **76"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1975

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,177 | 99.90 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30206=0) | |
| 7 | .01 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 31 | .04 | | 2 | Major assignment | |
| 36 | .05 | | 9 | Accuracy code not correctly calculated | |

| ER30208 "TRANSFER Y SOURCE | | 76" | NUM(1.0) |
|---|----------|--------------------|--|
| TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1975: | | | |
| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
| 69,804 | 95.29 | | 0 Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0) |
| 263 | .36 | | 1 ADC, AFDC only |
| 126 | .17 | | 2 Other welfare only |
| 757 | 1.03 | | 3 Social Security only |
| 200 | .27 | | 4 Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only |
| 534 | .73 | | 5 Unemployment, worker compensation only |
| 110 | .15 | | 6 Alimony, child support only |
| 159 | .22 | | 7 Help from relatives only |
| 92 | .13 | | 8 Supplemental Security Income only |
| 1,206 | 1.65 | | 9 Any combination; other |

| ER30209 "TOTAL TRANSFER Y | | 76" | NUM(5.0) |
|---|--|------------|-----------------|
| TOTAL 1975 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: | | | |
| H28. About how much did that amount to in 1975? | | | |
| H38. How much was that last year? | | | |
| <i>The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.</i> | | | |

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> <u>Value/Range</u> <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 68,713 | 93.80 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no transfer income (ER30208=0) |
| 4,534 | 6.19 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount received |
| 4 | .01 | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

ER30210 "ACC TRANSFER Y **76"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of 1975 Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,087 | 99.78 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); in an institution in both 1975 and 1976 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30193=0); no transfer income (ER30208=0) | |
| 64 | .09 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 100 | .14 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30211 "MO S/O FAM FORMED **76"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,625 | 99.15 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); not a splitoff in 1976 (ER30193 NE 1 or ER30193=1 and ER30194 NE 00) | |
| 51 | .07 | | 1 | January | |
| 42 | .06 | | 2 | February | |
| 34 | .05 | | 3 | March | |
| 46 | .06 | | 4 | April | |
| 43 | .06 | | 5 | May | |
| 73 | .10 | | 6 | June | |
| 23 | .03 | | 7 | July | |
| 40 | .05 | | 8 | August | |
| 39 | .05 | | 9 | September | |
| 41 | .06 | | 10 | October | |
| 37 | .05 | | 11 | November | |
| 25 | .03 | | 12 | December | |
| 46 | .06 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 86 | .12 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30212 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**76"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 72,625 | 99.15 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); not a splitoff in 1976 (ER30193 NE 1 or ER30193=1 and ER30194 NE 00) | |
| 513 | .70 | 1,901 - 1,976 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 46 | .06 | | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution |
| 67 | .09 | | 9,999 | | NA, DK year |

ER30213 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**76"****NUM(4.0)**

1976 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1976 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|---|---|
| 72,624 | 99.14 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); not a splitoff in 1976 (ER30193 NE 1 or ER30193=1 and ER30194 NE 00) | |
| 381 | .52 | 1 - 5,862 | | | 1976 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 246 | .34 | | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1976 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30214 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**76"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1976

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1976 have 1976 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1976, but have nonzero data values for their 1975 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1976 have nonzero data for 1976 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1976 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 18,016 | 24.59 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1976 (ER30189=1-20). | |
| 245 | .33 | | 1 | | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975. |
| 125 | .17 | | 2 | | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1975. |
| 51 | .07 | | 3 | | This nonsample individual had been in the 1975 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1976. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 6 | .01 | 4 This sample member had been in an institution in 1975 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1976. |
| 291 | .40 | 5 This sample member, although connected with a 1976 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1976 interview. |
| 121 | .17 | 6 This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews. |
| 70 | .10 | 7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews. |
| 270 | .37 | 8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews. |
| 47,851 | 65.32 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 6,205 | 8.47 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1975 interview. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30215 "WHY NONRESPONSE**76"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1976

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 18,016 | 24.59 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1976 (ER30189=1-20) |
| 234 | .32 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 5 | .01 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 2 | .00 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 153 | .21 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 107 | .15 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 130 | .18 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 11 | .02 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 21 | .03 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 28 | .04 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |

- - 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- - 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- 5 .01 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 19 .03 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 8 .01 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 102 .14 41 This individual died between the 1975 and 1976 interviews.
- 7 .01 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- - 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 18 .02 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 6 .01 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- - 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- - 59 Other office error
- - 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 319 .44 92 Individual moved out of the 1976 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- 4 .01 93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 47,851 65.32 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308)
- 6,205 8.47 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30160=0 and ER30188=0 or ER30160>0 and ER30161=71-89 and ER30188=0)
- - 99 NA; DK

ER30216 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT"**76"****NUM(4.1)**

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1976

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1976 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1976 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 15,934 | 21.75 | .1 - 99.9 | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,317 | 78.25 | .0 | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1976 interview (ER30188>0 and ER30189=0); main family nonresponse by 1976 or mover-out nonresponse by 1975 (ER30188=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30217 "1977 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1977 Interview Number (1977 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1977 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1977. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1977 interview received the 1977 ID number of the family to which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 22,753 | 31.06 | 0 | | Main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 50,498 | 68.94 | 1 - 6,007 | | 1977 family interview number |

ER30218 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**77"****NUM(2.0)**

1977 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1977 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,253 | 74.06 | 0 | | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1977 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0) |
| 18,215 | 24.87 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in FU at the time of the 1977 interview |
| 309 | .42 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1977 interview |
| 407 | .56 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1976 and 1977 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1977. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 67 | .09 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1976 but who died by the time of the 1977 interview |

ER30219 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD
1977 Relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,253 | 74.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0) |
| 6,104 | 8.33 | | 1 | Head in 1977; 1976 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview |
| 3,606 | 4.92 | | 2 | Wife in 1977; 1976 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview |
| 8,138 | 11.11 | | 3 | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |
| 110 | .15 | | 4 | Brother or sister of Head |
| 85 | .12 | | 5 | Father or mother of Head |
| 510 | .70 | | 6 | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 243 | .33 | | 7 | Other relative; includes in-laws |
| 187 | .26 | | 8 | Nonrelative |
| 15 | .02 | | 9 | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) |

ER30220 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

77"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1977 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,252 | 74.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0) |
| 748 | 1.02 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 18,251 | 24.92 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| - | - | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30221 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR

77"

NUM(1.0)

1977 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1977 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 66,105 | 90.24 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse not in FU in 1977; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0) |

| | | |
|-------|------|-------------------------------|
| 7,130 | 9.73 | 1 Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 16 | .02 | 2 Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |
| - | - | 4 Spouse in couple numbered 4 |
| - | - | 5 Spouse in couple numbered 5 |

ER30222 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 77" **NUM(1.0)**
 1977 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,151 | 97.13 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30189=1-20 and ER30218=1-20); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30218=51-59); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0) |
| 1,439 | 1.96 | 1 | | | Moved in or born between the 1976 and 1977 interviews; splitoff in 1977 |
| 76 | .10 | 2 | | | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1976 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1976 (i.e., listing error) |
| 370 | .51 | 5 | | | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not included in a 1977 panel FU |
| 104 | .14 | 6 | | | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1976 and 1977 interviews |
| 67 | .09 | 7 | | | Living in 1976 but died by the time of the 1977 interview |
| 44 | .06 | 8 | | | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1976 interview, but included in FU for 1976 (usually a listing error) |

ER30223 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 77" **NUM(2.0)**
 Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,753 | 97.95 | 0 | | | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30218=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); stayed in main family (ER30218=1-20 and ER30222=0) |
| 126 | .17 | 1 | | | January |
| 114 | .16 | 2 | | | February |
| 122 | .17 | 3 | | | March |
| 130 | .18 | 4 | | | April |
| 98 | .13 | 5 | | | May |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------|
| 112 | .15 | 6 June |
| 109 | .15 | 7 July |
| 98 | .13 | 8 August |
| 150 | .20 | 9 September |
| 90 | .12 | 10 October |
| 110 | .15 | 11 November |
| 102 | .14 | 12 December |
| 137 | .19 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30224 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**77"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,754 | 97.96 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1976 and 1977 interviews and was not interviewed for 1977 (ER30189=51-59 and ER30218=71-80); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); stayed in main family (ER30218=1-20 and ER30222=0); splitoff (ER30222=1 and ER30223=0) |
| 1,439 | 1.96 | 1,901 - 1,977 | | | Actual year of move |
| 58 | .08 | | | 9,999 | NA; DK |

ER30225 "STOP SCHOOL?**77"****NUM(1.0)**

A2. Did any of the children stop going to school in 1976 or 1977?

A3. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 54,253 | 74.06 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0) |
| 307 | .42 | | 1 | | Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school |
| 18,643 | 25.45 | | 5 | | No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1977 (ER30218=1-20 and ER30219=1 or 02); was age 25 or older (ER30220=025-999) |
| 48 | .07 | | 9 | | NA; DK |

ER30226 "HIGHEST GRADE FINISH**77"****NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1977:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1977 Heads (from 1977 V5608) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1977 V5567), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1977 V5578 and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1977 V5566 and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1977 V5567 or V5608 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,439 | 86.60 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); did not stop school or other individual age 25 or older (ER30218=1-20, ER30219=1 or 20 and ER30225=5 or 9) |
| 9,747 | 13.31 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| - | - | 17 | | At least some postgraduate work |
| 65 | .09 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30227 "HRS HOUSEWORK/WK**77"****NUM(2.0)**

G32. About how much time does (your wife/friend) spend on this housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G33. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G35. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G36. Who is that?

G37. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 60,718 | 82.89 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (ER30218=51-89) |
| 12,290 | 16.78 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent |
| 1 | .00 | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 242 | .33 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30228 "NEEDS EXTRA CARE?"**77"****NUM(1.0)**

H53. Do you have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

H56. Is there anyone (else) in this family who requires a lot of extra care because of (his/her) condition?

H57. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,036 | 75.13 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution at time of 1977 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (ER30218=51-89) |
| 1,737 | 2.37 | | 1 | This person requires extra care or is disabled |
| 16,389 | 22.37 | | 5 | This person does not require extra care or is not disabled |
| 89 | .12 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30229 "RESPONDENT?"**77"****NUM(1.0)**

L17. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,253 | 74.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0) |
| 5,988 | 8.17 | | 1 | This individual was respondent |
| 13,000 | 17.75 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1977 (ER30218=51-89) |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30230 "TAXABLE Y SOURCE"**77"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H37. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,277 | 87.75 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0) |
| 6,946 | 9.48 | | 1 | Labor income only |
| 420 | .57 | | 2 | Asset income only |
| 1,608 | 2.20 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30231 "TOTAL TAXABLE Y **77"** **NUM(5.0)**
 TOTAL 1976 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?
 H38. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 14 | .02 | -9,998 - -1 | | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -9,999 | | Loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 63,610 | 86.84 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no taxable income (ER30230=0) |
| 9,624 | 13.14 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 3 | .00 | 99,999 | | Taxable income of \$99,999 or more |

ER30232 "ACC TAXABLE Y **77"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of 1976 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,847 | 99.45 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no taxable income (ER30230=0) |
| 130 | .18 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 274 | .37 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30233 "HRS WORKED LAST YR **77"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1976:
 H31. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H32. About how many hours a week was that?

H33. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1976. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,686 | 88.31 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); did not work (ER30230=0 or 2) |
| 8,565 | 11.69 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked |

ER30234 "ACC WORK HRS **77"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1976

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,607 | 99.12 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); did not work (ER30230=0 or 2) | |
| 386 | .53 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 258 | .35 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30235 "HRS UNEMP LAST YR **77"** **NUM(4.0)**

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1976:

H34. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1976 because of unemployment or a strike?

H35. How much work did (he/she) miss?

The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1976 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,792 | 98.01 | | 0 | Inap.: not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0) | |
| 1,459 | 1.99 | 1 - 2,080 | | Actual hours | |

ER30236 "ACC UNEMP HRS **77"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1976

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,224 | 99.96 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30235=0) | |
| 12 | .02 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 15 | .02 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30237 "TRANSFER Y SOURCE**77"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1976:

H29. Was that from wages, a pension, a business or what?

H37. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,602 | 95.02 | | 0 | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0) | |
| 287 | .39 | | 1 | ADC, AFDC only | |
| 121 | .17 | | 2 | Other welfare only | |
| 825 | 1.13 | | 3 | Social Security only | |
| 214 | .29 | | 4 | Other retirement pay, pensions, annuities only | |
| 523 | .71 | | 5 | Unemployment only | |
| 81 | .11 | | 6 | Worker compensation only | |
| 124 | .17 | | 7 | Child support only | |
| 174 | .24 | | 8 | Help from relatives only | |
| 114 | .16 | | 9 | Supplemental Security Income only | |
| 184 | .25 | | 10 | Other transfers only | |
| 1,002 | 1.37 | | 15 | Any combination | |

ER30238 "TOTAL TRANSFER Y**77"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1976 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H28. About how much did that amount to in 1976?

H38. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 68,501 | 93.52 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no transfer income (ER30237=0) | |
| 4,750 | 6.48 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30239 "ACC TRANSFER Y **77"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of 1976 Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,104 | 99.80 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); in an institution in both 1976 and 1977 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30222=0); no transfer income (ER30237=0) | |
| 68 | .09 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 79 | .11 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30240 "MO S/O FAM FORMED **77"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,654 | 99.18 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); not a splitoff in 1977 (ER30222 NE 1 or ER30222=1 and ER30223 NE 00) | |
| 61 | .08 | | 1 | January | |
| 37 | .05 | | 2 | February | |
| 26 | .04 | | 3 | March | |
| 38 | .05 | | 4 | April | |
| 42 | .06 | | 5 | May | |
| 55 | .08 | | 6 | June | |
| 26 | .04 | | 7 | July | |
| 36 | .05 | | 8 | August | |
| 31 | .04 | | 9 | September | |
| 36 | .05 | | 10 | October | |
| 44 | .06 | | 11 | November | |
| 31 | .04 | | 12 | December | |
| 41 | .06 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 93 | .13 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30241 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**77"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 72,654 | 99.18 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); not a splitoff in 1977 (ER30222 NE 1 or ER30222=1 and ER30223 NE 00) | |
| 475 | .65 | 1,901 - 1,977 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 41 | .06 | | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution |
| 81 | .11 | | 9,999 | | NA, DK year |

ER30242 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**77"****NUM(4.0)**

1977 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1977 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|---|---|
| 72,654 | 99.18 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); not a splitoff in 1977 (ER30222 NE 1 or ER30222=1 and ER30223 NE 00) | |
| 361 | .49 | 1 - 6,007 | | | 1977 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 236 | .32 | | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1977 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30243 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**77"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1977

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1977 have 1977 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1977, but have nonzero data values for their 1976 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1977 have nonzero data for 1977 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1977 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 18,215 | 24.87 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1977 (ER30218=1-20). | |
| 201 | .27 | | 1 | | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976. |
| 108 | .15 | | 2 | | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1976. |
| 65 | .09 | | 3 | | This nonsample individual had been in the 1976 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1977. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 9 | .01 | 4 This sample member had been in an institution in 1976 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1977. |
| 310 | .42 | 5 This sample member, although connected with a 1977 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1977 interview. |
| 110 | .15 | 6 This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews. |
| 83 | .11 | 7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews. |
| 280 | .38 | 8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews. |
| 46,837 | 63.94 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 7,033 | 9.60 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1976 interview. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30244 "WHY NONRESPONSE**77"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1977

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 18,215 | 24.87 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1977 (ER30218=1-20) |
| 207 | .28 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 20 | .03 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 18 | .02 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 93 | .13 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 112 | .15 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 145 | .20 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 13 | .02 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 18 | .02 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 26 | .04 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|--|
| - | - | 23 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| 2 | .00 | 29 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 10 | .01 | 31 | This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 1 | .00 | 32 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 105 | .14 | 41 | This individual died between the 1976 and 1977 interviews. |
| 16 | .02 | 42 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| 4 | .01 | 51 | This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 25 | .03 | 52 | This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 8 | .01 | 53 | This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 | Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 2 | .00 | 59 | Other office error |
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 338 | .46 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1977 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| 2 | .00 | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 46,837 | 63.94 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1977 interview (ER30218>0 and ER30219=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 7,033 | 9.60 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30188=0 and ER30217=0 or ER30188>0 and ER30189=71-89 and ER30217=0) |
| 1 | .00 | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30245 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

77"

NUM(4.1)

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1977

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1977 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1977 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 15,896 | 21.70 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,355 | 78.30 | .0 | | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30217>0 and ER30218=0); main family nonresponse by 1977 or mover-out nonresponse by 1976 (ER30217=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30246 "1978 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1978 Interview Number (1978 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1978 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1978. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1978 interview received the 1978 ID number of the family to which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 23,723 | 32.39 | 0 | | | Main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 49,528 | 67.61 | 1 - 6,154 | | | 1978 family interview number |

ER30247 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

78"

NUM(2.0)

1978 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1978 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 54,111 | 73.87 | 0 | | | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1978 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0) |
| 18,403 | 25.12 | 1 - 20 | | | Individuals in FU at the time of the 1978 interview |
| 320 | .44 | 51 - 59 | | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1978 interview |
| 370 | .51 | 71 - 80 | | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1977 and 1978 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1978. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 47 | .06 | 81 - 89 | | | Individuals who were living in 1977 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview |

ER30248 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD
1978 Relationship to Head

78"

NUM(1.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,111 | 73.87 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0) |
| 6,229 | 8.50 | | 1 | Head in 1978; 1977 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview |
| 3,689 | 5.04 | | 2 | Wife in 1978; 1977 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview |
| 8,068 | 11.01 | | 3 | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |
| 114 | .16 | | 4 | Brother or sister of Head |
| 85 | .12 | | 5 | Father or mother of Head |
| 494 | .67 | | 6 | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 258 | .35 | | 7 | Other relative; includes in-laws |
| 186 | .25 | | 8 | Nonrelative |
| 17 | .02 | | 9 | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) |

ER30249 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

78"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1978 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,110 | 73.87 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0) |
| 739 | 1.01 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 18,396 | 25.11 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 6 | .01 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30250 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR

1978 Married Pairs Indicator

78"**NUM(1.0)**

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1978 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 65,913 | 89.98 | | 0 Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1978 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0) |
| 7,318 | 9.99 | | 1 Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 20 | .03 | | 2 Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |
| - | - | | 4 Spouse in couple numbered 4 |
| - | - | | 5 Spouse in couple numbered 5 |

ER30251 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT

1978 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

78"**NUM(1.0)**

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 71,293 | 97.33 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30218=1-20 and ER30247=1-20); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30247=51-59); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0) |
| 1,425 | 1.95 | | 1 Moved in or born between the 1977 and 1978 interviews; splitoff in 1978 |
| 7 | .01 | | 2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1977 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1977 (i.e., listing error) |
| 341 | .47 | | 5 Moved out of FU or institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not included in a 1978 panel FU |
| 106 | .14 | | 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1977 and 1978 interviews |
| 47 | .06 | | 7 Living in 1977 but died by the time of the 1978 interview |
| 32 | .04 | | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1977 interview, but included in FU for 1977 (usually a listing error) |

ER30252 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT
Month Moved In or Out

78"

NUM(2.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,881 | 98.13 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30247=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); stayed in main family (ER30247=1-29 and ER30251=0) | |
| 116 | .16 | | 1 | January | |
| 86 | .12 | | 2 | February | |
| 80 | .11 | | 3 | March | |
| 85 | .12 | | 4 | April | |
| 101 | .14 | | 5 | May | |
| 123 | .17 | | 6 | June | |
| 119 | .16 | | 7 | July | |
| 132 | .18 | | 8 | August | |
| 145 | .20 | | 9 | September | |
| 115 | .16 | | 10 | October | |
| 91 | .12 | | 11 | November | |
| 111 | .15 | | 12 | December | |
| 66 | .09 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30253 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

78"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 71,882 | 98.13 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1978 (ER30218=51-59 and ER30247=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); stayed in main family (ER30247=1-29 and ER30251=0); splitoff (ER30251=1 and ER30252=0) | |
| 1,318 | 1.80 | 1,901 - 1,978 | | Actual year of move | |
| 51 | .07 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30254 "STOP SCHOOL?"**78"****NUM(1.0)**

A2. Did anyone in this household stop going to school in 1977 or 1978?
 A3. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 54,111 | 73.87 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30247=0) | |
| 308 | .42 | | 1 | Yes, this person under 25 stopped going to school | |
| 18,777 | 25.63 | | 5 | No, did not stop; Head or Wife in 1978 (ER30247=1-20 and ER30248=1 or 02); was age 25 or older (ER30249=025-999) | |
| 55 | .08 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30255 "HIGHEST GRADE FINISH**78"****NUM(2.0)**

COMPLETED EDUCATION FOR 1978:

A4. What was the highest grade (he/she) finished?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade and was no longer in school. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1978 Heads (from 1978 V6157) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1978 V6116), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wi

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 63,198 | 86.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); did not stop school or other individual was age 25 or older (ER30247=1-20, ER30248=1 or 02 and ER30254=5 or 9) | |
| 9,973 | 13.61 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| - | - | 17 | | At least some postgraduate work | |
| 80 | .11 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30256 "HRS HOUSEWORK/WK**78"****NUM(2.0)**

G39. About how much time does (your wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

G40. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

G42. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

G43. Who is that?

G44. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 60,373 | 82.42 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89) |
| 12,703 | 17.34 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent |
| - | - | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 175 | .24 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30257 "LOOKING FOR WORK?**78"****NUM(1.0)**

F22. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future? H53. Is anyone in the family looking for work? H54. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,111 | 73.87 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0) |
| 970 | 1.32 | | 1 | Yes, this individual was looking for work; Head is included here if unemployed at D1 or if retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered Yes to F22 |
| 18,137 | 24.76 | | 5 | No, this individual was not looking for work; Head is included here if employed at D1 or retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other at D1 and answered No to F22; institutionalized or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89) |
| 33 | .05 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30258 "LOOKING LAST 4 WKS?"**78"****NUM(1.0)**

E4/F26. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

H55. Has (he/she) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,287 | 98.68 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0) in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); not looking for work or Head who was employed at D1 or who answered No to F22 (ER30257=5) | |
| 709 | .97 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 245 | .33 | | 5 | No | |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30259 "WHETHER HEALTH LIMIT"**78"****NUM(1.0)**

H65. Do you (HEAD) have any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

H73. Is there anyone (else) 18 or older in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work they can do?

H74. Who is that?

H82. Is there anyone under 18 in this family who has any physical or nervous condition that limits their activity or schooling?

H83. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 54,827 | 74.85 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89) | |
| 1,971 | 2.69 | | 1 | This person has a physical or nervous condition | |
| 16,332 | 22.30 | | 5 | This person does not have a physical or nervous condition | |
| 121 | .17 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30260 "HOW MUCH LIMIT? **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

H66. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

H75. Does it limit their activity a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

H84. Does it limit their work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,273 | 97.30 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9) | |
| 1,038 | 1.42 | | 1 | A lot | |
| 449 | .61 | | 3 | Somewhat | |
| 452 | .62 | | 5 | Just a little | |
| 39 | .05 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30261 "# YEARS WITH CONDITN **78"** **NUM(2.0)**

H67. How long have you had this condition?

H75a/H84a. How long has (he/she) had this condition?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,274 | 97.30 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9) | |
| 252 | .34 | | 1 | One year or less | |
| 1,646 | 2.25 | 2 - 97 | | Actual number of years | |
| - | - | 98 | | Ninety-eight years or more | |
| 79 | .11 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30262 "CONDITN BETTER OR **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

H68a/H76a/H85a. Do you expect it to get better, worse, or stay about the same?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,274 | 97.30 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9) | |
| 445 | .61 | | 1 | Better | |
| 1,051 | 1.43 | | 3 | Same | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|----------|
| 412 | .56 | 5 Worse |
| 69 | .09 | 9 NA; DK |

ER30263 "NEED EXTRA CARE?" **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

H69a. Do you require a lot of extra care by someone?

H77a/H86a. Does that person require a lot of extra care by someone?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,280 | 97.31 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9) | |
| 357 | .49 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 1,603 | 2.19 | | 5 | No | |
| 11 | .02 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30264 "MEAN EXTRA COSTS?" **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

H70a/H78a/H87a. Does that mean extra costs for the family?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,889 | 99.51 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (ER30263=5 or 9) | |
| 197 | .27 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 156 | .21 | | 5 | No | |
| 9 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30265 "ARE COSTS SMALL OR **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

H71a/H79a/H88a. Are those costs small, moderate, or quite large?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,046 | 99.72 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution at time of 1978 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89); no physical or nervous condition (ER30259=5 or 9); does not require a lot of extra care (ER30263=5 or 9); no extra costs for the family (ER30264=5 or 9) | |
| 33 | .05 | | 1 | Small | |
| 76 | .10 | | 3 | Moderate | |

| | | |
|----|-----|----------|
| 84 | .11 | 5 Large |
| 12 | .02 | 9 NA; DK |

ER30266 "RESPONDENT?" **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

L18a. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 54,111 | 73.87 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0) | |
| 6,126 | 8.36 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 13,004 | 17.75 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1978 (ER30247=51-89) | |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30267 "TYPE TAXABLE INCOM **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:

H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?

H44. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 63,927 | 87.27 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0) | |
| 7,200 | 9.83 | | 1 | Labor income only | |
| 416 | .57 | | 2 | Asset income only | |
| 1,708 | 2.33 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income | |

ER30268 "TOTAL TAXABLE INCOM **78"** **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1977 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?

H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|-------------------------|
| 2 | .00 | -9,998 | - | -1 | Actual amount of loss |
| 3 | .00 | -9,999 | | | Loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 63,908 | 87.25 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no taxable income (ER30267=0) | |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|------------|------------------------------------|
| 9,327 | 12.73 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 11 | .02 | 99,999 | Taxable income of \$99,999 or more |

ER30269 "ACC TOT TAXBL INC **78"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of 1977 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 72,808 | 99.40 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no taxable income (ER30267=0) |
| 90 | .12 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 353 | .48 | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30270 "HOURS WORKED IN 77 **78"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1977:

H38. Can you tell me about how many weeks (he/she) worked?

H39. About how many hours a week was that?

H40. (IF DON'T KNOW) Was it more than half time?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1977. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 64,315 | 87.80 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); did not work (ER30267=0 or 2) |
| 8,936 | 12.20 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual hours worked |

ER30271 "ACC TOT HRS WRKD 77 **78"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1977

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 72,569 | 99.07 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); did not work (ER30267=0 or 2) |
| 282 | .38 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 400 | .55 | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30272 "TOT HRS UNEMPLYD 77 **78"** **NUM(4.0)**
 ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1977:
 H41. Did (he/she) miss any work in 1977 because of unemployment or a strike?
 H42. How much work did (he/she) miss?
The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1977 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,652 | 97.82 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed or on strike; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0) | |
| 1,599 | 2.18 | 1 - 2,080 | | Actual hours | |

ER30273 "ACC TOT HRS UNEMP 77 **78"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1977

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,221 | 99.96 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); was not unemployed or on strike (ER30272=0) | |
| 13 | .02 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 17 | .02 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30274 "TYPE TRANSFR INCOM **78"** **NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1977:
 H36. Was that from wages, a pension, a business, or what?
 H44. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,608 | 95.03 | | 0 | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0) | |
| 261 | .36 | | 1 | ADC, AFDC only | |
| 126 | .17 | | 2 | Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only | |
| 122 | .17 | | 3 | Other welfare only | |
| 835 | 1.14 | | 4 | Social Security only | |
| 197 | .27 | | 5 | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only | |
| 419 | .57 | | 6 | Unemployment compensation only | |
| 105 | .14 | | 7 | Worker compensation only | |
| 140 | .19 | | 8 | Child support only | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 162 | .22 | 9 Help from relatives only |
| 232 | .32 | 10 Other transfers only |
| 1,044 | 1.43 | 15 More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30275 "TOTAL TRANSFR INCOM 78" **NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1977 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

H35. About how much did that amount to in 1977?

H45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,594 | 95.01 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no transfer income (ER30274=0) | |
| 3,657 | 4.99 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30276 "ACC TOT TRANF INCOME 78" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1977 Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,134 | 99.84 | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30251=0); no transfer income (ER30274=0) | |
| 63 | .09 | 1 | | Minor assignment | |
| 54 | .07 | 2 | | Major assignment | |

ER30277 "MO S/O FAM FORMED 78" **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,670 | 99.21 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); not a splitoff in 1978 (ER30251 NE 1 or ER30251=1 and ER30252 NE 00) | |
| 31 | .04 | 1 | | January | |
| 32 | .04 | 2 | | February | |
| 42 | .06 | 3 | | March | |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 33 | .05 | 4 April |
| 42 | .06 | 5 May |
| 53 | .07 | 6 June |
| 45 | .06 | 7 July |
| 62 | .08 | 8 August |
| 37 | .05 | 9 September |
| 21 | .03 | 10 October |
| 27 | .04 | 11 November |
| 42 | .06 | 12 December |
| 41 | .06 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 73 | .10 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30278 "YR S/O FAM FORMED

78"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---|------|
| 72,670 | 99.21 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); not a splitoff in 1978 (ER30251 NE 1 or ER30251=1 and ER30252 NE 00) | |
| 486 | .66 | 1,901 - 1,978 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 41 | .06 | | 9,998 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 54 | .07 | | 9,999 | NA, DK year | |

ER30279 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

78"

NUM(4.0)

1978 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1978 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|---|------|
| 72,670 | 99.21 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); not a splitoff in 1978 (ER30251 NE 1 or ER30251=1 and ER30252 NE 00) | |
| 370 | .51 | 1 - 6,154 | | 1978 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 211 | .29 | | 9,997 | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1978 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30280 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**78"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1978

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1978 have 1978 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1978, but have nonzero data values for their 1977 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1978 have nonzero data for 1978 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1978 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 18,403 | 25.12 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1978 (ER30247=1-20). |
| 191 | .26 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977. | |
| 98 | .13 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1977. | |
| 59 | .08 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1977 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1978. | |
| 6 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1977 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1978. | |
| 320 | .44 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1978 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1978 interview. | |
| 72 | .10 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews. | |
| 63 | .09 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews. | |
| 286 | .39 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews. | |
| 45,963 | 62.75 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | |
| 7,790 | 10.63 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1977 interview. | |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30281 "WHY NONRESPONSE**78"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1978

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 18,403 | 25.12 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1978 (ER30247=1-20) |
| 187 | .26 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 10 | .01 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 7 | .01 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 116 | .16 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| - | - | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 110 | .15 | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 153 | .21 | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 21 | .03 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 16 | .02 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 30 | .04 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| 1 | .00 | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 15 | .02 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 3 | .00 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 76 | .10 | 41 This individual died between the 1977 and 1978 interviews. |
| 3 | .00 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 8 | .01 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 2 | .00 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 2 | .00 | 59 Other office error |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 334 | .46 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1978 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 45,963 | 62.75 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 7,790 | 10.63 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30217=0 and ER30246=0 or ER30217>0 and ER30218=71-89 and ER30246=0) |
| 1 | .00 | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30282 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

78"

NUM(4.1)

1974 Individual Weight, Updated for 1978

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1978 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1978 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 15,831 | 21.61 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,420 | 78.39 | | .0 | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30246>0 and ER30247=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30246=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30283 "1979 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number (1979 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1979 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1979. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1979 interview received the 1979 ID number of the family to which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 24,634 | 33.63 | | 0 | | Main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 48,617 | 66.37 | 1 - 6,373 | | | 1979 family interview number |

ER30284 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

1979 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1979 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,808 | 73.46 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1979 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0) | |
| 18,597 | 25.39 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1979 interview | |
| 317 | .43 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1979 interview | |
| 466 | .64 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1978 and 1979 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1979. All such individuals were nonresponse. | |
| 63 | .09 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1978 but who died by the time of the 1978 interview | |

ER30285 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

1979 Relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,808 | 73.46 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0) | |
| 6,455 | 8.81 | | 1 | Head in 1979; 1978 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview | |
| 3,821 | 5.22 | | 2 | Wife in 1979; 1978 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview | |
| 8,040 | 10.98 | | 3 | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children | |
| 98 | .13 | | 4 | Brother or sister of Head | |
| 77 | .11 | | 5 | Father or mother of Head | |
| 479 | .65 | | 6 | Grandchild or great-grandchild | |
| 268 | .37 | | 7 | Other relative, includes in-laws | |
| 189 | .26 | | 8 | Nonrelative | |
| 16 | .02 | | 9 | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) | |

ER30286 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**79"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1979 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,807 | 73.46 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0) |
| 765 | 1.04 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 18,677 | 25.50 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 2 | .00 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30287 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**79"****NUM(1.0)**

1979 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1979 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 65,673 | 89.65 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1979 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0) |
| 7,554 | 10.31 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 24 | .03 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30288 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**79"****NUM(1.0)**

1979 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 70,980 | 96.90 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30247=1-20 and ER30284=1-20); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30284=51-59); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0) |
| 1,558 | 2.13 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1978 and 1979 interviews; splitoff in 1979 |
| 72 | .10 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1978 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1978 (i.e., listing error) |
| 425 | .58 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews and was not included in a 1979 panel FU |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 108 | .15 | 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1978 and 1979 interviews |
| 63 | .09 | 7 Living in 1978 but died by the time of the 1979 interview |
| 45 | .06 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1978 interview, but included in FU for 1978 (usually a listing error) |

ER30289 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT
Month Moved In or Out

79"

NUM(2.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,705 | 97.89 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30284=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30283=0); stayed in main family (ER30284=1-20 and ER30288=0) | |
| 135 | .18 | | 1 | January | |
| 96 | .13 | | 2 | February | |
| 117 | .16 | | 3 | March | |
| 127 | .17 | | 4 | April | |
| 107 | .15 | | 5 | May | |
| 119 | .16 | | 6 | June | |
| 120 | .16 | | 7 | July | |
| 132 | .18 | | 8 | August | |
| 170 | .23 | | 9 | September | |
| 112 | .15 | | 10 | October | |
| 122 | .17 | | 11 | November | |
| 96 | .13 | | 12 | December | |
| 93 | .13 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30290 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

79"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 71,706 | 97.89 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1977 and 1978 interviews and was not interviewed for 1979 (ER30247=51-59 and ER30284=71-80); in an institution in both 1977 and 1978 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1978 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1978 or mover-out nonresponse by 1977 (ER30283=0); stayed in main family (ER30284=1-20 and ER30288=0); splitoff (ER30288=1 and ER30289=0) | |
| 1,494 | 2.04 | 1,901 - 1,979 | | Actual year of move | |

51 .07 9,999 NA; DK

ER30291 "HRS HSWRK**79"****NUM(2.0)**

J5. About how much time does (your wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,785 | 81.62 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution at time of 1979 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (ER30284=51-89) | |
| 13,316 | 18.18 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent | |
| - | - | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more | |
| 150 | .20 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30292 "RESPONDENT?**79"****NUM(1.0)**

N10. Who was respondent (relation to head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,808 | 73.46 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0) | |
| 6,331 | 8.64 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 13,044 | 17.81 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1979 (ER30284=51-89) | |
| 68 | .09 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30293 "EMPL STATUS**79"****NUM(1.0)**

C10. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F20. We would like to know about what (your wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K36. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 60,124 | 82.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015) | |
| 7,500 | 10.24 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 149 | .20 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 648 | .88 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 899 | 1.23 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 459 | .63 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 2,019 | 2.76 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,284 | 1.75 | | 7 | Student | |
| 169 | .23 | | 8 | Other; mover-out nonresponse from 1979 only if deceased; NA; DK | |

ER30294 "K4 STUDENT?**79"****NUM(1.0)**

K47. During 1978 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,303 | 95.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); Head or Wife in 1979 (ER30284=1-20 and ER30285=1 or 02); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015) | |
| 1,552 | 2.12 | | 1 | Full-time student | |
| 164 | .22 | | 3 | Part-time student | |
| 1,198 | 1.64 | | 5 | Not enrolled in school | |
| 34 | .05 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30295 "K48 # WKS IN SCHOOL**79"****NUM(2.0)**

K48. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1978?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1978.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,540 | 97.66 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); Head or Wife in 1979 (ER30284=1-20 and ER30285=1 or 02); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015); not enrolled in school during 1978 (ER30294=5 or 9) | |
| 1,615 | 2.20 | 1 - 52 | | Actual number of weeks | |
| 60 | .08 | | 98 | Don't know | |
| 36 | .05 | | 99 | NA | |

ER30296 "K49 EDUCATION**79"****NUM(2.0)**

K49. What is the highest grade or year of school (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1979 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1979 Heads (from 1979 V6754) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1979 V6713), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1979 V6713 or V6754 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 60,212 | 82.20 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30286=001-015) | |
| 12,795 | 17.47 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| - | - | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work | |
| 244 | .33 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30297 "TYPE TAXABLE INCOME**79"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:

K37. During 1978 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K43. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,237 | 86.33 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0) |
| 7,471 | 10.20 | | 1 | Labor income only |
| 472 | .64 | | 2 | Asset income only |
| 2,071 | 2.83 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30298 "TOT TAXABLE INCOME**79"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1978 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K41. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| - | - | -9,998 | -1 | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -9,999 | | Loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 63,214 | 86.30 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no taxable income (ER30297=0) |
| 10,023 | 13.68 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 14 | .02 | 99,999 | | Taxable income of \$99,999 or more |

ER30299 "ACC TOT TXBL INC**79"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1978 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,598 | 99.11 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no taxable income (ER30297=0) |
| 99 | .14 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 554 | .76 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30300 "TOT HRS WRKD 78**79"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1978:

K38. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K39. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1978. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 63,680 | 86.93 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); did not work (ER30297=0 or 2) | |
| 9,571 | 13.07 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked | |

ER30301 "ACC TOT HRS WRKD**79"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1978

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,381 | 98.81 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); did not work (ER30297=0 or 2) | |
| 394 | .54 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 476 | .65 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30302 "TOT HRS UNEMP 78**79"****NUM(4.0)**

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1978:

K45. During 1978 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K46. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1978 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,376 | 97.44 | | 0 | Inap.: was not looking for work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0) | |
| 1,875 | 2.56 | 1 - 2,080 | | Actual hours unemployed | |

ER30303 "ACC TOT HRS UNEMP **79"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1978

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,167 | 99.89 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); was not looking for work (ER30302=0) |
| 39 | .05 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 45 | .06 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30304 "TYPE TRANSFER INC **79"** **NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1978:
 K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K43. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,472 | 94.84 | | 0 | | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0) |
| 258 | .35 | | 1 | | ADC, AFDC only |
| 126 | .17 | | 2 | | Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only |
| 146 | .20 | | 3 | | Other welfare only |
| 867 | 1.18 | | 4 | | Social Security only |
| 221 | .30 | | 5 | | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |
| 375 | .51 | | 6 | | Unemployment compensation only |
| 98 | .13 | | 7 | | Worker compensation only |
| 148 | .20 | | 8 | | Child support only |
| 206 | .28 | | 9 | | Help from relatives only |
| 263 | .36 | | 10 | | Other transfers only |
| 1,071 | 1.46 | | 15 | | More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30305 "TOT TRANSFER INC**79"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1978 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K42. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K43. What was that from?

K44. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,449 | 94.81 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no transfer income (ER30304=0) | |
| 3,802 | 5.19 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30306 "ACC TOT TRANS INC**79"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1978 Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,098 | 99.79 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); in an institution in both 1978 and 1979 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30288=0); no transfer income (ER30304=0) | |
| 51 | .07 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 102 | .14 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30307 "MO S/O FAM FORMED**79"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,537 | 99.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a splitoff in 1979 (ER30288 NE 1 or ER30288=1 and ER30289 NE 00) | |
| 37 | .05 | | 1 | January | |
| 32 | .04 | | 2 | February | |
| 55 | .08 | | 3 | March | |
| 46 | .06 | | 4 | April | |
| 43 | .06 | | 5 | May | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 58 | .08 | 6 June |
| 52 | .07 | 7 July |
| 52 | .07 | 8 August |
| 55 | .08 | 9 September |
| 47 | .06 | 10 October |
| 46 | .06 | 11 November |
| 41 | .06 | 12 December |
| 50 | .07 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 100 | .14 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30308 "YR S/O FAM FORMED**79"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|--|------|
| 72,537 | 99.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a splitoff in 1979 (ER30288=1 or ER30288=1 and ER30289=0) | |
| 580 | .79 | 1,901 - 1,979 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 50 | .07 | | 9,998 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 84 | .11 | | 9,999 | NA, DK year | |

ER30309 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**79"****NUM(4.0)**

1979 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1979 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|---|------|
| 72,537 | 99.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); not a splitoff in 1979 (ER30288 NE 1 or ER30288=1 and ER30289 NE 00) | |
| 432 | .59 | 1 - 6,373 | | 1979 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 282 | .38 | | 9,997 | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1979 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30310 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**79"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1979

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1979 have 1979 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1979, but have nonzero data values for their 1978 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1979 have nonzero data for 1979 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1979 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 18,597 | 25.39 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1979 (ER30284=1-20). |
| 200 | .27 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978. |
| 109 | .15 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1978. |
| 84 | .11 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1978 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1979. |
| 5 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1978 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1979. |
| 316 | .43 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1979 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1979 interview. |
| 110 | .15 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews. |
| 94 | .13 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews. |
| 326 | .45 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews. |
| 44,916 | 61.32 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 8,494 | 11.60 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1978 interview. |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30311 "WHY NONRESPONSE**79"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1979

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 18,597 | 25.39 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1979 (ER30284=1-20) |
| 241 | .33 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 7 | .01 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 6 | .01 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 128 | .17 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |

- - 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.

111 .15 11 This individual was in the armed forces.

153 .21 12 This individual was in an educational institution.

10 .01 13 This individual was in a health care facility

16 .02 14 This individual was in jail or prison

27 .04 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

- - 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

- - 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.

- - 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.

- - 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.

- - 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

18 .02 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.

6 .01 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.

92 .13 41 This individual died between the 1978 and 1979 interviews.

12 .02 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.

- - 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

9 .01 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.

3 .00 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.

- - 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.

10 .01 59 Other office error

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 395 | .54 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1979 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 44,916 | 61.32 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1979 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 8,494 | 11.60 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30246=0 and ER30283=0 or ER30246>0 and ER30247=71-89 and ER30283=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30312 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

79"

NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1979 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1979 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1974 but present by 1978 or who were main family nonresponse in 1974 and moved back into the panel in 1978, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 15,889 | 21.69 | .1 - 99.9 | 1979 | core sample individual weight | |
| 57,362 | 78.31 | .0 | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1977 interview (ER30283>0 and ER30284=0); main family nonresponse by 1979 or mover-out nonresponse by 1978 (ER30283=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) | |

ER30313 "1980 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1980 Interview Number (1980 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1980 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1980. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1980 interview received the 1980 ID number of the family to which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 25,770 | 35.18 | 0 | | Main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | |
| 47,481 | 64.82 | 1 - 6,533 | | 1980 family interview number | |

ER30314 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

1980 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1980 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,504 | 73.04 | 0 | | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1980 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0) |
| 18,920 | 25.83 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1980 interview |
| 306 | .42 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1980 interview |
| 452 | .62 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1979 and 1980 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1980. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 69 | .09 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1979 but who died by the time of the 1980 interview |

ER30315 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

1980 Relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,504 | 73.04 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0) |
| 6,642 | 9.07 | 1 | | Head in 1980; 1979 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview |
| 3,915 | 5.34 | 2 | | Wife in 1980; 1979 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview |
| 8,012 | 10.94 | 3 | | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |
| 120 | .16 | 4 | | Brother or sister of Head |
| 83 | .11 | 5 | | Mother or father of Head |
| 492 | .67 | 6 | | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 270 | .37 | 7 | | Other relative; includes in-laws |
| 199 | .27 | 8 | | Nonrelative |
| 14 | .02 | 9 | | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) |

ER30316 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

80"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1980 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,503 | 73.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0) |
| 863 | 1.18 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 18,883 | 25.78 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 2 | .00 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30317 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR

80"

NUM(1.0)

1980 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1980 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 65,505 | 89.43 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1980 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0) |
| 7,726 | 10.55 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 20 | .03 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30318 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT

80"

NUM(1.0)

1980 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 70,876 | 96.76 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30284=1-20 and ER30314=1-20); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30314=51-59); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0) |
| 1,657 | 2.26 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1979 and 1980 interviews; splitoff in 1980 |
| 94 | .13 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1979 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1979 (i.e., listing error) |
| 434 | .59 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not included in a 1980 panel FU. |

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 99 | .14 | 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1979 and 1980 interviews |
| 69 | .09 | 7 Living in 1979 but died by the time of the 1980 interview |
| 22 | .03 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1979 interview, but included in FU for 1979 (usually a listing error) |

ER30319 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT" 80" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,549 | 97.68 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30314=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); stayed in main family (ER30314=1-20 and ER30318=0) |
| 150 | .20 | | 1 | January |
| 126 | .17 | | 2 | February |
| 123 | .17 | | 3 | March |
| 122 | .17 | | 4 | April |
| 127 | .17 | | 5 | May |
| 130 | .18 | | 6 | June |
| 125 | .17 | | 7 | July |
| 140 | .19 | | 8 | August |
| 184 | .25 | | 9 | September |
| 103 | .14 | | 10 | October |
| 151 | .21 | | 11 | November |
| 140 | .19 | | 12 | December |
| 81 | .11 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30320 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT" 80" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved in or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,550 | 97.68 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1979 and 1980 interviews and was not interviewed for 1980 (ER30284=51-59 and ER30314=71-80); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); stayed in main family (ER30314=1-20 and ER30318=0); splitoff (ER30318=1 and ER30319=0) |
| 1,660 | 2.27 | 1,901 - 1,980 | | | Actual year of move |

41 .06 9,999 NA; DK

ER30321 "HR/WEEK HOUSEWORK**80"****NUM(2.0)**

J5. About how much time does (your wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in the average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,571 | 81.32 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution at time of 1980 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (ER30314=51-89) | |
| 13,535 | 18.48 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent | |
| - | - | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more | |
| 145 | .20 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30322 "RESPONDENT?**80"****NUM(1.0)**

N10. Who was respondent (relation to Head)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,504 | 73.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0) | |
| 6,499 | 8.87 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 13,228 | 18.06 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1980 (ER30314=51-89) | |
| 20 | .03 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30323 "1980 EMPL STATUS**80"****NUM(1.0)**

C10. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F20. We would like to know about what (your wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K39. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 59,907 | 81.78 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1980 only if deceased (ER30314=81-89); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015) |
| 7,722 | 10.54 | | 1 | Working now |
| 206 | .28 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off |
| 707 | .97 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 929 | 1.27 | | 4 | Retired |
| 488 | .67 | | 5 | Permanently disabled |
| 2,043 | 2.79 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house |
| 1,146 | 1.56 | | 7 | Student |
| 45 | .06 | | 8 | Other |
| 58 | .08 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30324 "IND A STUDENT?**80"****NUM(1.0)**

K50. During 1979 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 70,280 | 95.94 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); Head or Wife in 1980 (ER30314=1-20 and ER30315=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015) |
| 1,455 | 1.99 | | 1 | Full-time student |
| 182 | .25 | | 3 | Part-time student |
| 1,301 | 1.78 | | 5 | Not enrolled in school |
| 33 | .05 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30325 "WEEKS IN SCHOOL(K51)? **80"** **NUM(2.0)**

K51. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1979?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1979.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,596 | 97.74 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); Head or Wife in 1980 (ER30314=1-20 and ER30315=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015); not enrolled in school during 1979 (ER30324=5 or 9) | |
| 1,548 | 2.11 | 1 - 52 | | Actual number of weeks | |
| 47 | .06 | 98 | | DK | |
| 60 | .08 | 99 | | NA | |

ER30326 "EDUCATION ATTAINED **80"** **NUM(2.0)**

K52. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1980 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1980 Heads (from 1980 V7387) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1980 V7346), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1980 V7346 or V7387 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,961 | 81.86 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30316=001-015) | |
| 13,064 | 17.83 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| 226 | .31 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30327 "TYPE TAXABLE Y 1979

80"

NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K40. During 1979 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K46. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,902 | 85.87 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0) |
| 7,728 | 10.55 | | 1 | Labor income only |
| 482 | .66 | | 2 | Asset income only |
| 2,139 | 2.92 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30328 "1979 TOT TAXABLE Y

80"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1979 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K42. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| - | - | -9,998 | -1 | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -9,999 | | Loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 62,890 | 85.86 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no taxable income (ER30327=0) |
| 10,348 | 14.13 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 13 | .02 | 99,999 | | Taxable income of \$99,999 or more |

ER30329 "ACC TOT TAXABLE Y 79

80"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1979 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,517 | 99.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no taxable income (ER30327=0) |
| 111 | .15 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 623 | .85 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30330 "HOURS WORKED IN 1979

80"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1979:

K43. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K44. During the weeks that (he/she) worked about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1979. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 63,352 | 86.49 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); did not work (ER30327=0 or 2) | |
| 9,899 | 13.51 | 1 - 9,600 | | Actual hours | |

ER30331 "ACC HOURS WORKED 1979

80"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,405 | 98.85 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); did not work (ER30327=0 or 2) | |
| 493 | .67 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 353 | .48 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30332 "HOURS UNEMP IN 1979

80"

NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1979:

K48. During 1979 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K49. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1979 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,218 | 97.22 | | 0 | Inap.: was not looking for work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0) | |
| 2,033 | 2.78 | 1 - 2,080 | | Actual hours | |

ER30333 "ACC HOURS UNEMP 1979

80"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1979

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,136 | 99.84 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); was not looking for work (ER30332=0) |
| 60 | .08 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 55 | .08 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30334 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 79

80"

NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1979:

K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K46. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,321 | 94.63 | | 0 | | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0) |
| 250 | .34 | | 1 | | ADC, AFDC only |
| 126 | .17 | | 2 | | Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only |
| 139 | .19 | | 3 | | Other welfare only |
| 865 | 1.18 | | 4 | | Social Security only |
| 229 | .31 | | 5 | | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |
| 463 | .63 | | 6 | | Unemployment compensation only |
| 96 | .13 | | 7 | | Worker compensation only |
| 150 | .20 | | 8 | | Child support only |
| 211 | .29 | | 9 | | Help from relatives only |
| 261 | .36 | | 10 | | Other transfers only |
| 1,140 | 1.56 | | 15 | | More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30335 "TOTAL TRANSFER Y 79

80"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1979 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K45. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K46. What was that from?

K47. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,305 | 94.61 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no transfer income (ER30334=0) | |
| 3,946 | 5.39 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30336 "ACC TRANSFER Y 79

80"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1979 Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,073 | 99.76 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); in an institution in both 1979 and 1980 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30318=0); no transfer income (ER30334=0) | |
| 83 | .11 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 95 | .13 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30337 "MO S/O FAM FORMED

80"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,584 | 99.09 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); not a splitoff in 1980 (ER30318 NE 1 or ER30318=1 and ER30319 NE 00) | |
| 54 | .07 | | 1 | January | |
| 42 | .06 | | 2 | February | |
| 25 | .03 | | 3 | March | |
| 34 | .05 | | 4 | April | |
| 53 | .07 | | 5 | May | |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 72 | .10 | 6 June |
| 36 | .05 | 7 July |
| 57 | .08 | 8 August |
| 39 | .05 | 9 September |
| 53 | .07 | 10 October |
| 41 | .06 | 11 November |
| 26 | .04 | 12 December |
| 48 | .07 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 87 | .12 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30338 "YR S/O FAM FORMED

80"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,584 | 99.09 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); not a splitoff in 1980 (ER30318 NE 1 or ER30318=1 and ER30319 NE 00) |
| 546 | .75 | 1,901 - 1,980 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 47 | .06 | | | 9,998 | Moved out of an institution |
| 74 | .10 | | | 9,999 | NA, DK year |

ER30339 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

80"

NUM(4.0)

1980 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1980 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,584 | 99.09 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); not a splitoff in 1980 (ER30318 NE 1 or ER30318=1 and ER30319 NE 00) |
| 404 | .55 | 1 - 6,533 | | | 1980 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 263 | .36 | | | 9,997 | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1980 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30340 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**80"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1980

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1980 have 1980 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1980, but have nonzero data values for their 1979 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1980 have nonzero data for 1980 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1980 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 18,920 | 25.83 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1980 (ER30314=1-20). |
| 219 | .30 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979. |
| 120 | .16 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1979. |
| 79 | .11 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1979 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1980. |
| 6 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1979 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1980. |
| 306 | .42 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1980 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1980 interview. |
| 108 | .15 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews. |
| 84 | .11 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews. |
| 329 | .45 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews. |
| 43,761 | 59.74 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 9,319 | 12.72 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1979 interview. |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30341 "WHY NONRESPONSE**80"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1980

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 18,920 | 25.83 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1980 (ER30314=1-20) |
| 168 | .23 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 15 | .02 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 32 | .04 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 147 | .20 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |

- - 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact.

105 .14 11 This individual was in the armed forces.

151 .21 12 This individual was in an educational institution.

27 .04 13 This individual was in a health care facility

12 .02 14 This individual was in jail or prison

25 .03 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

- - 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.

- - 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.

3 .00 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.

- - 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.

3 .00 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.

16 .02 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.

2 .00 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.

106 .14 41 This individual died between the 1979 and 1980 interviews.

14 .02 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.

- - 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.

17 .02 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.

2 .00 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.

- - 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.

- - 59 Other office error

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 395 | .54 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1980 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 43,761 | 59.74 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 9,319 | 12.72 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30283=0 and ER30313=0 or ER30283>0 and ER30284=71-89 and ER30313=0) |
| 11 | .02 | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30342 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

80"

NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1980

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1980 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1980 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 15,915 | 21.73 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,336 | 78.27 | .0 | | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1980 interview (ER30313>0 and ER30314=0); main family nonresponse by 1980 or mover-out nonresponse by 1979 (ER30313=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30343 "1981 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1981 Interview Number (1981 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1981 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1981. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1981 interview received the 1981 ID number of the family to which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 26,888 | 36.71 | 0 | | | Main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 46,363 | 63.29 | 1 - 6,620 | | | 1981 family interview number |

ER30344 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

81"

NUM(2.0)

1981 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1981 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,455 | 72.98 | 0 | | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1981 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1981 or splitoff nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0) |
| 18,948 | 25.87 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1981 interview |
| 340 | .46 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1981 interview |
| 464 | .63 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1980 and 1981 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1981. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 44 | .06 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1980 but who died by the time of the 1981 interview |

ER30345 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

81"

NUM(1.0)

1981 Relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,455 | 72.98 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0) |
| 6,732 | 9.19 | 1 | | Head in 1981; 1980 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview |
| 3,896 | 5.32 | 2 | | Wife in 1981; 1980 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview |
| 7,975 | 10.89 | 3 | | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |
| 127 | .17 | 4 | | Brother or sister of Head |
| 95 | .13 | 5 | | Father or mother of Head |
| 504 | .69 | 6 | | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 267 | .36 | 7 | | Other relative; includes in-laws |
| 182 | .25 | 8 | | Nonrelative |
| 18 | .02 | 9 | | Husband of Head (i.e., Wife was Head of FU) |

ER30346 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**81"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1981 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,454 | 72.97 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0) |
| 901 | 1.23 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 18,892 | 25.79 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 4 | .01 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30347 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**81"****NUM(1.0)**

1981 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1981 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 65,517 | 89.44 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1981 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0) |
| 7,708 | 10.52 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 26 | .04 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30348 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**81"****NUM(1.0)**

1981 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,175 | 97.17 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30314=1-20 and ER30344=1-20); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30344=51-59); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0) |
| 1,357 | 1.85 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1980 and 1981 interviews; splitoff in 1981 |
| 84 | .11 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1980 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1980 (i.e., listing error) |
| 434 | .59 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not included in a 1981 panel FU |

123 .17 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1980 and 1981 interviews
44 .06 7 Living in 1980 but died by the time of the 1981 interview
34 .05 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1980 interview, but included in FU for 1980 (usually a listing error)

ER30349 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT" 81" NUM(2.0)
Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,681 | 97.86 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30344=71-80); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); stayed in main family (ER30344=1-20 and ER30348=0) |
| 124 | .17 | | 1 | January | |
| 120 | .16 | | 2 | February | |
| 105 | .14 | | 3 | March | |
| 70 | .10 | | 4 | April | |
| 99 | .14 | | 5 | May | |
| 158 | .22 | | 6 | June | |
| 137 | .19 | | 7 | July | |
| 145 | .20 | | 8 | August | |
| 173 | .24 | | 9 | September | |
| 102 | .14 | | 10 | October | |
| 126 | .17 | | 11 | November | |
| 122 | .17 | | 12 | December | |
| 89 | .12 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30350 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT" 81" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,682 | 97.86 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1980 and 1981 interviews and was not interviewed for 1981 (ER30314=51-59 and ER30344=71-80); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); stayed in main family (ER30344=1-20 and ER30348=0); splitoff (ER30348=1 and ER30349=0) |
| 1,512 | 2.06 | 1,901 - 1,981 | | | Actual year of move |

57 .08 9,999 NA; DK

ER30351 "HR/WEEK ON HOUSEWRK**81"****NUM(2.0)**

J5. About how much time does (your wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,147 | 80.75 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution at time of 1981 interview or mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (ER30344=51-89) | |
| 13,979 | 19.08 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent | |
| - | - | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more | |
| 125 | .17 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30352 "RESPONDENT?**81"****NUM(1.0)**

M41. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,455 | 72.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0) | |
| 6,589 | 9.00 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 13,190 | 18.01 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1981 (ER30344=51-89) | |
| 17 | .02 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30353 "EMPLOYMENT STAT**81"****NUM(1.0)**

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F21. We would like to know what (your wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K33. We would like to know what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 59,817 | 81.66 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1981 only if deceased (ER30344=81-89); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015) |
| 7,587 | 10.36 | | 1 | Working now |
| 176 | .24 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off |
| 837 | 1.14 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 985 | 1.34 | | 4 | Retired |
| 487 | .66 | | 5 | Permanently disabled |
| 2,054 | 2.80 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house |
| 1,213 | 1.66 | | 7 | Student |
| 34 | .05 | | 8 | Other |
| 61 | .08 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30354 "WHETHER STUDENT**81"****NUM(1.0)**

K44. During 1980 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 70,208 | 95.85 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); Head or Wife in 1981 (ER30344=1-20 and ER30345=1 or 02); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015) |
| 1,407 | 1.92 | | 1 | Full-time student |
| 174 | .24 | | 3 | Part-time student |
| 1,426 | 1.95 | | 5 | Not enrolled in school |
| 36 | .05 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30355 "# WEEKS IN SCHOOL**81"****NUM(2.0)**

K45. How many weeks did (he/she) attend school in 1980?

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks this individual was reported to have spent attending school during 1980.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,677 | 97.85 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); Head or Wife in 1981 (ER30344=1-20 and ER30345=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015); not enrolled in school during 1980 (ER30354=5 or 9) | |
| 1,473 | 2.01 | 1 - 52 | | Actual number of weeks | |
| 66 | .09 | 98 | | Don't know | |
| 35 | .05 | 99 | | NA | |

ER30356 "COMPLETED EDUC**81"****NUM(2.0)**

K46. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1981 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1981 Heads (from 1981 V8039) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1981 V7998), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1981 V8009, 1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1981 V7997, 1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1981 V7998 or V8039 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,816 | 81.66 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30346=001-015) | |
| 13,180 | 17.99 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| 26 | .04 | 17 | | At least some postgraduate work | |
| 229 | .31 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30357 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 1980

81"

NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K34. During 1980 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K40. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,898 | 85.87 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0) |
| 7,718 | 10.54 | | 1 | Labor income only |
| 496 | .68 | | 2 | Asset income only |
| 2,139 | 2.92 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30358 "TOT TXBL INCOME 80

81"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1980 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K36. About how much did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K41. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| - | - | -9,998 | -1 | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -9,999 | | Loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 62,895 | 85.86 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no taxable income (ER30357=0) |
| 10,335 | 14.11 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 21 | .03 | 99,999 | | Taxable income of \$99,999 or more |

ER30359 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 80

81"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1980 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,320 | 97.36 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no taxable income (ER30357=0) |
| 132 | .18 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 650 | .89 | | 2 | Major assignment |

1,149 1.57 9 Accuracy code not correctly calculated

ER30360 "ANN WORK HRS 80

81"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1980:

K37. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K38. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1980. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 63,356 | 86.49 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); did not work (ER30357=0 or 2) | |
| 9,895 | 13.51 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked | |

ER30361 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 80

81"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1980

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,343 | 98.76 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); did not work (ER30357=0 or 2) | |
| 521 | .71 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 387 | .53 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30362 "ANN UNEMP HRS 80

81"

NUM(4.0)

ANNUAL HOURS OF UNEMPLOYMENT IN 1980:

K42. During 1980 was there any time when (he/she) was laid off or looking for work and could not find a job?

K43. About how many weeks was that?

The values for this variable indicate the actual weeks unemployed in 1980 multiplied by 40 to produce annual hours. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,232 | 97.24 | | 0 | Inap.: was not looking for work; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0) | |
| 2,019 | 2.76 | 1 - 2,080 | | Actual hours | |

ER30363 "ACC ANN UNEMP HR 80

81"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of This Individual's Unemployment Hours in 1980

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,163 | 99.88 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); was not looking for work (ER30362=0) |
| 35 | .05 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 53 | .07 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30364 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 80

81"

NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1980:

K39. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K40. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,003 | 94.20 | | 0 | | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0) |
| 278 | .38 | | 1 | | ADC, AFDC only |
| 132 | .18 | | 2 | | Supplemental Security Income (SSI) only |
| 154 | .21 | | 3 | | Other welfare only |
| 904 | 1.23 | | 4 | | Social Security only |
| 230 | .31 | | 5 | | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |
| 561 | .77 | | 6 | | Unemployment compensation only |
| 97 | .13 | | 7 | | Worker compensation only |
| 146 | .20 | | 8 | | Child support only |
| 272 | .37 | | 9 | | Help from relatives only |
| 294 | .40 | | 10 | | Other transfers only |
| 1,180 | 1.61 | | 15 | | More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30365 "TOT TRANSFER Y 80 **81"** **NUM(5.0)**
 TOTAL 1980 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K39. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?
 K40. What was that from?
 K41. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 68,993 | 94.19 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no transfer income (ER30364=0) | |
| 4,258 | 5.81 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30366 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 80 **81"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of 1980 Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,063 | 99.74 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); in an institution in both 1980 and 1981 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30348=0); no transfer income (ER30364=0) | |
| 72 | .10 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 116 | .16 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30367 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED **81"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,754 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); not a splitoff in 1981 (ER30348 NE 1 or ER30348=1 and ER30349 NE 00) | |
| 54 | .07 | | 1 | January | |
| 29 | .04 | | 2 | February | |
| 24 | .03 | | 3 | March | |
| 14 | .02 | | 4 | April | |
| 31 | .04 | | 5 | May | |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 61 | .08 | 6 June |
| 17 | .02 | 7 July |
| 51 | .07 | 8 August |
| 33 | .05 | 9 September |
| 30 | .04 | 10 October |
| 34 | .05 | 11 November |
| 44 | .06 | 12 December |
| 37 | .05 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 38 | .05 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30368 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

81"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 72,754 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); not a splitoff in 1981 (ER30348 NE 1 or ER30348=1 and ER30349 NE 00) | |
| 434 | .59 | 1,901 - 1,981 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 37 | .05 | | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution |
| 26 | .04 | | 9,999 | | NA, DK year |

ER30369 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

81"

NUM(4.0)

1981 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1981 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|---|--|
| 72,754 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); not a splitoff in 1981 (ER30348 NE 1 or ER30348=1 and ER30349 NE 00) | |
| 317 | .43 | 1 - 6,620 | | | 1981 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 180 | .25 | | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 1981 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30370 "TYPE OF IND RECORD

81"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1981

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1981 have 1981 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1981, but have nonzero data values for their 1980 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1981 have nonzero data for 1981 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1981 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 18,948 | 25.87 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in a panel family in 1981 (ER30344=1-20). |
| 213 | .29 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980. |
| 113 | .15 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1980. |
| 120 | .16 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1980 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1981. |
| 4 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1980 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1981. |
| 340 | .46 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1981 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1981 interview. |
| 76 | .10 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews. |
| 68 | .09 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews. |
| 364 | .50 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews. |
| 42,834 | 58.48 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 10,171 | 13.89 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1980 interview. |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30371 "WHY NONRESPONSE

81"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1981

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 18,948 | 25.87 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1981 (ER30344=1-20) |
| 228 | .31 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| - | - | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 4 | .01 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 146 | .20 | 4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| 2 | .00 | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 114 | .16 | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 158 | .22 | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 19 | .03 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 27 | .04 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 25 | .03 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| 3 | .00 | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 14 | .02 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 6 | .01 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 89 | .12 | 41 This individual died between the 1980 and 1981 interviews. |
| 29 | .04 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 4 | .01 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 1 | .00 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 8 | .01 | 59 Other office error |
| - | - | 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 419 | .57 | 92 Individual moved out of the 1981 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 42,834 | 58.48 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0) |
| 10,171 | 13.89 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30313=0 and ER30343=0 or ER30313>0 and ER30314=71-89 and ER30343=0) |
| 2 | .00 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30372 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

81"

NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1981

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1981 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1981 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 15,896 | 21.70 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,355 | 78.30 | | .0 | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1981 interview (ER30343>0 and ER30344=0); main family nonresponse by 1981 or mover-out nonresponse by 1980 (ER30343=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30373 "1982 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1982 Interview Number (1982 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1982 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1982. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1982 interview received the 1982 ID number of the family to which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 27,678 | 37.79 | | 0 | | Main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 45,573 | 62.21 | 1 - 6,742 | | | 1982 family interview number |

ER30374 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**82"****NUM(2.0)**

1982 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1982 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,139 | 72.54 | 0 | | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1982 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0) |
| 19,172 | 26.17 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1982 interview |
| 328 | .45 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1982 interview |
| 538 | .73 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1981 and 1982 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1982. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 74 | .10 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview |

ER30375 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD**82"****NUM(1.0)**

1982 Relationship to Head

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,139 | 72.54 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0) |
| 6,874 | 9.38 | 1 | | Head in 1982; 1981 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview |
| 3,926 | 5.36 | 2 | | Wife in 1982; 1981 Wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview |
| 8,034 | 10.97 | 3 | | Son or daughter; includes stepchildren and adopted children |
| 134 | .18 | 4 | | Brother or sister of Head |
| 106 | .14 | 5 | | Father or mother of Head |
| 521 | .71 | 6 | | Grandchild or great-grandchild |
| 261 | .36 | 7 | | Other relative; includes in-laws |
| 237 | .32 | 8 | | Nonrelative |
| 19 | .03 | 9 | | Husband of Head (i.e., wife was Head of FU) |

ER30376 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**82"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1982 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual reported age of the individual in years.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,138 | 72.54 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0) |
| 815 | 1.11 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 19,296 | 26.34 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 2 | .00 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30377 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**82"****NUM(1.0)**

1982 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1982 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 65,461 | 89.37 | | 0 | Inap.: not married; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1982 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0) |
| 7,770 | 10.61 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 20 | .03 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30378 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**82"****NUM(1.0)**

1982 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,056 | 97.00 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30344=1-20 and ER30374=1-20); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30374=51-59); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0) |
| 1,407 | 1.92 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1981 and 1982 interviews; splitoff in 1982 |
| 95 | .13 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1981 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1981 (i.e., listing error) |
| 497 | .68 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not included in a 1982 panel FU |

79 .11 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1981 and 1982 interviews
74 .10 7 Living in 1981 but died by the time of the 1982 interview
43 .06 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1981 interview, but included in FU for 1981 (usually a listing error)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,565 | 97.70 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30374=71-80); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); stayed in main family (ER30374=1-20 and ER30378=0) |
| 131 | .18 | | 1 | January |
| 108 | .15 | | 2 | February |
| 159 | .22 | | 3 | March |
| 154 | .21 | | 4 | April |
| 135 | .18 | | 5 | May |
| 134 | .18 | | 6 | June |
| 97 | .13 | | 7 | July |
| 157 | .21 | | 8 | August |
| 159 | .22 | | 9 | September |
| 131 | .18 | | 10 | October |
| 107 | .15 | | 11 | November |
| 129 | .18 | | 12 | December |
| 85 | .12 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30380 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT" 82" NUM(4.0)
Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,566 | 97.70 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 1981 and 1982 interviews and was not interviewed for 1982 (ER30344=51-59 and ER30374=71-80); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); stayed in main family (ER30374=1-20 and ER30378=0); splitoff (ER30378=1 and ER30379=0) |
| 1,648 | 2.25 | 1,901 - 1,982 | | | Actual year of move |

37 .05 9,999 NA; DK

ER30381 "RESPONDENT?"**82"****NUM(1.0)**

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 53,139 | 72.54 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0) | |
| 6,716 | 9.17 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 13,370 | 18.25 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1982 (ER30374=51-89) | |
| 26 | .04 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30382 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS"**82"****NUM(1.0)**

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F21. We would like to know about what (your wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 59,608 | 81.37 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1982 only if deceased (ER30374=81-89); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30376=001-015) | |
| 7,495 | 10.23 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 217 | .30 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 1,040 | 1.42 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 950 | 1.30 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 495 | .68 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 2,063 | 2.82 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,303 | 1.78 | | 7 | Student | |
| 23 | .03 | | 8 | Other | |
| 57 | .08 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30383 "WHETHER STUDENT**82"****NUM(1.0)**

K46. During 1981 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,126 | 95.73 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); Head or Wife in 1982 (ER30374=1-20 and ER30375=1 or 02); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30376=001-015) | |
| 1,404 | 1.92 | | 1 | Full-time student | |
| 171 | .23 | | 3 | Part-time student | |
| 1,496 | 2.04 | | 5 | Not enrolled in school | |
| 54 | .07 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30384 "COMPLETED EDUCATION**82"****NUM(2.0)**

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1982 interview. A code value of 16 indicates that this individual is at least a college graduate. This variable contains values for 1982 Heads (from 1982 V8663) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1982 V8622), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. Recency of Heads' data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Head (1982 V8633, 1981 V8009, 1980 V7357, 1979 V6724, 1978 V6127, 1977 V5578, and 1976 V4658). Education information was obtained for all Heads in 1975. Recency of Wives'/"Wives'" data can be ascertained by searching backward through the series of variables for whether the family has a new Wife/"Wife" (1982 V8621, 1981 V7997, 1980 V7345, 1979 V6712, 1978 V6115, 1977 V5566, and 1976 V4694). Education information was obtained for all Wives/"Wives" in 1975 and was collected again in 1976 (V4755) if the Wives'/"Wives'" questionnaire was asked. Values of 17 from 1982 V8622 or V8663 were recoded to 16 here to ensure comparability of Heads and Wives/"Wives" with other family unit members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,599 | 81.36 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30376=001-015) | |
| 13,427 | 18.33 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| 24 | .03 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work | |
| 201 | .27 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30385 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 81**82"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K38. During 1981 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K44. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 62,831 | 85.77 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0) |
| 7,663 | 10.46 | | 1 | Labor income |
| 601 | .82 | | 2 | Asset income |
| 2,156 | 2.94 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30386 "TOT TXBL INCOME 81**82"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1981 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| - | - | -9,998 | -1 | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -9,999 | | Loss of \$9,999 or more |
| 62,831 | 85.77 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no taxable income (ER30385=0) |
| 10,392 | 14.19 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 28 | .04 | 99,999 | | Taxable income of \$99,999 or more |

ER30387 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 81**82"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1981 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,374 | 97.44 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no taxable income (ER30385=0) |
| 114 | .16 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 621 | .85 | | 2 | Major assignment |

1,142 1.56 9 Accuracy code not correctly calculated

ER30388 "ANN WORK HRS 81**82"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1981:

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1981. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---------------------|--|
| 63,406 | 86.56 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); did not work (ER30385=0 or 2) |
| 9,845 | 13.44 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked | |

ER30389 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 81**82"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1981

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|---|
| 72,441 | 98.89 | | 0 | Inap.: | no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); did not work (ER30385=0 or 2) |
| 448 | .61 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 362 | .49 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30390 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 81**82"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1981:

K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?

K44. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 68,895 | 94.05 | | 0 | Inap.: | no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0) |
| 281 | .38 | | 1 | ADC, AFDC only | |
| 139 | .19 | | 2 | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only | |
| 152 | .21 | | 3 | Other Welfare only | |
| 958 | 1.31 | | 4 | Social Security only | |
| 241 | .33 | | 5 | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only | |
| 602 | .82 | | 6 | Unemployment compensation only | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 81 | .11 | 7 Worker compensation only |
| 156 | .21 | 8 Child support only |
| 285 | .39 | 9 Help from relatives only |
| 253 | .35 | 10 Other transfers only |
| 1 | .00 | 11 This code value is erroneous |
| 1,207 | 1.65 | 15 More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30391 "TOT TRANSFER Y 81**82"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1981 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K44. What was that from?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 68,895 | 94.05 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no transfer income (ER30390=0) |
| 4,356 | 5.95 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount received |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

ER30392 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 81**82"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1981 Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 73,052 | 99.73 | | 0 Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); in an institution in both 1981 and 1982 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30378=0); no transfer income (ER30390=0) |
| 96 | .13 | | 1 Minor assignment |
| 103 | .14 | | 2 Major assignment |

ER30393 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED

82"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,752 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); not a splitoff in 1982 (ER30378 NE 1 or ER30378=1 and ER30379 NE 00) | |
| 37 | .05 | | 1 | January | |
| 38 | .05 | | 2 | February | |
| 34 | .05 | | 3 | March | |
| 33 | .05 | | 4 | April | |
| 29 | .04 | | 5 | May | |
| 42 | .06 | | 6 | June | |
| 26 | .04 | | 7 | July | |
| 40 | .05 | | 8 | August | |
| 35 | .05 | | 9 | September | |
| 40 | .05 | | 10 | October | |
| 38 | .05 | | 11 | November | |
| 31 | .04 | | 12 | December | |
| 39 | .05 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 37 | .05 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30394 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

82"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 72,752 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); not a splitoff in 1982 (ER30378 NE 1 or ER30378=1 and ER30379 NE 00) | |
| 428 | .58 | 1,901 - 1,982 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 39 | .05 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 32 | .04 | 9,999 | | NA, DK year | |

ER30395 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**82"****NUM(4.0)**

1982 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1982 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,752 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); not a splitoff in 1982 (ER30378 NE 1 or ER30378=1 and ER30379 NE 00) | |
| 305 | .42 | 1 - 6,742 | | 1982 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 194 | .26 | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1982 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30396 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**82"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1982

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1982 have 1982 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1982, but have nonzero data values for their 1981 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1982 have nonzero data for 1982 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1982 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 19,172 | 26.17 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1982 (ER30374=1-20). | |
| 156 | .21 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981. | |
| 57 | .08 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1981. | |
| 56 | .08 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1981 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1982. | |
| 2 | .00 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1981 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1982. | |
| 328 | .45 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1982 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1982 interview. | |
| 101 | .14 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews. | |
| 113 | .15 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews. | |
| 398 | .54 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews. | |
| 41,822 | 57.09 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | |
| 11,046 | 15.08 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1981 interview. | |

- - 99 NA; DK

ER30397 "WHY NONRESPONSE**82"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1982

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 19,172 | 26.17 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1982 (ER30374=1-20) |
| 173 | .24 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| - | - | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 3 | .00 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 58 | .08 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 118 | .16 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 154 | .21 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 16 | .02 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 18 | .02 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 27 | .04 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |
| - | - | | 23 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. | |
| - | - | | 24 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. | |
| 3 | .00 | | 29 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| 14 | .02 | | 31 | This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| 2 | .00 | 32 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 113 | .15 | 41 | This individual died between the 1981 and 1982 interviews. |
| 16 | .02 | 42 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 | This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 10 | .01 | 52 | This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 4 | .01 | 53 | This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 | Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 59 | Other office error |
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 482 | .66 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1982 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 41,822 | 57.09 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 11,046 | 15.08 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30343=0 and ER30373=0 or ER30343>0 and ER30344=71-89 and ER30373=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30398 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

82"

NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1982

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1982 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1982 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5 for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 16,007 | 21.85 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,244 | 78.15 | .0 | | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1982 interview (ER30373>0 and ER30374=0); main family nonresponse by 1982 or mover-out nonresponse by 1981 (ER30373=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30399 "1983 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1983 Interview Number (1983 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1983 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1983. Individuals moving in or born subsequent to the 1983 interview received the 1983 ID number of the family to which they moved.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 28,693 | 39.17 | | 0 | Main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 44,558 | 60.83 | 1 - 6,852 | | 1983 family interview number |

ER30400 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**83"****NUM(2.0)**

1983 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1983 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 52,924 | 72.25 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1983 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0) |
| 19,424 | 26.52 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1983 interview |
| 325 | .44 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1983 interview |
| 511 | .70 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions between the 1982 and 1983 interviews but who were not included in another responding FU for 1983. All such individuals were nonresponse. |
| 67 | .09 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview |

ER30401 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD"**83"****NUM(2.0)**

1983 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1982 Head for any individual whose 1983 sequence number (ER30400) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1982 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1983 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1983 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30400=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 52,924 | 72.25 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0) |
| 6,980 | 9.53 | | 10 | Head in 1983; 1982 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview |
| 3,825 | 5.22 | | 20 | Legal wife in 1983; 1982 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview |

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 189 | .26 | 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1981 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1982 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview |
| 7,267 | 9.92 | 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 663 | .91 | 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 101 | .14 | 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 30 | .04 | 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 14 | .02 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 133 | .18 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 53 | .07 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 1 | .00 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 100 | .14 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 53 | .07 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 1 | .00 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 473 | .65 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 19 | .03 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 17 | .02 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 3 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 75 | .10 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 19 | .03 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 14 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 13 | .02 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 32 | .04 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 163 | .22 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 21 | .03 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 11 | .02 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 1 | .00 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 5 | .01 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 45 | .06 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30402 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

83"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30425 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30402 with ER30403-ER30404 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,923 | 72.25 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0) | |
| 828 | 1.13 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 19,496 | 26.62 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 4 | .01 | 999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30403 "MONTH IND BORN

83"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,923 | 72.25 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0) | |
| 1,765 | 2.41 | | 1 | January | |
| 1,543 | 2.11 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,689 | 2.31 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,501 | 2.05 | | 4 | April | |
| 1,599 | 2.18 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,593 | 2.17 | | 6 | June | |
| 1,680 | 2.29 | | 7 | July | |
| 1,791 | 2.45 | | 8 | August | |
| 1,797 | 2.45 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,697 | 2.32 | | 10 | October | |

| | | |
|-------|------|-------------|
| 1,669 | 2.28 | 11 November |
| 1,645 | 2.25 | 12 December |
| 359 | .49 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30404 "YEAR IND BORN **83"** **NUM(4.0)**
Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 52,923 | 72.25 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0) |
| 19,942 | 27.22 | 1,870 - 1,983 | | | Actual year of birth |
| 386 | .53 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER30405 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR **83"** **NUM(1.0)**
1983 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1983 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 65,245 | 89.07 | 0 | | | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1983 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0) |
| 7,984 | 10.90 | 1 | | | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 22 | .03 | 2 | | | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | 3 | | | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30406 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT **83"** **NUM(1.0)**
1983 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,924 | 96.82 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30374=1-20 and ER30400=1-20); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30400=51-59); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0) |
| 1,541 | 2.10 | 1 | | | Moved in or born between the 1982 and 1983 interviews; splitoff in 1983 |
| 98 | .13 | 2 | | | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1982 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1982 (i.e., listing error) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 494 | .67 | 5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not included in a 1983 panel FU |
| 103 | .14 | 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1982 and 1983 interviews |
| 67 | .09 | 7 Living in 1982 but died by the time of the 1983 interview |
| 24 | .03 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1982 interview, but included in FU for 1982 (usually a listing error) |

ER30407 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT
Month Moved In or Out

83"

NUM(2.0)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 71,455 | 97.55 | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30400=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); stayed in main family (ER30400=1-20 and ER30406=0) |
| 134 | .18 | 1 | January |
| 109 | .15 | 2 | February |
| 100 | .14 | 3 | March |
| 131 | .18 | 4 | April |
| 158 | .22 | 5 | May |
| 163 | .22 | 6 | June |
| 136 | .19 | 7 | July |
| 162 | .22 | 8 | August |
| 193 | .26 | 9 | September |
| 134 | .18 | 10 | October |
| 152 | .21 | 11 | November |
| 145 | .20 | 12 | December |
| 79 | .11 | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30408 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

83"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|--------|
| 71,456 | 97.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1982 and 1983 interviews and was not interviewed for 1983 (ER30374=51-59 and ER30400=71-80); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); stayed in main family (ER30400=1-20 and ER30406=0); splitoff (ER30406=1 and ER30407=0) | |
| 1,762 | 2.41 | 1,901 - 1,983 | | Actual year of move | |
| 33 | .05 | | | 9,999 | NA; DK |

ER30409 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK

83"

NUM(2.0)

J5. About how much time does (your wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J6. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J9. Who is that?

J10. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|-------------------------------------|
| 58,931 | 80.45 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1983 (ER30400=51-89) | |
| 14,110 | 19.26 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent | |
| - | - | | | 98 | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |

210 .29

99 NA; DK

ER30410 "RESPONDENT?

83"

NUM(1.0)

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,924 | 72.25 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0) | |
| 6,829 | 9.32 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 13,477 | 18.40 | 5 This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1983 (ER30400=51-89) |
| 21 | .03 | 9 NA; DK |

ER30411 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS 83" NUM(1.0)

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

F21. We would like to know about what (your wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a student, a housewife, or what?

K37. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 59,393 | 81.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1983 only if deceased (ER30400=81-89); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30402=001-015) | |
| 7,613 | 10.39 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 181 | .25 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 1,173 | 1.60 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,043 | 1.42 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 416 | .57 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 2,116 | 2.89 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,164 | 1.59 | | 7 | Student | |
| 51 | .07 | | 8 | Other | |
| 101 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30412 "WHETHER STUDENT 83" NUM(1.0)

K46. During 1982 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,115 | 95.72 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1983 (ER30400=1-20 and ER30401=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30402=001-015) | |
| 1,353 | 1.85 | | 1 | Full-time student | |
| 181 | .25 | | 3 | Part-time student | |
| 1,546 | 2.11 | | 5 | Not enrolled in school | |

56 .08

9 NA; DK

ER30413 "COMPLETED EDUCATION**83"****NUM(2.0)**

K47. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1983 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1983 Heads (from 1983 V9349) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1983 V9308), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. See family-level V9422 and V9423 for recency of Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'" data respectively.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 59,379 | 81.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30402=001-015) |
| 13,075 | 17.85 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 567 | .77 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 230 | .31 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30414 "TYPE TXBL INCOME 82**83"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:

K38. During 1982 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K44. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,720 | 85.62 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0) |
| 7,531 | 10.28 | | 1 | Labor income |
| 706 | .96 | | 2 | Asset income |
| 2,294 | 3.13 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30415 "TOT TXBL INCOME 82**83"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1982 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------|--------------------------|
| 2 | .00 | -99,998 | -1 | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -99,999 | | Loss of \$99,999 or more |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 62,721 | 85.62 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no taxable income (ER30414=0) |
| 10,527 | 14.37 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 1 | .00 | 999,999 | Taxable income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30416 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 82 83" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1982 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 71,295 | 97.33 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no taxable income (ER30414=0) |
| 194 | .26 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 630 | .86 | 2 | Major assignment |
| 1,132 | 1.55 | 9 | Accuracy code not correctly calculated |

ER30417 "ANN WORK HRS 82 83" **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1982:

K41. About how many weeks did (he/she) work last year?

K42. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1982. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 63,396 | 86.55 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); did not work (ER30414=0 or 2) |
| 9,855 | 13.45 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual hours worked |

ER30418 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 82 83" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1982

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 72,435 | 98.89 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); did not work (ER30414=0 or 2) |

497 .68 1 Minor assignment
319 .44 2 Major assignment

ER30419 "TYPE TRANSFER Y 82 83" NUM(2.0)

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1982:
K43. Did (he/she) have any other income last year?
K44. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 68,654 | 93.72 | | 0 | | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0) |
| 273 | .37 | | 1 | | ADC, AFDC only |
| 135 | .18 | | 2 | | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only |
| 172 | .23 | | 3 | | Other Welfare only |
| 969 | 1.32 | | 4 | | Social Security only |
| 243 | .33 | | 5 | | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |
| 758 | 1.03 | | 6 | | Unemployment compensation only |
| 74 | .10 | | 7 | | Worker compensation only |
| 156 | .21 | | 8 | | Child support only |
| 285 | .39 | | 9 | | Help from relatives only |
| 267 | .36 | | 10 | | Other transfers only |
| 1,265 | 1.73 | | 15 | | More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30420 "TOT TRANSFER Y 82 83" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1982 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K44. What was that from?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 68,654 | 93.72 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no transfer income (ER30419=0) |
| 4,597 | 6.28 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual amount received |
| - | - | 99,999 | \$99,999 or more |

ER30421 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y 82**83"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1982 Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,027 | 99.69 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30406=0); no transfer income (ER30419=0) | |
| 85 | .12 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 139 | .19 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30422 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**83"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,723 | 99.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); not a splitoff in 1983 (ER30406 NE 1 or ER30406=1 and ER30407 NE 00) | |
| 24 | .03 | | 1 | January | |
| 23 | .03 | | 2 | February | |
| 37 | .05 | | 3 | March | |
| 47 | .06 | | 4 | April | |
| 52 | .07 | | 5 | May | |
| 60 | .08 | | 6 | June | |
| 38 | .05 | | 7 | July | |
| 26 | .04 | | 8 | August | |
| 28 | .04 | | 9 | September | |
| 48 | .07 | | 10 | October | |
| 25 | .03 | | 11 | November | |
| 25 | .03 | | 12 | December | |
| 46 | .06 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 49 | .07 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30423 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

83"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 72,723 | 99.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); not a splitoff in 1983 (ER30406 NE 1 or ER30406=1 and ER30407 NE 00) | |
| 440 | .60 | 1,901 - 1,983 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 46 | .06 | 9,998 | | | Moved out of an institution |
| 42 | .06 | 9,999 | | | NA, DK year |

ER30424 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

83"

NUM(4.0)

1983 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1983 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,723 | 99.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); not a splitoff in 1983 (ER30406 NE 1 or ER30406=1 and ER30407 NE 00) | |
| 318 | .43 | 1 - 6,852 | | | 1983 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 210 | .29 | 9,997 | | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1983 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30425 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE

83"

NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1983 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30403-ER30404) and the date of interview (V8958) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30403=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V8958=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30402, reported age, has not been forced.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|-------------------------------|
| 52,924 | 72.25 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0) | |
| 870 | 1.19 | | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------------------------------|
| 19,042 | 26.00 | 2 - 97 Actual age |
| 18 | .02 | 98 Ninety-eight years old or older |
| 397 | .54 | 99 NA; DK (ER30404=9999) |

ER30426 "TYPE OF IND RECORD **83"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1983

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1983 have 1983 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1983, but have nonzero data values for their 1982 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1983 have nonzero data for 1983 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1983 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 19,424 | 26.52 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1983 (ER30400=1-20). |
| 198 | .27 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982. | |
| 97 | .13 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1982. | |
| 62 | .08 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1982 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1983. | |
| 8 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1982 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1983. | |
| 325 | .44 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1983 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1983 interview. | |
| 97 | .13 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews. | |
| 76 | .10 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews. | |
| 405 | .55 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews. | |
| 40,764 | 55.65 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | |
| 11,795 | 16.10 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1982 interview. | |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30427 "WHY NONRESPONSE **83"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1983

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 19,424 | 26.52 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1983 (ER30400=1-20) |
| 247 | .34 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 8 | .01 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 13 | .02 | 3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 58 | .08 | 4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| - | - | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 112 | .15 | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 151 | .21 | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 18 | .02 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 21 | .03 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 28 | .04 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| 2 | .00 | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 11 | .02 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 1 | .00 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 103 | .14 | 41 This individual died between the 1982 and 1983 interviews. |
| 20 | .03 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 12 | .02 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 2 | .00 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 54 | Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 1 | .00 | 59 | Other office error |
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 460 | .63 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1983 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 40,764 | 55.65 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 11,795 | 16.10 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30373=0 and ER30399=0 or ER30373>0 and ER30374=71-89 and ER30399=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30428 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

83"

NUM(4.1)

1979 Individual Weight, Updated for 1983

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1983 panel family. Sample members born into the family in 1983 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. Those sample members returning to a panel family after becoming nonresponse receive the same weight that they had in the last year that they had nonzero data. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 16,008 | 21.85 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,243 | 78.15 | .0 | | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1983 interview (ER30399>0 and ER30400=0); main family nonresponse by 1983 or mover-out nonresponse by 1982 (ER30399=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30429 "1984 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1984 Interview Number (1984 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1984 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1984.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 29,782 | 40.66 | 0 | | | Main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 43,469 | 59.34 | 1 - 6,918 | | | 1984 family interview number |

ER30430 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

1984 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1984 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 52,858 | 72.16 | 0 | Inap.: | born or moved in after the 1984 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0) |
| 19,510 | 26.63 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1984 interview |
| 321 | .44 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1984 interview |
| 502 | .69 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1983 and 1984 interviews |
| 60 | .08 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview |

ER30431 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

1984 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1983 Head for any individual whose 1984 sequence number (ER30430) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1983 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1984 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1984 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30430=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 52,858 | 72.16 | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0) |
| 7,041 | 9.61 | 10 | | Head in 1984; 1983 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview |
| 3,839 | 5.24 | 20 | | Legal wife in 1984; 1983 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview |
| 210 | .29 | 22 | | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1982 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1983 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview |
| 7,258 | 9.91 | 30 | | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 656 | .90 | 33 | | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 112 | .15 | 35 | | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 33 | .05 | 37 | | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 14 | .02 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 125 | .17 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 46 | .06 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 2 | .00 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 93 | .13 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 49 | .07 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 4 | .01 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 476 | .65 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 16 | .02 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 24 | .03 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 3 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 64 | .09 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 17 | .02 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 17 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 16 | .02 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 6 | .01 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 43 | .06 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 148 | .20 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 18 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 11 | .02 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 4 | .01 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 44 | .06 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30432 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**84"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30459 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30432 with ER30433-ER30434 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,857 | 72.16 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30436=0) | |
| 863 | 1.18 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 19,528 | 26.66 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 3 | .00 | | 999 | NA; DK | |

ER30433 "MONTH IND BORN**84"****NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,857 | 72.16 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0) | |
| 1,817 | 2.48 | | 1 | January | |
| 1,569 | 2.14 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,713 | 2.34 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,522 | 2.08 | | 4 | April | |
| 1,624 | 2.22 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,603 | 2.19 | | 6 | June | |
| 1,696 | 2.32 | | 7 | July | |
| 1,796 | 2.45 | | 8 | August | |
| 1,812 | 2.47 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,732 | 2.36 | | 10 | October | |
| 1,679 | 2.29 | | 11 | November | |
| 1,686 | 2.30 | | 12 | December | |
| 145 | .20 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30434 "YEAR IND BORN
Year of Birth**84"****NUM(4.0)**

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 52,857 | 72.16 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0) | |
| 20,220 | 27.60 | 1,865 - 1,984 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 174 | .24 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30435 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR
1984 Married Pairs Indicator**84"****NUM(1.0)**

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1984 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 65,175 | 88.97 | | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1984 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0) | |
| 8,052 | 10.99 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 | |
| 24 | .03 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 | |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 | |

ER30436 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT
1984 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator**84"****NUM(1.0)**

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,062 | 97.01 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30400=1-20 and ER30430=1-20); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30430=51-59); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0) | |
| 1,451 | 1.98 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1983 and 1984 interviews; splitoff in 1984 | |
| 89 | .12 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1983 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1983 (i.e., listing error) | |
| 485 | .66 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not included in a 1984 panel FU | |
| 81 | .11 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1983 and 1984 interviews | |

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 60 | .08 | 7 Living in 1983 but died by the time of the 1984 interview |
| 23 | .03 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1983 interview, but included in FU for 1983 (usually a listing error) |

ER30437 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **84"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,583 | 97.72 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30430=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); stayed in main family (ER30430=1-20 and ER30436=0) | |
| 142 | .19 | | 1 | January | |
| 108 | .15 | | 2 | February | |
| 148 | .20 | | 3 | March | |
| 130 | .18 | | 4 | April | |
| 155 | .21 | | 5 | May | |
| 128 | .17 | | 6 | June | |
| 131 | .18 | | 7 | July | |
| 140 | .19 | | 8 | August | |
| 170 | .23 | | 9 | September | |
| 138 | .19 | | 10 | October | |
| 127 | .17 | | 11 | November | |
| 89 | .12 | | 12 | December | |
| 62 | .08 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30438 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT **84"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 71,581 | 97.72 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1983 and 1984 interviews and was not interviewed for 1984 (ER30400=51-59 and ER30430=71-80); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); stayed in main family (ER30430=1-20 and ER30436=0); splitoff (ER30436=1 and ER30437=0) | |
| 1,642 | 2.24 | 1,901 - 1,984 | | Actual year of move | |
| 28 | .04 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30439 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK**84"****NUM(2.0)**

J2. About how much time does (your wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week -- I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

J3. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?)

J5. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

J6. Who is that?

J7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 58,844 | 80.33 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1984 (ER30430=51-89) |
| 14,316 | 19.54 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent |
| - | - | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 91 | .12 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30440 "RESPONDENT?**84"****NUM(1.0)**

TN1. Who was your Respondent? Indicate relationship to Head:

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 52,858 | 72.16 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0) |
| 6,890 | 9.41 | | 1 | This individual was respondent |
| 13,462 | 18.38 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1984 (ER30430=51-89) |
| 41 | .06 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30441 "EMPLOYMENT STAT**84"****NUM(1.0)**

C11. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

F21. We would like to know about what (your wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

K69. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 59,391 | 81.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1984 only if deceased (ER30430=81-89); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30432=001-015) | |
| 7,977 | 10.89 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 124 | .17 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 924 | 1.26 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,057 | 1.44 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 463 | .63 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 2,053 | 2.80 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,114 | 1.52 | | 7 | Student | |
| 72 | .10 | | 8 | Other | |
| 76 | .10 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30442 "WHETHER STUDENT**84"****NUM(1.0)**

K80. During 1983 was (he/she) enrolled in school as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,230 | 95.88 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1984 (ER30430=1-20 and ER30431=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30432=001-015) | |
| 1,273 | 1.74 | | 1 | Full-time student | |
| 153 | .21 | | 3 | Part-time student | |
| 1,535 | 2.10 | | 5 | Not enrolled in school | |
| 60 | .08 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30443 "COMPLETED EDUC**84"****NUM(2.0)**

K81. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1984 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1984 Heads (from 1984 V10996) and Wives/"Wives" (from 1984 V10955), although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. See family-level V11068 and V11069 for recency of Heads' and Wives'/"Wives'" data respectively.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 59,377 | 81.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30432=001-015) |
| 13,065 | 17.84 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 579 | .79 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 230 | .31 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30444 "TYPE TXBL INCOME**84"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:

K70. During 1983 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

K77. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,656 | 85.54 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0) |
| 7,438 | 10.15 | | 1 | Labor income |
| 733 | 1.00 | | 2 | Asset income |
| 2,424 | 3.31 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30445 "TOT TXBL INCOME**84"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1983 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K40. About how much money did (he/she) earn from work last year?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|--------------|------|--------------------------|
| 25 | .03 | -99,998 - -1 | | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -99,999 | | Loss of \$99,999 or more |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 62,660 | 85.54 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30429=51-59 and ER30436=0); no taxable income (ER30444=0) |
| 10,566 | 14.42 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount of taxable income |
| - | - | 999,999 | Taxable income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30446 "ACC TOT TXBL Y 84" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1983 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 72,381 | 98.81 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no taxable income (ER30444=0) |
| 233 | .32 | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 637 | .87 | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30447 "ANN WORK HRS 84" **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1983:

K73. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

K74. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1983. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 63,356 | 86.49 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); did not work (ER30444=0 or 2) |
| 9,895 | 13.51 | 1 - 5,840 | Actual hours worked |

ER30448 "ACC ANN WRK HRS 84" **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1983

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 72,641 | 99.17 | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); did not work (ER30444=0 or 2) |
| 360 | .49 | 1 | Minor assignment |

250 .34 2 Major assignment

ER30449 "TYPE TRANSFER Y **84"** **NUM(2.0)**
 TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983:
 K76. Did (he/she) have any other income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
 K77. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 68,585 | 93.63 | | 0 | Inap.: | no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0) |
| 299 | .41 | | 1 | ADC, AFDC only | |
| 129 | .18 | | 2 | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only | |
| 163 | .22 | | 3 | Other Welfare only | |
| 1,005 | 1.37 | | 4 | Social Security only | |
| 94 | .13 | | 5 | Veterans pension | |
| 149 | .20 | | 6 | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only | |
| 631 | .86 | | 7 | Unemployment compensation only | |
| 78 | .11 | | 8 | Worker compensation only | |
| 204 | .28 | | 9 | Child support only | |
| 306 | .42 | | 10 | Help from relatives only | |
| 352 | .48 | | 11 | Other transfers only | |
| 1,256 | 1.71 | | 15 | More than one of the above; any combination | |

ER30450 "F33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD **84"** **NUM(1.0)**
 TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1983:
 K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?
 K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--|
| 71,468 | 97.57 | | 0 | Inap.: | no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfers (ER30449=0) |
| 297 | .41 | | 1 | Disability | |
| 1,064 | 1.45 | | 2 | Retirement | |
| 302 | .41 | | 3 | Survivor benefits | |
| 17 | .02 | | 4 | Any combination of the above | |
| 37 | .05 | | 7 | Other | |

66 .09 9 NA; DK

ER30451 "F34 AMT SOC SEC RCD **84"** **NUM(5.0)**
 TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1983 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 K29. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1983 from Social Security?
 K31. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?
 K32. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,468 | 97.57 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfers (ER30449=0); no Social Security (ER30450=0) | |
| 1,783 | 2.43 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30452 "F34 ACC SOC SEC AMT **84"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of 1983 Social Security Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,147 | 99.86 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfers (ER30449=0); no Social Security (ER30450=0) | |
| 44 | .06 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 60 | .08 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30453 "TOT TRANSFER EXC SS **84"** **NUM(5.0)**
 OTHER 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):
 K76. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
 K77. What was that from?
 K78. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,560 | 94.96 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30449=00 or 04) | |
| 3,691 | 5.04 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30454 "ACC TOT TRANSFER Y 84" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1983 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,066 | 99.75 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1983 and 1984 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30449=00 or 04) | |
| 60 | .08 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 125 | .17 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30455 "SUM SS+TRANSFER Y 84" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1983 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

K43. Did (he/she) have any (other) income last year?

K44. What was that from?

K45. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30451 and ER30453.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 68,367 | 93.33 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); in an institution in both 1982 and 1983 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30436=0); no transfer income (ER30449=0) | |
| 4,884 | 6.67 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30456 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 84" NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,734 | 99.29 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); not a splitoff in 1984 (ER30436 NE 1 or ER30436=1 and ER30437 NE 00) | |
| 27 | .04 | | 1 | January | |
| 38 | .05 | | 2 | February | |
| 35 | .05 | | 3 | March | |
| 25 | .03 | | 4 | April | |
| 42 | .06 | | 5 | May | |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 57 | .08 | 6 June |
| 21 | .03 | 7 July |
| 46 | .06 | 8 August |
| 45 | .06 | 9 September |
| 27 | .04 | 10 October |
| 33 | .05 | 11 November |
| 24 | .03 | 12 December |
| 37 | .05 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 60 | .08 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30457 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

84"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 72,734 | 99.29 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); not a splitoff in 1984 (ER30436 NE 1 or ER30436=1 and ER30437 NE 00) | |
| 429 | .59 | 1,901 - 1,984 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 37 | .05 | | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution |
| 51 | .07 | | 9,999 | | NA, DK year |

ER30458 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

84"

NUM(4.0)

1984 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1984 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------|---|---|
| 72,734 | 99.29 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); not a splitoff in 1984 (ER30436 NE 1 or ER30436=1 and ER30437 NE 00) | |
| 322 | .44 | 1 - 6,918 | | | 1984 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 195 | .27 | | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1984 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30459 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**84"****NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1984 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30433-ER30434) and the date of interview (V10416) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30433=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V10416=9999), assume July for birth month and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30432, reported age, has not been forced.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 52,858 | 72.16 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0) |
| 890 | 1.22 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 19,319 | 26.37 | 2 - 97 | | Actual age |
| 5 | .01 | | 98 | Ninety-eight years old or older |
| 179 | .24 | | 99 | NA; DK (ER30434=9999) |

ER30460 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**84"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1984

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1984 have 1984 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1984, but have nonzero data values for their 1983 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1984 have nonzero data for 1984 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1984 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 19,510 | 26.63 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1984 (ER30430=1-20). |
| 250 | .34 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983. |
| 113 | .15 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1983. |
| 86 | .12 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1983 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1984. |
| 11 | .02 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1983 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1984. |
| 321 | .44 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1984 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1984 interview. |
| 72 | .10 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews. |
| 88 | .12 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews. |
| 402 | .55 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 39,768 | 54.29 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1984 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 12,630 | 17.24 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1983 interview. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30461 "WHY NONRESPONSE**84"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1984

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 19,510 | 26.63 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in a panel family in 1984 (ER30430=1-20) |
| 288 | .39 | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 6 | .01 | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 55 | .08 | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 54 | .07 | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| - | - | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 96 | .13 | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 169 | .23 | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 12 | .02 | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility |
| 18 | .02 | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison |
| 26 | .04 | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| - | - | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 11 | .02 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 4 | .01 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 110 | .15 | 41 This individual died between the 1983 and 1984 interviews. |
| 14 | .02 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 6 | .01 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 1 | .00 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 59 Other office error |
| - | - | 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 473 | .65 | 92 Individual moved out of the 1984 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 39,768 | 54.29 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 12,630 | 17.24 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30399=0 and ER30429=0 or ER30399>0 and ER30400=71-89 and ER30429=0) |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30462 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT**84"****NUM(4.1)**

1984 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1984 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1984 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1983 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1983, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|-------------|-------------------|
| 15,985 | 21.82 | .1 - 99.9 | 1984 | core sample | individual weight |
| 57,266 | 78.18 | .0 | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1984 interview (ER30429>0 and ER30430=0); main family nonresponse by 1984 or mover-out nonresponse by 1983 (ER30429=0); nonsample individual (ER30002=170-228) | | |

ER30463 "1985 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1985 Interview Number (1985 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1985 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1985.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|-------------------------|------|
| 30,881 | 42.16 | 0 | Main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | | |
| 42,370 | 57.84 | 1 - 7,032 | 1985 | family interview number | |

ER30464 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**85"****NUM(2.0)**

1985 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1985 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|--|------|
| 52,571 | 71.77 | 0 | Inap.: | born or moved in after the 1985 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0) | |
| 19,717 | 26.92 | 1 - 20 | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1985 interview | | |
| 281 | .38 | 51 - 59 | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1985 interview | | |
| 612 | .84 | 71 - 80 | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1984 and 1985 interviews | | |
| 70 | .10 | 81 - 89 | Individuals who were living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview | | |

ER30465 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

85"

NUM(2.0)

1985 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1984 Head for any individual whose 1985 sequence number (ER30464) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1984 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1985 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1985 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30464=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 52,571 | 71.77 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0) | |
| 7,156 | 9.77 | | 10 | Head in 1985; 1984 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview | |
| 3,905 | 5.33 | | 20 | Legal wife in 1985; 1984 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview | |
| 193 | .26 | | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1983 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1984 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview | |
| 7,292 | 9.95 | | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) | |
| 645 | .88 | | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) | |
| 104 | .14 | | 35 | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) | |
| 43 | .06 | | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) | |
| 16 | .02 | | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted | |
| 136 | .19 | | 40 | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) | |
| 34 | .05 | | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. | |
| 1 | .00 | | 48 | Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) | |
| 99 | .14 | | 50 | Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) | |
| 50 | .07 | | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) | |
| 4 | .01 | | 58 | Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) | |
| 464 | .63 | | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) | |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| 20 | .03 | 65 | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 24 | .03 | 66 | Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 3 | .00 | 67 | Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 89 | .12 | 70 | Nephew or niece of Head |
| 17 | .02 | 71 | Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 19 | .03 | 72 | Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 3 | .00 | 73 | Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 23 | .03 | 74 | Cousin of Head |
| 6 | .01 | 75 | Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 56 | .08 | 83 | Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 178 | .24 | 88 | First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 20 | .03 | 90 | Legal husband of Head |
| 17 | .02 | 95 | Other relative of Head |
| 1 | .00 | 96 | Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 6 | .01 | 97 | Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 56 | .08 | 98 | Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30466 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**85"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30494 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30466 with ER30467-ER30468 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 52,570 | 71.77 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0) |
| 836 | 1.14 | | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 19,841 | 27.09 | 2 - 125 | | | Actual age |
| 4 | .01 | | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER30467 "MONTH IND BORN
Month of Birth

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 52,570 | 71.77 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0) | |
| 1,817 | 2.48 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 1,553 | 2.12 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,723 | 2.35 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,578 | 2.15 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 1,655 | 2.26 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,632 | 2.23 | | 6 | June | |
| 1,761 | 2.40 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 1,790 | 2.44 | | 8 | August | |
| 1,848 | 2.52 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,766 | 2.41 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 1,720 | 2.35 | | 11 | November | |
| 1,705 | 2.33 | | 12 | December | |
| 133 | .18 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30468 "YEAR IND BORN
Year of Birth

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 52,569 | 71.77 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0) | |
| 20,542 | 28.04 | 1,870 - 1,985 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 140 | .19 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30469 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR**85"****NUM(1.0)**

1985 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1985 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 65,125 | 88.91 | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1985 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0) |
| 8,090 | 11.04 | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 36 | .05 | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30470 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**85"****NUM(1.0)**

1985 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 70,650 | 96.45 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30430=1-20 and ER30464=1-20); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30464=51-59); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0) |
| 1,707 | 2.33 | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1984 and 1985 interviews; splitoff in 1985 |
| 133 | .18 | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1984 interview was taken interviews, but not included in FU for 1984 (i.e., listing error) |
| 562 | .77 | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not included in a 1985 panel FU |
| 73 | .10 | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1984 and 1985 interviews |
| 70 | .10 | 7 | Living in 1984 but died by the time of the 1985 interview |
| 56 | .08 | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1984 interview, but included in FU for 1984 (usually a listing error) |

ER30471 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT
Month Moved In or Out

85"

NUM(2.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,330 | 97.38 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not interviewed for 1985 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30464=71-80); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); stayed in main family (ER30464=1-20 and ER30470=0) | |
| 144 | .20 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 127 | .17 | | 2 | February | |
| 138 | .19 | | 3 | March | |
| 177 | .24 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 191 | .26 | | 5 | May | |
| 181 | .25 | | 6 | June | |
| 151 | .21 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 160 | .22 | | 8 | August | |
| 144 | .20 | | 9 | September | |
| 127 | .17 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 147 | .20 | | 11 | November | |
| 151 | .21 | | 12 | December | |
| 83 | .11 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30472 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

85"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 71,331 | 97.38 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1984 and 1985 interviews and was not interviewed for 1985 (ER30430=51-59 and ER30464=71-80); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); stayed in main family (ER30464=1-20 and ER30470=0); splitoff (ER30470=1 and ER30471=0) | |
| 1,877 | 2.56 | 1,901 - 1,985 | | Actual year of move | |
| 43 | .06 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30473 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK**85"****NUM(2.0)**

H1. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

H3. Does anyone else there in your household (besides your wife/friend) help with the housework?

H4. Who is that?

H5. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

P1. About how much time do you (WIFE/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 58,781 | 80.25 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1985 (ER30464=51-89) | |
| 14,274 | 19.49 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent | |
| - | - | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more | |
| 196 | .27 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER30474 "EMPLOYMENT STAT**85"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

F75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

J1f. We would like to know about what you do--are you (WIFE/"WIFE") working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 59,313 | 80.97 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (ER30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015) | |
| 8,277 | 11.30 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 169 | .23 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 917 | 1.25 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,158 | 1.58 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 424 | .58 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,845 | 2.52 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 949 | 1.30 | | 7 | Student | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|----------|
| 80 | .11 | 8 Other |
| 119 | .16 | 9 NA; DK |

ER30475 "F88 MO LAST IN SCH 85" NUM(2.0)

F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,332 | 96.02 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (ER30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1985 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30465=10, 20, or 22) | |
| 30 | .04 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 16 | .02 | | 2 | February | |
| 29 | .04 | | 3 | March | |
| 280 | .38 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 522 | .71 | | 5 | May | |
| 557 | .76 | | 6 | June | |
| 9 | .01 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 22 | .03 | | 8 | August | |
| 17 | .02 | | 9 | September | |
| 10 | .01 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 9 | .01 | | 11 | November | |
| 39 | .05 | | 12 | December | |
| - | - | | 98 | DK | |
| 1,379 | 1.88 | | 99 | NA | |

ER30476 "F88 YR LAST IN SCH 85" NUM(4.0)

F88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 70,332 | 96.02 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1985 only if deceased (ER30464=81-89); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1985 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30465=10, 20, or 22) | |
| 2,481 | 3.39 | 1,901 - 1,985 | | Actual year last attended school | |
| - | - | 9,998 | | DK | |

438 .60 9,999 NA

ER30477 "WHETHER STUDENT 85" NUM(1.0)

F89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,957 | 98.23 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015); last attended school before 1984 (ER30476=1901-1983, 9998 or 9999); head or wife/"wife" in 1985 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30465=10, 20, or 22) | |
| 1,138 | 1.55 | | 1 | Full-time student | |
| 128 | .17 | | 3 | Part-time student | |
| - | - | | 5 | Not enrolled in school | |
| 28 | .04 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30478 "COMPLETED EDUCATION 85" NUM(2.0)

F90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1985 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1985 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1985 family-level data. For 1985 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V11959 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V11959. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V11945 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V11948 plus V11953. Education was asked for all Heads in 1985. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly: if V12314 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V12314. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V12300 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V12303 plus V12308. Education was asked for all Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,377 | 81.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30466=001-015) | |
| 12,839 | 17.53 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| 770 | 1.05 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work | |
| 265 | .36 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30479 "TYPE TXBL INCOME

85"

NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F76. During 1984 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

F84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,322 | 85.08 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0) |
| 7,711 | 10.53 | | 1 | Labor income |
| 724 | .99 | | 2 | Asset income |
| 2,494 | 3.40 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30480 "TOT TXBL INCOME

85"

NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1984 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

F78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

F85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor income of each plus one-half of their combined asset income.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 36 | .05 | -99,998 | -1 | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -99,999 | | Loss of \$99,999 or more |
| 62,318 | 85.07 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no taxable income (ER30479=0) |
| 10,892 | 14.87 | 1 - 999,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 5 | .01 | 999,999 | | Taxable income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30481 "ACC TOT TXBL INCOME

85"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1984 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,551 | 99.04 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no taxable income (ER30479=0) |
| 115 | .16 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 585 | .80 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30482 "ANN WORK HRS**85"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1984:

F79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

F81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1984. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 63,006 | 86.01 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); did not work (ER30479=0 or 2) | |
| 10,245 | 13.99 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked | |

ER30483 "ACC ANN WRK HRS**85"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1984

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,647 | 99.18 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); did not work (ER30479=0 or 2) | |
| 391 | .53 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 213 | .29 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30484 "TYPE TRANSFER Y**85"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

F84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 68,783 | 93.90 | | 0 | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30480=0) | |
| 304 | .42 | | 1 | ADC, AFDC only | |
| 118 | .16 | | 2 | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only | |
| 174 | .24 | | 3 | Other Welfare only | |
| 1,060 | 1.45 | | 4 | Social Security only | |
| 126 | .17 | | 5 | Veterans pension | |
| 158 | .22 | | 6 | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 498 | .68 | 7 Unemployment compensation only |
| 105 | .14 | 8 Worker compensation only |
| 214 | .29 | 9 Child support only |
| 261 | .36 | 10 Help from relatives only |
| 265 | .36 | 11 Other transfers only |
| 1,185 | 1.62 | 15 More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30485 "K31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 85" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1984:

F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?

F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,438 | 97.52 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfers (ER30484=0) | |
| 281 | .38 | | 1 | Disability | |
| 1,090 | 1.49 | | 2 | Retirement | |
| 329 | .45 | | 3 | Survivor benefits | |
| 19 | .03 | | 4 | Any combination of the above | |
| 23 | .03 | | 7 | Other | |
| 71 | .10 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30486 "K33 AMT SOC SEC RCD 85" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1984 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

F31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1984 from Social Security?

F33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

F34. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,431 | 97.52 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfers (ER30484=0); no Social Security (ER30485=0) | |
| 1,820 | 2.48 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30487 "K33 ACC SOC SEC AMT **85"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1984 Social Security Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,160 | 99.88 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfers (ER30484=0); no Social Security (ER30485=0) | |
| 30 | .04 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 61 | .08 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30488 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS **85"** **NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1984 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

F83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

F84. What was that from?

F85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,706 | 95.16 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30484=00 or 04) | |
| 3,545 | 4.84 | 1 - 99,998 | 1 | Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | 2 | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30489 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS **85"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1984 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,177 | 99.90 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30484=00 or 04) | |
| 21 | .03 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 53 | .07 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30490 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME

85"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1984 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30486 and ER30488.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 68,662 | 93.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); in an institution in both 1984 and 1985 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30470=0); no transfer income (ER30484=0) |
| 4,589 | 6.26 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more |

ER30491 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED

85"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,576 | 99.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); not a splitoff in 1985 (ER30470 NE 1 or ER30470=1 and ER30471 NE 00) |
| 39 | .05 | | 1 | January; winter |
| 43 | .06 | | 2 | February |
| 56 | .08 | | 3 | March |
| 39 | .05 | | 4 | April; spring |
| 56 | .08 | | 5 | May |
| 52 | .07 | | 6 | June |
| 75 | .10 | | 7 | July; summer |
| 46 | .06 | | 8 | August |
| 28 | .04 | | 9 | September |
| 53 | .07 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn |
| 36 | .05 | | 11 | November |
| 33 | .05 | | 12 | December |
| 46 | .06 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution |
| 73 | .10 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30492 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

85"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 72,576 | 99.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); not a splitoff in 1985 (ER30470 NE 1 or ER30470=1 and ER30471 NE 00) | |
| 571 | .78 | 1,901 - 1,985 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 46 | .06 | 9,998 | | | Moved out of an institution |
| 58 | .08 | 9,999 | | | NA, DK year |

ER30493 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

85"

NUM(4.0)

1985 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1985 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,576 | 99.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); not a splitoff in 1985 (ER30470 NE 1 or ER30470=1 and ER30471 NE 00) | |
| 400 | .55 | 1 - 7,032 | | | 1985 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 275 | .38 | 9,997 | | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1985 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30494 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE

85"

NUM(2.0)

Age at the Time of the 1985 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30467-ER30468) and the date of interview (V11600) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30467=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V11600=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30466, reported age, has not been forced.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,571 | 71.77 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0) | |
| 856 | 1.17 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 19,679 | 26.87 | 2 - 97 | Actual age |
| 4 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight years old or older |
| 141 | .19 | 99 | NA; DK (ER30476=9999) |

ER30495 "TYPE OF IND RECORD 85" **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1985

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1985 have 1985 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1985, but have nonzero data values for their 1984 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1985 have nonzero data for 1985 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1985 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 19,717 | 26.92 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1985 (ER30464=1-20). |
| 265 | .36 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1984. | |
| 86 | .12 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1984. | |
| 112 | .15 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1984 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1985. | |
| 5 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1984 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1985. | |
| 281 | .38 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1985 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1985 interview. | |
| 88 | .12 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews. | |
| 128 | .17 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews. | |
| 465 | .63 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews. | |
| 38,603 | 52.70 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1985 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | |
| 13,501 | 18.43 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1984 interview. | |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30496 "WHY NONRESPONSE 85" **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1985

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 19,717 | 26.92 | | 0 | Inap.: | in a panel family in 1985 (ER30464=1-20) |
| 304 | .42 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 1 | .00 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 14 | .02 | 3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 94 | .13 | 4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| - | - | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 97 | .13 | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 137 | .19 | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 19 | .03 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 25 | .03 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 7 | .01 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| 1 | .00 | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 14 | .02 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 6 | .01 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 121 | .17 | 41 This individual died between the 1984 and 1985 interviews. |
| 19 | .03 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| - | - | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| - | - | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 54 | Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 1 | .00 | 59 | Other office error |
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1985 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 570 | .78 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1985 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 38,603 | 52.70 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 13,501 | 18.43 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30429=0 and ER30463=0 or ER30429>0 and ER30430=71-89 and ER30463=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30497 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

85"

NUM(4.1)

1984 Weight, Updated for 1985

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1985 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1985 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 16,021 | 21.87 | .1 - 99.9 | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,230 | 78.13 | .0 | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1985 interview (ER30463>0 and ER30464=0); main family nonresponse by 1985 or mover-out nonresponse by 1984 (ER30463=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30498 "1986 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1986 Interview Number (1986 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1986 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1986.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 32,375 | 44.20 | 0 | Main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 40,876 | 55.80 | 1 - 7,018 | 1986 family interview number |

ER30499 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

1986 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1986 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 52,814 | 72.10 | 0 | Inap.: | born or moved in after the 1986 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0) |
| 19,552 | 26.69 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1986 interview |
| 298 | .41 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1986 interview |
| 524 | .72 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1985 and 1986 interviews |
| 63 | .09 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1985 but died by the time of the 1986 interview |

ER30500 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

1986 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1985 Head for any individual whose 1986 sequence number (ER30499) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1985 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1986 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1986 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30499=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 52,814 | 72.10 | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0) |
| 7,128 | 9.73 | 10 | | Head in 1986; 1985 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview |
| 3,869 | 5.28 | 20 | | Legal wife in 1986; 1985 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview |
| 211 | .29 | 22 | | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1985 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1985 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview |
| 7,138 | 9.74 | 30 | | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 624 | .85 | 33 | | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 105 | .14 | 35 | | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 39 | .05 | 37 | | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 14 | .02 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 124 | .17 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 29 | .04 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 5 | .01 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 90 | .12 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 55 | .08 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 4 | .01 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 456 | .62 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 20 | .03 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 25 | .03 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 4 | .01 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 102 | .14 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 21 | .03 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 19 | .03 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 27 | .04 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 41 | .06 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 188 | .26 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 15 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 18 | .02 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| - | - | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 2 | .00 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 58 | .08 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30501 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**86"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1986 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30531 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30501 with ER30502-ER30503 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,813 | 72.10 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0) | |
| 808 | 1.10 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 19,628 | 26.80 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 2 | .00 | | 999 | NA; DK | |

ER30502 "MONTH IND BORN**86"****NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,813 | 72.10 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0) | |
| 1,798 | 2.45 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 1,558 | 2.13 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,688 | 2.30 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,554 | 2.12 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 1,618 | 2.21 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,591 | 2.17 | | 6 | June | |
| 1,717 | 2.34 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 1,763 | 2.41 | | 8 | August | |
| 1,808 | 2.47 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,768 | 2.41 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 1,720 | 2.35 | | 11 | November | |
| 1,702 | 2.32 | | 12 | December | |
| 153 | .21 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

| ER30503 "YEAR IND BORN | | | | 86" | NUM(4.0) |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|------|---|----------|
| Year of Birth | | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
| 52,813 | 72.10 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0) | |
| 20,265 | 27.67 | 1,873 - 1,986 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 173 | .24 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

| ER30504 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR | | | | 86" | NUM(1.0) |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|--|----------|
| 1986 Married Pairs Indicator | | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
| 65,111 | 88.89 | | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1986 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0) | |
| 8,110 | 11.07 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 | |
| 30 | .04 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 | |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 | |

| ER30505 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT | | | | 86" | NUM(1.0) |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|--|----------|
| 1986 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator | | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
| 71,144 | 97.12 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30464=1-20 and ER30499=1-20); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30499=51-59); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0) | |
| 1,368 | 1.87 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1985 and 1986 interviews; splitoff in 1986 | |
| 61 | .08 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1985 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1985 (i.e., listing error) | |
| 497 | .68 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not included in a 1986 panel FU | |
| 87 | .12 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1985 and 1986 interviews | |

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 63 | .09 | 7 Living in 1985 but died by the time of the 1986 interview |
| 31 | .04 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1985 interview, but included in FU for 1985 (usually a listing error) |

ER30506 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **86"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,628 | 97.78 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not interviewed for 1986 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30499=71-80); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); stayed in main family (ER30499=1-20 and ER30505=0) | |
| 149 | .20 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 106 | .14 | | 2 | February | |
| 89 | .12 | | 3 | March | |
| 67 | .09 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 116 | .16 | | 5 | May | |
| 154 | .21 | | 6 | June | |
| 117 | .16 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 163 | .22 | | 8 | August | |
| 175 | .24 | | 9 | September | |
| 152 | .21 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 135 | .18 | | 11 | November | |
| 128 | .17 | | 12 | December | |
| 72 | .10 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30507 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT **86"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 71,629 | 97.79 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1985 and 1986 interviews and was not interviewed for 1986 (ER30464=51-59 and ER30499=71-80); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); stayed in main family (ER30499=1-20 and ER30505=0); splitoff (ER30505=1 and ER30506=0) | |
| 1,582 | 2.16 | 1,901 - 1,986 | | Actual year of move | |
| 40 | .05 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30508 "WEEKLY HOUSEWORK**86"****NUM(2.0)**

F1. About how much time does (your wife/"WIFE") spend on housework in an average week? I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.

F2. About how much time do you (HEAD) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house.)

F5. Does anyone else there in your household help with the housework?

F6. Who is that?

F7. About how much time does (he/she) spend on housework in an average week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours spent on housework per week by this individual.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 58,802 | 80.27 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse for 1986 (ER30499=51-89) |
| 14,348 | 19.59 | 1 - 97 | | Actual hours spent |
| - | - | 98 | | Ninety-eight hours per week or more |
| 101 | .14 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30509 "EMPLOYMENT STAT**86"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1b. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 59,359 | 81.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (ER30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015) |
| 8,271 | 11.29 | | 1 | Working now |
| 189 | .26 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off |
| 878 | 1.20 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 1,129 | 1.54 | | 4 | Retired |
| 429 | .59 | | 5 | Permanently disabled |
| 1,846 | 2.52 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house |
| 1,021 | 1.39 | | 7 | Student |
| 68 | .09 | | 8 | Other |

61 .08 9 NA; DK

ER30510 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH 86" **NUM(2.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,351 | 96.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (ER30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1986 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30500=10, 20, or 22) | |
| 26 | .04 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 12 | .02 | | 2 | February | |
| 310 | .42 | | 3 | March | |
| 374 | .51 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 303 | .41 | | 5 | May | |
| 367 | .50 | | 6 | June | |
| 9 | .01 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 12 | .02 | | 8 | August | |
| 18 | .02 | | 9 | September | |
| 11 | .02 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 15 | .02 | | 11 | November | |
| 34 | .05 | | 12 | December | |
| - | - | | 98 | DK | |
| 1,409 | 1.92 | | 99 | NA | |

ER30511 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH 86" **NUM(4.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 70,349 | 96.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1986 only if deceased (ER30499=81-89); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1986 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30500=10, 20, or 22) | |
| 2,488 | 3.40 | 1,901 - 1,986 | | Actual year last attended school | |
| - | - | 9,998 | | DK | |
| 414 | .57 | 9,999 | | NA | |

ER30512 "WHETHER STUDENT**86"****NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,903 | 98.16 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1983 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30500=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015); last attended school before 1985 (ER30511=1901-1984, 9998 or 9999) |
| 1,186 | 1.62 | | 1 | Full-time student |
| 133 | .18 | | 3 | Part-time student |
| - | - | | 5 | Not enrolled in school |
| 29 | .04 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30513 "COMPLETED EDUCATION**86"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1986 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1986 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1986 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1986 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V13582 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V13582. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V13568 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V13571 plus V13576. For the recency of the data, see family-level V13668. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly: if V13512 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V13512. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V13503 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V13505 plus V13508. For the recency of the data, see family-level V13669.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 59,382 | 81.07 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30501=001-015) |
| 12,833 | 17.52 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 771 | 1.05 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 265 | .36 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30514 "TYPE TXBL INCOME**86"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985:

G76. During 1985 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,298 | 85.05 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0) |
| 7,661 | 10.46 | | 1 | Labor income |
| 771 | 1.05 | | 2 | Asset income |
| 2,521 | 3.44 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30515 "TOT TXBL INCOME**86"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1985 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning in 1986.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 50 | .07 | -99,998 | -1 | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -99,999 | | Loss of \$99,999 or more |
| 62,300 | 85.05 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no taxable income (ER30514=0) |
| 10,901 | 14.88 | 1 - 999,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| - | - | 999,999 | | Taxable income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30516 "ACC TOT TXBL INCOME**86"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1985 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,543 | 99.03 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no taxable income (ER30514=0) |
| 63 | .09 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 645 | .88 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30517 "ANN WORK HRS**86"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1985:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1985. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 63,015 | 86.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); did not work (ER30514=0 or 2) | |
| 10,236 | 13.97 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked | |

ER30518 "ACC ANN WRK HRS**86"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1985

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,758 | 99.33 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); did not work (ER30514=0 or 2) | |
| 276 | .38 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 217 | .30 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30519 "TYPE TRANSFER Y**86"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 68,846 | 93.99 | | 0 | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0) | |
| 261 | .36 | | 1 | ADC, AFDC only | |
| 139 | .19 | | 2 | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only | |
| 124 | .17 | | 3 | Other Welfare only | |
| 1,077 | 1.47 | | 4 | Social Security only | |
| 105 | .14 | | 5 | Veterans pension | |
| 158 | .22 | | 6 | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 448 | .61 | 7 Unemployment compensation only |
| 122 | .17 | 8 Worker compensation only |
| 236 | .32 | 9 Child support only |
| 233 | .32 | 10 Help from relatives only |
| 305 | .42 | 11 Other transfers only |
| 1,197 | 1.63 | 15 More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30520 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD **86"** **NUM(1.0)**
 TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1985:
 G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1985 from Social Security?
 G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 71,400 | 97.47 | | 0 | | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfers (ER30519=0) |
| 287 | .39 | | 1 | | Disability |
| 1,101 | 1.50 | | 2 | | Retirement |
| 379 | .52 | | 3 | | Survivor benefits |
| 15 | .02 | | 4 | | Any combination of the above |
| 22 | .03 | | 7 | | Other |
| 47 | .06 | | 9 | | NA; DK |

ER30521 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD **86"** **NUM(5.0)**
 TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1985 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:
 G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1985 from Social Security?
 G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?
 G34. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,398 | 97.47 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfers (ER30519=0); no Social Security (ER30520=0) |
| 1,853 | 2.53 | 1 - 99,998 | | | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | | | \$99,999 or more |

ER30522 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT **86"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1985 Social Security Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,140 | 99.85 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfers (ER30519=0); no Social Security (ER30520=0) | |
| 49 | .07 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 62 | .08 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30523 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS **86"** **NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1985 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,925 | 95.46 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30519=00 or 04) | |
| 3,326 | 4.54 | 1 - 99,998 | 1 | Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | 2 | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30524 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS **86"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1985 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,193 | 99.92 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30519=00 or 04) | |
| 12 | .02 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 46 | .06 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30525 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME

86"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1985 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30521 and ER30523.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---------|
| 68,847 | 93.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution in both 1985 and 1986 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30505=0); no transfer income (ER30519=0) | |
| 4,404 | 6.01 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 | or more |

ER30526 "H32/35 WTR MEDICAID

86"

NUM(1.0)

H32. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H34. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)? [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]

H35. Who is covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,699 | 73.31 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1986 (ER30499=51-89) | |
| 2,137 | 2.92 | | 1 | Yes, is covered | |
| 17,336 | 23.67 | | 5 | No, is not covered | |
| 79 | .11 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30527 "H1/37/69 HLTH STATUS

86"

NUM(1.0)

H15. Now I have a few questions about your health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you (HEAD) say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H37. Now I have a few questions about (your wife's/"WIFE's") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H69e. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL's) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,698 | 73.31 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1986 (ER30499=51-89) | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--------------|
| 6,434 | 8.78 | 1 Excellent |
| 5,668 | 7.74 | 2 Very good |
| 4,835 | 6.60 | 3 Good |
| 1,816 | 2.48 | 4 Fair |
| 691 | .94 | 5 Poor |
| - | - | 8 Don't know |
| 109 | .15 | 9 NA |

ER30528 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED

86"

NUM(2.0)

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,773 | 99.35 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); not a splitoff in 1986 (ER30505 NE 1 or ER30505=1 and ER30506 NE 00) | |
| 31 | .04 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 34 | .05 | | 2 | February | |
| 22 | .03 | | 3 | March | |
| 29 | .04 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 27 | .04 | | 5 | May | |
| 46 | .06 | | 6 | June | |
| 33 | .05 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 44 | .06 | | 8 | August | |
| 40 | .05 | | 9 | September | |
| 29 | .04 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 27 | .04 | | 11 | November | |
| 27 | .04 | | 12 | December | |
| 31 | .04 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 58 | .08 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30529 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**86"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 72,773 | 99.35 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); not a splitoff in 1986 (ER30505 NE 1 or ER30505=1 and ER30506 NE 00) | |
| 414 | .57 | 1,901 - 1,986 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 31 | .04 | 9,998 | | | Moved out of an institution |
| 33 | .05 | 9,999 | | | NA, DK year |

ER30530 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**86"****NUM(4.0)**

1986 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1986 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,773 | 99.35 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); not a splitoff in 1986 (ER30505 NE 1 or ER30505=1 and ER30506 NE 00) | |
| 297 | .41 | 1 - 7,018 | | | 1986 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 181 | .25 | 9,997 | | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1986 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30531 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**86"****NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1986 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30502-ER30503) and the date of interview (V13008) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30502=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V13008=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30501, reported age, has not been forced.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,814 | 72.10 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0) | |
| 834 | 1.14 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 19,419 | 26.51 | 2 - 97 | Actual age |
| 7 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight years old or older |
| 177 | .24 | 99 | NA; DK (ER30503=9999) |

ER30532 "TYPE OF IND RECORD **86"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1986

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1986 have 1986 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1986, but have nonzero data values for their 1985 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1986 have nonzero data for 1986 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1986 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 19,552 | 26.69 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1986 (ER30499=1-20). |
| 309 | .42 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1985. |
| 134 | .18 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1985. |
| 137 | .19 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1985 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1986. |
| 8 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1985 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1986. |
| 298 | .41 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1986 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1986 interview. |
| 72 | .10 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews. |
| 103 | .14 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews. |
| 412 | .56 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews. |
| 37,681 | 51.44 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1986 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 14,545 | 19.86 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1985 interview. |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30533 "WHY NONRESPONSE **86"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1986

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 19,552 | 26.69 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); Inap.: in a panel family in 1986 (ER30499=1-20) |
| 328 | .45 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 7 | .01 | 2 No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 79 | .11 | 3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 96 | .13 | 4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| - | - | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 106 | .14 | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 149 | .20 | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 20 | .03 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 21 | .03 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 7 | .01 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| 1 | .00 | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 24 | .03 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 4 | .01 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 107 | .15 | 41 This individual died between the 1985 and 1986 interviews. |
| 27 | .04 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 4 | .01 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| 1 | .00 | 53 | This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 | Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 59 | Other office error |
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1986 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 491 | .67 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1986 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| 1 | .00 | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 37,681 | 51.44 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 14,545 | 19.86 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30463=0 and ER30498=0 or ER30463>0 and ER30464=71-89 and ER30498=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30534 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

86"

NUM(4.1)

1984 Weight, Updated for 1986

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1986 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1986 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 15,778 | 21.54 | .1 - 99.9 | | | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,473 | 78.46 | .0 | | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1986 interview (ER30498>0 and ER30499=0); main family nonresponse by 1986 or mover-out nonresponse by 1985 (ER30498=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30535 "1987 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1987 Interview Number (1987 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1987 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1987.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 33,471 | 45.69 | 0 | | | Main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 39,780 | 54.31 | 1 - 7,061 | | | 1987 family interview number |

ER30536 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

1987 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1987 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 52,765 | 72.03 | 0 | Inap.: | born or moved in after the 1987 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0) |
| 19,578 | 26.73 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1987 interview |
| 274 | .37 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1987 interview |
| 565 | .77 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1986 and 1987 interviews |
| 69 | .09 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1986 but died by the time of the 1987 interview |

ER30537 "RELATIONSHIP TO HEAD

1987 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1986 Head for any individual whose 1987 sequence number (ER30536) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1986 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1987 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1987 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30536=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 52,765 | 72.03 | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0) |
| 7,178 | 9.80 | 10 | | Head in 1987; 1986 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview |
| 3,890 | 5.31 | 20 | | Legal wife in 1987; 1986 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview |
| 224 | .31 | 22 | | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1986 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1986 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview |
| 7,121 | 9.72 | 30 | | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 650 | .89 | 33 | | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 115 | .16 | 35 | | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 31 | .04 | 37 | | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 19 | .03 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 117 | .16 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 33 | .05 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 4 | .01 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 89 | .12 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 52 | .07 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 4 | .01 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 433 | .59 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 17 | .02 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 19 | .03 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 3 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 93 | .13 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 17 | .02 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 11 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 23 | .03 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 54 | .07 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 197 | .27 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 15 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 17 | .02 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| - | - | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 1 | .00 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 55 | .08 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30538 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**87"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1987 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30566 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30538 with ER30539-ER30540 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,764 | 72.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0) | |
| 821 | 1.12 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 19,663 | 26.84 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 3 | .00 | | 999 | NA; DK | |

ER30539 "MONTH IND BORN**87"****NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,764 | 72.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0) | |
| 1,806 | 2.47 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 1,555 | 2.12 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,690 | 2.31 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,574 | 2.15 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 1,611 | 2.20 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,606 | 2.19 | | 6 | June | |
| 1,717 | 2.34 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 1,765 | 2.41 | | 8 | August | |
| 1,798 | 2.45 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,767 | 2.41 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 1,686 | 2.30 | | 11 | November | |
| 1,701 | 2.32 | | 12 | December | |
| 211 | .29 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

| ER30540 "YEAR IND BORN | | | | 87" | NUM(4.0) |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|------|---|----------|
| Year of Birth | | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
| 52,764 | 72.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0) | |
| 20,274 | 27.68 | 1,870 - 1,987 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 213 | .29 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

| ER30541 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR | | | | 87" | NUM(1.0) |
|-------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|--|----------|
| 1987 Married Pairs Indicator | | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
| 65,093 | 88.86 | | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1987 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0) | |
| 8,134 | 11.10 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 | |
| 24 | .03 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 | |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 | |

| ER30542 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT | | | | 87" | NUM(1.0) |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|--|----------|
| 1987 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator | | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
| 70,947 | 96.85 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30499=1-20 and ER30536=1-20); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30536=51-59); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0) | |
| 1,526 | 2.08 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1986 and 1987 interviews; splitoff in 1987 | |
| 63 | .09 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1986 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1986 (i.e., listing error) | |
| 531 | .72 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not included in a 1987 panel FU | |
| 75 | .10 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1986 and 1987 interviews | |

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 69 | .09 | 7 Living in 1986 but died by the time of the 1987 interview |
| 40 | .05 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1986 interview, but included in FU for 1986 (usually a listing error) |

ER30543 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **87"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,481 | 97.58 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not interviewed for 1987 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30536=71-80); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); stayed in main family (ER30536=1-20 and ER30542=0) | |
| 147 | .20 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 113 | .15 | | 2 | February | |
| 139 | .19 | | 3 | March | |
| 143 | .20 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 156 | .21 | | 5 | May | |
| 187 | .26 | | 6 | June | |
| 119 | .16 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 163 | .22 | | 8 | August | |
| 157 | .21 | | 9 | September | |
| 141 | .19 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 102 | .14 | | 11 | November | |
| 128 | .17 | | 12 | December | |
| 75 | .10 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30544 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT **87"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 71,482 | 97.59 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1986 and 1987 interviews and was not interviewed for 1987 (ER30499=51-59 and ER30536=71-80); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); stayed in main family (ER30536=1-20 and ER30542=0); splitoff (ER30542=1 and ER30543=0) | |
| 1,728 | 2.36 | 1,901 - 1,987 | | Actual year of move | |
| 41 | .06 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30545 "EMPLOYMENT STAT

87"

NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1b. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 59,365 | 81.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (ER30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015) | |
| 8,452 | 11.54 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 143 | .20 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 797 | 1.09 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,195 | 1.63 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 426 | .58 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,730 | 2.36 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 999 | 1.36 | | 7 | Student | |
| 56 | .08 | | 8 | Other | |
| 88 | .12 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30546 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH

87"

NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,406 | 96.12 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (ER30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1987 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30537=10, 20 or 22) | |
| 23 | .03 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 12 | .02 | | 2 | February | |
| 269 | .37 | | 3 | March | |
| 382 | .52 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 379 | .52 | | 5 | May | |
| 424 | .58 | | 6 | June | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 12 | .02 | 7 July; summer |
| 4 | .01 | 8 August |
| 18 | .02 | 9 September |
| 11 | .02 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 10 | .01 | 11 November |
| 34 | .05 | 12 December |
| - | - | 98 DK |
| 1,267 | 1.73 | 99 NA |

ER30547 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH**87"****NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|---|
| 70,402 | 96.11 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1987 only if deceased (ER30536=81-89); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1987 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30537=10, 20 or 22) |
| 2,441 | 3.33 | 1,901 - 1,987 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| - | - | 9,998 | | | DK |
| 408 | .56 | | 9,999 | | NA |

ER30548 "WHETHER STUDENT**87"****NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,926 | 98.19 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1987 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30537=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015); last attended school before 1986 (ER30547=1901-1985, 9998 or 9999) |
| 1,175 | 1.60 | | 1 | | Full-time student |
| 119 | .16 | | 3 | | Part-time student |
| - | - | | 5 | | Not enrolled in school |
| 31 | .04 | | 9 | | NA; DK |

ER30549 "COMPLETED EDUCATION**87"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1987 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1987 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1987 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1987 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V14629 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V14629. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V14615 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V14618 plus V14623. For the recency of the data, see family-level V14715. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly: if V14559 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V14559. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V14550 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V14552 plus V14555. For the recency of the data, see family-level V14716.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 59,355 | 81.03 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30538=001-015) |
| 12,792 | 17.46 | 1 - 16 | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 790 | 1.08 | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 314 | .43 | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30550 "TYPE TXBL INCOME**87"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986:

G76. During 1986 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 62,273 | 85.01 | | 0 Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0) |
| 7,707 | 10.52 | 1 | Labor income |
| 763 | 1.04 | 2 | Asset income |
| 2,508 | 3.42 | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30551 "TOT TXBL INCOME

87"

NUM(6.0)

TOTAL 1986 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|------|---|
| 31 | .04 | -99,998 - -1 | | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -99,999 | | Loss of \$99,999 or more |
| 62,274 | 85.01 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no taxable income (ER30550=0) |
| 10,944 | 14.94 | 1 - 999,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 2 | .00 | 999,999 | | Taxable income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30552 "ACC TOT TXBL INCOME

87"

NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1986 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,562 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no taxable income (ER30550=0) |
| 96 | .13 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 593 | .81 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30553 "ANN WORK HRS

87"

NUM(4.0)

WORK HOURS IN 1986:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1986. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,992 | 85.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); did not work (ER30550=0 or 2) |
| 10,259 | 14.01 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked |

ER30554 "ACC ANN WRK HRS**87"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1986

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,872 | 99.48 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); did not work (ER30550=0 or 2) |
| 206 | .28 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 173 | .24 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30555 "TYPE TRANSFER Y**87"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
 G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,038 | 94.25 | | 0 | | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0) |
| 258 | .35 | | 1 | | ADC, AFDC only |
| 148 | .20 | | 2 | | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only |
| 141 | .19 | | 3 | | Other Welfare only |
| 1,071 | 1.46 | | 4 | | Social Security only |
| 99 | .14 | | 5 | | Veterans pension |
| 190 | .26 | | 6 | | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |
| 422 | .58 | | 7 | | Unemployment compensation only |
| 139 | .19 | | 8 | | Worker Compensation only |
| 271 | .37 | | 9 | | Child support only |
| 192 | .26 | | 10 | | Help from relatives only |
| 168 | .23 | | 11 | | Other transfers only |
| 1,114 | 1.52 | | 15 | | More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30556 "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD**87"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1986:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1986 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--|
| 71,402 | 97.48 | | 0 | Inap.: | no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfers (ER30555=0) |
| 267 | .36 | | 1 | Disability | |
| 1,148 | 1.57 | | 2 | Retirement | |
| 351 | .48 | | 3 | Survivor benefits | |
| 31 | .04 | | 4 | Any combination of the above | |
| 6 | .01 | | 7 | Other | |
| 46 | .06 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30557 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD**87"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1986 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1986 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|---|
| 71,402 | 97.48 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfers (ER30555=0); no Social Security (ER30556=0) |
| 1,849 | 2.52 | 1 - 99,998 | 1 | - Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | 2 | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30558 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT**87"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1986 Social Security Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|--|
| 73,166 | 99.88 | | 0 | Inap.: | no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfers (ER30555=0); no Social Security (ER30556=0) |
| 41 | .06 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |

44 .06

2 Major assignment

ER30559 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS**87"****NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1986 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,114 | 95.72 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30555=00 or 04) | |
| 3,135 | 4.28 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount | |
| 2 | .00 | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30560 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS**87"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1986 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,203 | 99.93 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30555=00 or 04) | |
| 7 | .01 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 41 | .06 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30561 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME**87"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1986 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30557 and ER30559.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,038 | 94.25 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution in both 1986 and 1987 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30542=0); no transfer income (ER30555=0) | |
| 4,211 | 5.75 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| 2 | .00 | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30562 "H11 HD MED COVERAGE?"**87"****NUM(1.0)**

H8. Do you have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H10. What about the other family members living there--do any of them have (Medicaid/ Medi-Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/ Medical Services)? [IF NECESSARY: Is that some or all of the other family members?]

H11. Who is covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,673 | 73.27 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1987 (ER30536=51-89) |
| 2,138 | 2.92 | | 1 | Yes, is covered |
| 17,332 | 23.66 | | 5 | No, is not covered |
| 108 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30563 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED"**87"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,726 | 99.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); not a splitoff in 1987 (ER30542 NE 1 or ER30542=1 and ER30543 NE 00) |
| 55 | .08 | | 1 | January; winter |
| 32 | .04 | | 2 | February |
| 28 | .04 | | 3 | March |
| 34 | .05 | | 4 | April; spring |
| 44 | .06 | | 5 | May |
| 21 | .03 | | 6 | June |
| 37 | .05 | | 7 | July; summer |
| 24 | .03 | | 8 | August |
| 42 | .06 | | 9 | September |
| 32 | .04 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn |
| 26 | .04 | | 11 | November |
| 29 | .04 | | 12 | December |
| 44 | .06 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution |
| 77 | .11 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30564 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**87"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 72,726 | 99.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); not a splitoff in 1987 (ER30542 NE 1 or ER30542=1 and ER30543 NE 00) | |
| 427 | .58 | 1,901 - 1,987 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 44 | .06 | 9,998 | | | Moved out of an institution |
| 54 | .07 | 9,999 | | | NA, DK year |

ER30565 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**87"****NUM(4.0)**

1987 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1987 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,726 | 99.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); not a splitoff in 1987 (ER30542 NE 1 or ER30542=1 and ER30543 NE 00) | |
| 322 | .44 | 1 - 7,061 | | | 1987 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 203 | .28 | 9,997 | | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1987 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30566 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**87"****NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1987 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30539-ER30540) and the date of interview (V14111) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30539=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V14111=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30538, reported age, has not been forced.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,765 | 72.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0) | |
| 845 | 1.15 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|--------|---------------------------------|
| 19,421 | 26.51 | 2 - 97 | Actual age |
| 4 | .01 | 98 | Ninety-eight years old or older |
| 216 | .29 | 99 | NA; DK (ER30540=9999) |

ER30567 "TYPE OF IND RECORD **87"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1987

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1987 have 1987 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1987, but have nonzero data values for their 1986 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1987 have nonzero data for 1987 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1987 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 19,578 | 26.73 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1987 (ER30536=1-20). |
| 255 | .35 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1986. |
| 127 | .17 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1986. |
| 123 | .17 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1986 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1987. |
| 6 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1986 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1987. |
| 274 | .37 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1987 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1987 interview. |
| 99 | .14 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews. |
| 113 | .15 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews. |
| 422 | .58 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews. |
| 36,686 | 50.08 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1987 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 15,568 | 21.25 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1986 interview. |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30568 "WHY NONRESPONSE **87"** **NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1987

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 19,578 | 26.73 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1987 (ER30536=1-20) |
| 268 | .37 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 1 | .00 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 45 | .06 | 3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 147 | .20 | 4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| - | - | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 102 | .14 | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 129 | .18 | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 16 | .02 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 25 | .03 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 4 | .01 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| 1 | .00 | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| - | - | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 18 | .02 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 8 | .01 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 119 | .16 | 41 This individual died between the 1986 and 1987 interviews. |
| 17 | .02 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 7 | .01 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| - | - | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 54 | Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 59 | Other office error |
| - | - | 91 | This sample individual moved out of the 1987 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 512 | .70 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1987 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 36,686 | 50.08 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 15,568 | 21.25 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30498=0 and ER30535=0 or ER30498>0 and ER30499=71-89 and ER30535=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30569 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

87"

NUM(4.1)

1984 Weight, Updated for 1987

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1987 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1987 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 15,751 | 21.50 | .1 - 99.9 | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,500 | 78.50 | .0 | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1987 interview (ER30535>0 and ER30536=0); main family nonresponse by 1987 or mover-out nonresponse by 1986 (ER30535=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30570 "1988 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1988 Interview Number (1988 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1988 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1988.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 34,710 | 47.39 | 0 | Main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 38,541 | 52.61 | 1 - 7,114 | 1988 family interview number |

ER30571 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

1988 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1988 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 52,745 | 72.01 | 0 | Inap.: | born or moved in after the 1988 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0) |
| 19,616 | 26.78 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1988 interview |
| 253 | .35 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1988 interview |
| 566 | .77 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1987 and 1988 interviews |
| 71 | .10 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1987 but died by the time of the 1988 interview |

ER30572 "RELATION TO HEAD

1988 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1987 Head for any individual whose 1988 sequence number (ER30571) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1987 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1988 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1988 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30571=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 52,745 | 72.01 | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0) |
| 7,243 | 9.89 | 10 | | Head in 1988; 1987 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview |
| 3,883 | 5.30 | 20 | | Legal wife in 1988; 1987 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview |
| 255 | .35 | 22 | | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1987 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1987 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview |
| 7,050 | 9.62 | 30 | | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 639 | .87 | 33 | | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 147 | .20 | 35 | | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 23 | .03 | 37 | | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 21 | .03 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 132 | .18 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 33 | .05 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 4 | .01 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 99 | .14 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 53 | .07 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 4 | .01 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 431 | .59 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 14 | .02 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 16 | .02 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 6 | .01 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 76 | .10 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 18 | .02 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 16 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 3 | .00 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 24 | .03 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 51 | .07 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 178 | .24 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 11 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 14 | .02 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| - | - | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 4 | .01 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 56 | .08 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30573 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**88"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1988 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30602 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30573 with ER30574-ER30575 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,744 | 72.00 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0) | |
| 828 | 1.13 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 19,674 | 26.86 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 5 | .01 | | 999 | NA; DK | |

ER30574 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**88"****NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,744 | 72.00 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0) | |
| 1,810 | 2.47 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 1,561 | 2.13 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,660 | 2.27 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,583 | 2.16 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 1,642 | 2.24 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,607 | 2.19 | | 6 | June | |
| 1,759 | 2.40 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 1,765 | 2.41 | | 8 | August | |
| 1,780 | 2.43 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,781 | 2.43 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 1,668 | 2.28 | | 11 | November | |
| 1,683 | 2.30 | | 12 | December | |
| 208 | .28 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30575 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN **88"** **NUM(4.0)**
 Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|
| 52,744 | 72.00 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0) |
| 20,269 | 27.67 | 1,870 - 1,988 | | Actual year of birth |
| 238 | .32 | 9,999 | | NA; DK |

ER30576 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND **88"** **NUM(1.0)**
 1988 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1988 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 65,065 | 88.82 | | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1988 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0) |
| 8,168 | 11.15 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 18 | .02 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |

ER30577 "MOVED IN/OUT **88"** **NUM(1.0)**
 1988 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,010 | 96.94 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30536=1-20 and ER30571=1-20); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30571=51-59); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0) |
| 1,455 | 1.99 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1987 and 1988 interviews; splitoff in 1988 |
| 82 | .11 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1987 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1987 (i.e., listing error) |
| 542 | .74 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not included in a 1988 panel FU |
| 63 | .09 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1987 and 1988 interviews |
| 71 | .10 | | 7 | Living in 1987 but died by the time of the 1988 interview |

28 .04 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1987 interview, but included in FU for 1987 (usually a listing error)

ER30578 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **88"** **NUM(2.0)**
Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,518 | 97.63 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not interviewed for 1988 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30571=71-80); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); stayed in main family (ER30571=1-20 and ER30577=0) | |
| 153 | .21 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 118 | .16 | | 2 | February | |
| 119 | .16 | | 3 | March | |
| 142 | .19 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 146 | .20 | | 5 | May | |
| 186 | .25 | | 6 | June | |
| 142 | .19 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 131 | .18 | | 8 | August | |
| 126 | .17 | | 9 | September | |
| 123 | .17 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 129 | .18 | | 11 | November | |
| 148 | .20 | | 12 | December | |
| 70 | .10 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30579 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT **88"** **NUM(4.0)**
Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 71,519 | 97.64 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1987 and 1988 interviews and was not interviewed for 1988 (ER30536=51-59 and ER30571=71-80); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); stayed in main family (ER30571=1-20 and ER30577=0); splitoff (ER30577=1 and ER30578=0) | |
| 1,685 | 2.30 | 1,901 - 1,988 | | Actual year of move | |
| 47 | .06 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30580 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND**88"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 59,315 | 80.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (ER30571=81-89); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015) | |
| 8,627 | 11.78 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 136 | .19 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 731 | 1.00 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,166 | 1.59 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 434 | .59 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,730 | 2.36 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 933 | 1.27 | | 7 | Student | |
| 60 | .08 | | 8 | Other | |
| 119 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30581 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND**88"****NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,446 | 96.17 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (ER30571=81-89); head or wife/"wife" in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015) | |
| 21 | .03 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 16 | .02 | | 2 | February | |
| 107 | .15 | | 3 | March | |
| 397 | .54 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 448 | .61 | | 5 | May | |
| 464 | .63 | | 6 | June | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 7 | .01 | 7 July; summer |
| 13 | .02 | 8 August |
| 7 | .01 | 9 September |
| 15 | .02 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 17 | .02 | 11 November |
| 37 | .05 | 12 December |
| - | - | 98 DK |
| 1,256 | 1.71 | 99 NA |

ER30582 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND 88" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,446 | 96.17 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1988 only if deceased (ER30571=81-89); head or wife/"wife" in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015); Head or Wife in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22) |
| 2,377 | 3.25 | 1,901 - 1,988 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| - | - | 9,998 | | | DK |
| 428 | .58 | 9,999 | | | NA |

ER30583 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND 88" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,935 | 98.20 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1988 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30572=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015); last attended school before 1987 (ER30582=1901-1986, 9998 or 9999) |
| 1,141 | 1.56 | | 1 | | Full-time student |
| 131 | .18 | | 3 | | Part-time student |
| - | - | | 5 | | Not enrolled in school |
| 44 | .06 | | 9 | | NA; DK |

ER30584 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND**88"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1988 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1988 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1988 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V16103 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V16103. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V16089 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V16092 plus V16097. For the recency of the data, see family-level V16190. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly: if V16033 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V16033. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V16024 was converted to a

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,325 | 80.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30573=001-015) | |
| 12,804 | 17.48 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| 798 | 1.09 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work | |
| 324 | .44 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30585 "TYPE TXBL INCOME**88"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987:

G76. During 1987 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 62,169 | 84.87 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0) | |
| 7,687 | 10.49 | | 1 | Labor income | |
| 776 | 1.06 | | 2 | Asset income | |
| 2,619 | 3.58 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income | |

ER30586 "TOT TXBL INCOME-IND**88"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1987 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|------|---|
| 42 | .06 | -99,998 - -1 | | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -99,999 | | Loss of \$99,999 or more |
| 62,169 | 84.87 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no taxable income (ER30585=0) |
| 11,038 | 15.07 | 1 - 999,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 2 | .00 | 999,999 | | Taxable income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30587 "ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND**88"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1987 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,579 | 99.08 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no taxable income (ER30585=0) |
| 48 | .07 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 624 | .85 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30588 "ANN WORK HRS-IND**88"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1987:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1987. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,894 | 85.86 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); did not work (ER30585=0 or 2) |
| 10,357 | 14.14 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked |

ER30589 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND**88"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1987

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,871 | 99.48 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); did not work (ER30585=0 or 2) |
| 224 | .31 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 156 | .21 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30590 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND**88"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
 G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 68,915 | 94.08 | | 0 | | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0) |
| 250 | .34 | | 1 | | ADC, AFDC only |
| 148 | .20 | | 2 | | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only |
| 117 | .16 | | 3 | | Other Welfare only |
| 1,094 | 1.49 | | 4 | | Social Security only |
| 107 | .15 | | 5 | | Veterans pension |
| 209 | .29 | | 6 | | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |
| 354 | .48 | | 7 | | Unemployment compensation only |
| 130 | .18 | | 8 | | Worker Compensation only |
| 234 | .32 | | 9 | | Child support only |
| 216 | .29 | | 10 | | Help from relatives only |
| 301 | .41 | | 11 | | Other transfers only |
| 1,176 | 1.61 | | 15 | | More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30591 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD

88"

NUM(1.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1987:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1987 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 71,354 | 97.41 | | 0 | Inap.: | no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfers (ER30590=0) |
| 281 | .38 | | 1 | Disability | |
| 1,144 | 1.56 | | 2 | Retirement | |
| 350 | .48 | | 3 | Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient | |
| 33 | .05 | | 4 | Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7 | |
| 19 | .03 | | 5 | Dependent of disabled recipient | |
| 22 | .03 | | 6 | Dependent of retired recipient | |
| 4 | .01 | | 7 | Other | |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 42 | .06 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30592 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD

88"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1987 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1987 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|---|
| 71,354 | 97.41 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfers (ER30590=0); no Social Security (ER30591=0) |
| 1,897 | 2.59 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30593 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT **88"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1987 Social Security Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,178 | 99.90 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfers (ER30590=0); no Social Security (ER30591=0) | |
| 28 | .04 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 45 | .06 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30594 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND **88"** **NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1987 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,011 | 95.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30590=00 or 04) | |
| 3,238 | 4.42 | 1 - 99,998 | 1 | Actual amount | |
| 2 | .00 | 99,999 | 2 | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30595 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND **88"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1987 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,213 | 99.95 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30590=00 or 04) | |
| 13 | .02 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 25 | .03 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30596 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND**88"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1987 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30592 and ER30594.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 68,916 | 94.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution in both 1987 and 1988 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30577=0); no transfer income (ER30590=0) | |
| 4,333 | 5.92 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| 2 | .00 | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30597 "H5 OFUM MED COVERAGE?**88"****NUM(1.0)**

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,637 | 73.22 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1988 (ER30571=51-89) | |
| 1,817 | 2.48 | | 1 | Yes, is covered | |
| 17,775 | 24.27 | | 5 | No, is not covered | |
| 22 | .03 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30598 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD**88"****NUM(1.0)**

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 64,797 | 88.46 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1988 (ER30571=51-89); current head or wife (ER30571=1-2 and ER30572=10, 20, 22) | |
| 267 | .36 | | 1 | Yes, is not in good health | |
| 7,911 | 10.80 | | 5 | No, is in good health | |
| 276 | .38 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30599 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**88"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,750 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); not a splitoff in 1988 (ER30577 NE 1 or ER30577=1 and ER30578 NE 00) | |
| 26 | .04 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 28 | .04 | | 2 | February | |
| 32 | .04 | | 3 | March | |
| 36 | .05 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 43 | .06 | | 5 | May | |
| 48 | .07 | | 6 | June | |
| 23 | .03 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 43 | .06 | | 8 | August | |
| 30 | .04 | | 9 | September | |
| 41 | .06 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 28 | .04 | | 11 | November | |
| 32 | .04 | | 12 | December | |
| 37 | .05 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 54 | .07 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30600 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**88"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 72,750 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); not a splitoff in 1988 (ER30577 NE 1 or ER30577=1 and ER30578 NE 00) | |
| 425 | .58 | 1,901 - 1,988 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 37 | .05 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 39 | .05 | 9,999 | | NA, DK year | |

ER30601 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**88"****NUM(4.0)**

1988 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1988 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,750 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); not a splitoff in 1988 (ER30577 NE 1 or ER30577=1 and ER30578 NE 00) | |
| 331 | .45 | 1 - 7,114 | 1 | 988 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 170 | .23 | 9,997 | 9 | 997 | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1988 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER30602 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**88"****NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1988 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30574-ER30575) and the date of interview (V15127) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30574=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V15127=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30573, reported age, has not been forced.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,745 | 72.01 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0) | |
| 844 | 1.15 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 19,413 | 26.50 | 2 - 97 | 2 | Actual age | |
| 5 | .01 | 98 | 98 | Ninety-eight years old or older | |
| 244 | .33 | 99 | 99 | NA; DK (ER30575=9999) | |

ER30603 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**88"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1988

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1988 have 1988 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1988, but have nonzero data values for their 1987 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1988 have nonzero data for 1988 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1988 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 19,616 | 26.78 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1988 (ER30571=1-20). | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 227 | .31 | 1 This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1987. |
| 113 | .15 | 2 This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1987. |
| 96 | .13 | 3 This nonsample individual had been in the 1987 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1988. |
| 3 | .00 | 4 This sample member had been in an institution in 1987 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1988. |
| 253 | .35 | 5 This sample member, although connected with a 1988 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1988 interview. |
| 89 | .12 | 6 This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews. |
| 102 | .14 | 7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews. |
| 446 | .61 | 8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews. |
| 35,735 | 48.78 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1988 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 16,571 | 22.62 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1987 interview. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30604 "WHY NONRESPONSE

88"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1988

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 19,616 | 26.78 | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1988 (ER30571=1-20) |
| 236 | .32 | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 5 | .01 | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 34 | .05 | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 90 | .12 | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| - | - | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 87 | .12 | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 118 | .16 | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 18 | .02 | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility |
| 29 | .04 | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison |
| 11 | .02 | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |

- - 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- - 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- - 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- - 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- - 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 14 .02 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 12 .02 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 118 .16 41 This individual died between the 1987 and 1988 interviews.
- 26 .04 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- - 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 4 .01 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- - 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- - 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- 1 .00 59 Other office error
- - 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1988 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 526 .72 92 Individual moved out of the 1988 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- - 93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 35,735 | 48.78 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 16,571 | 22.62 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30535=0 and ER30570=0 or ER30535>0 and ER30536=71-89 and ER30570=0) |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30605 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

88"

NUM(4.1)

1984 Weight, Updated for 1988

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1988 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1988 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 15,688 | 21.42 | .1 - 99.9 | Updated core sample individual weight |
| 57,563 | 78.58 | .0 | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1988 interview (ER30570>0 and ER30571=0); main family nonresponse by 1988 or mover-out nonresponse by 1987 (ER30570=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228) |

ER30606 "1989 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(4.0)

1989 Interview Number (1989 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1989 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1989.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 35,933 | 49.05 | 0 | Main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 37,318 | 50.95 | 1 - 7,114 | 1989 family interview number |

ER30607 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

89"

NUM(2.0)

1989 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1989 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 52,800 | 72.08 | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1989 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0) |
| 19,599 | 26.76 | 1 - 20 | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1989 interview |
| 263 | .36 | 51 - 59 | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1989 interview |

519 .71 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1988 and 1989 interviews

70 .10 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 1988 but died by the time of the 1989 interview

ER30608 "RELATION TO HEAD 89" NUM(2.0)
1989 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1988 Head for any individual whose 1989 sequence number (ER30607) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1988 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1989 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1989 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30607=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 52,800 | 72.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0) |
| 7,226 | 9.86 | | 10 | Head in 1989; 1988 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview |
| 3,887 | 5.31 | | 20 | Legal wife in 1989; 1988 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview |
| 263 | .36 | | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1988 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1988 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview |
| 6,964 | 9.51 | | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 653 | .89 | | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 156 | .21 | | 35 | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 30 | .04 | | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 20 | .03 | | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 119 | .16 | | 40 | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 37 | .05 | | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 5 | .01 | | 48 | Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 94 | .13 | | 50 | Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 54 | .07 | | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 4 | .01 | | 58 | Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| 446 | .61 | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 23 | .03 | 65 | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 16 | .02 | 66 | Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 5 | .01 | 67 | Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 70 | .10 | 70 | Nephew or niece of Head |
| 16 | .02 | 71 | Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 21 | .03 | 72 | Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 3 | .00 | 73 | Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 19 | .03 | 74 | Cousin of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 75 | Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 53 | .07 | 83 | Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 177 | .24 | 88 | First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 11 | .02 | 90 | Legal husband of Head |
| 18 | .02 | 95 | Other relative of Head |
| 1 | .00 | 96 | Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 7 | .01 | 97 | Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 51 | .07 | 98 | Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30609 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**89"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1989 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30638 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30609 with ER30610-ER30611 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 52,799 | 72.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0) |
| 769 | 1.05 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 19,678 | 26.86 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 5 | .01 | | 999 | NA; DK |

ER30610 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,799 | 72.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0) | |
| 1,791 | 2.45 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 1,538 | 2.10 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,655 | 2.26 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,571 | 2.14 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 1,614 | 2.20 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,624 | 2.22 | | 6 | June | |
| 1,740 | 2.38 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 1,777 | 2.43 | | 8 | August | |
| 1,783 | 2.43 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,781 | 2.43 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 1,683 | 2.30 | | 11 | November | |
| 1,698 | 2.32 | | 12 | December | |
| 197 | .27 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30611 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN

Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 52,799 | 72.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0) | |
| 20,270 | 27.67 | 1,870 - 1,989 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 182 | .25 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30612 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND**89"****NUM(1.0)**

1989 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1989 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 65,027 | 88.77 | | 0 Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1989 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0) |
| 8,202 | 11.20 | | 1 Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 22 | .03 | | 2 Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30613 "MOVED IN/OUT**89"****NUM(1.0)**

1989 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 71,147 | 97.13 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30571=1-20 and ER30607=1-20); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30607=51-59); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0) |
| 1,347 | 1.84 | | 1 Moved in or born between the 1988 and 1989 interviews; splitoff in 1989 |
| 84 | .11 | | 2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1988 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1988 (i.e., listing error) |
| 495 | .68 | | 5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not included in a 1989 panel FU |
| 75 | .10 | | 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1988 and 1989 interviews |
| 70 | .10 | | 7 Living in 1988 but died by the time of the 1989 interview |
| 33 | .05 | | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1988 interview, but included in FU for 1988 (usually a listing error) |

ER30614 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT
Month Moved In or Out

89"

NUM(2.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,563 | 97.70 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not interviewed for 1989 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30607=71-80); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); stayed in main family (ER30607=1-20 and ER30613=0) |
| 181 | .25 | | 1 | | January; winter |
| 131 | .18 | | 2 | | February |
| 95 | .13 | | 3 | | March |
| 150 | .20 | | 4 | | April; spring |
| 142 | .19 | | 5 | | May |
| 138 | .19 | | 6 | | June |
| 115 | .16 | | 7 | | July; summer |
| 131 | .18 | | 8 | | August |
| 163 | .22 | | 9 | | September |
| 140 | .19 | | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |
| 125 | .17 | | 11 | | November |
| 120 | .16 | | 12 | | December |
| 57 | .08 | | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30615 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

89"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,564 | 97.70 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1988 and 1989 interviews and was not interviewed for 1989 (ER30571=51-59 and ER30607=71-80); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); stayed in main family (ER30607=1-20 and ER30613=0); splitoff (ER30613=1 and ER30614=0) |
| 1,662 | 2.27 | 1,901 - 1,989 | | | Actual year of move |
| 25 | .03 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER30616 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND**89"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 59,364 | 81.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (ER30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015) | |
| 8,657 | 11.82 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 150 | .20 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 680 | .93 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,335 | 1.82 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 406 | .55 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,556 | 2.12 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 935 | 1.28 | | 7 | Student | |
| 87 | .12 | | 8 | Other | |
| 81 | .11 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30617 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND**89"****NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,488 | 96.23 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (ER30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015) head or wife/"wife" in 1989 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30608=10, 20 or 22) | |
| 28 | .04 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 19 | .03 | | 2 | February | |
| 135 | .18 | | 3 | March | |
| 403 | .55 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 470 | .64 | | 5 | May | |
| 425 | .58 | | 6 | June | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 6 | .01 | 7 July; summer |
| 14 | .02 | 8 August |
| 17 | .02 | 9 September |
| 13 | .02 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 13 | .02 | 11 November |
| 33 | .05 | 12 December |
| - | - | 98 DK |
| 1,187 | 1.62 | 99 NA |

ER30618 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND**89"****NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,485 | 96.22 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1989 only if deceased (ER30607=81-89); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1989 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30608=10, 20 or 22) |
| 2,399 | 3.28 | 1,901 - 1,989 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| - | - | 9,998 | | | DK |
| 367 | .50 | 9,999 | | | NA |

ER30619 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND**89"****NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,968 | 98.25 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1989 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30608=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015); last attended school before 1988 (ER30618=1901-1987, 9998 or 9999) |
| 1,122 | 1.53 | | 1 | | Full-time student |
| 134 | .18 | | 3 | | Part-time student |
| - | - | | 5 | | Not enrolled in school |
| 27 | .04 | | 9 | | NA; DK |

ER30620 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND**89"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1989 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1989 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1989 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1989 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V17500 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V17500. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V17486 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V17489 plus V17494. For the recency of the data, see family-level V17568. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly, using family-level variables. For 1989, see V17421-V17430. If V17430 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V17430. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V17421 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V17423 plus V17426. For the recency of the data, see family-level V17569.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 59,365 | 81.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30609=001-015) |
| 12,760 | 17.42 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 814 | 1.11 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 312 | .43 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30621 "TYPE TXBL INCOME**89"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988:

G76. During 1988 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,019 | 84.67 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0) |
| 7,743 | 10.57 | | 1 | Labor income |
| 813 | 1.11 | | 2 | Asset income |
| 2,676 | 3.65 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30622 "TOT TXBL INCOME-IND**89"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1988 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|------|---|
| 26 | .04 | -99,998 - -1 | | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -99,999 | | Loss of \$99,999 or more |
| 62,020 | 84.67 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no taxable income (ER30621=0) |
| 11,204 | 15.30 | 1 - 999,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 1 | .00 | 999,999 | | Taxable income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30623 "ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND**89"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1988 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,558 | 99.05 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no taxable income (ER30621=0) |
| 55 | .08 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 638 | .87 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30624 "ANN WORK HRS-IND**89"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1988:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1988. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,801 | 85.73 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); did not work (ER30621=0 or 2) |
| 10,450 | 14.27 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked |

ER30625 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND**89"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1988

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,817 | 99.41 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); did not work (ER30621=0 or 2) |
| 240 | .33 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 194 | .26 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30626 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND**89"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?
 G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 68,967 | 94.15 | | 0 | | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0) |
| 221 | .30 | | 1 | | ADC, AFDC only |
| 157 | .21 | | 2 | | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only |
| 101 | .14 | | 3 | | Other Welfare only |
| 1,084 | 1.48 | | 4 | | Social Security only |
| 93 | .13 | | 5 | | Veterans pension |
| 222 | .30 | | 6 | | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |
| 325 | .44 | | 7 | | Unemployment compensation only |
| 125 | .17 | | 8 | | Worker Compensation only |
| 258 | .35 | | 9 | | Child support only |
| 231 | .32 | | 10 | | Help from relatives only |
| 263 | .36 | | 11 | | Other transfers only |
| 1,204 | 1.64 | | 15 | | More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30627 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD

89"

NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1988:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1988 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 71,354 | 97.41 | | 0 | Inap.: | no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfers (ER30626=0) |
| 255 | .35 | | 1 | Disability | |
| 1,169 | 1.60 | | 2 | Retirement | |
| 340 | .46 | | 3 | Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient | |
| 53 | .07 | | 4 | Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7 | |
| 22 | .03 | | 5 | Dependent of disabled recipient | |
| 33 | .05 | | 6 | Dependent of retired recipient | |
| 2 | .00 | | 7 | Other | |
| 6 | .01 | | 8 | DK | |
| 17 | .02 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30628 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD

89"

NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1988 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1988 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|------------------|---|
| 71,354 | 97.41 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfers (ER30626=0); no Social Security (ER30627=0) |
| 1,897 | 2.59 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30629 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT **89"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1988 Social Security Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,163 | 99.88 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfers (ER30626=0); no Social Security (ER30627=0) | |
| 39 | .05 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 49 | .07 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30630 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND **89"** **NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1988 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,051 | 95.63 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30626=00 or 04) | |
| 3,199 | 4.37 | 1 - 99,998 | 1 | Actual amount | |
| 1 | .00 | 99,999 | 2 | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30631 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND **89"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1988 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,206 | 99.94 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30626=00 or 04) | |
| 9 | .01 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 36 | .05 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30632 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND**89"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1988 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30628 and ER30630.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---------|
| 68,967 | 94.15 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30613=0); no transfer income (ER30626=0) | |
| 4,283 | 5.85 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| 1 | .00 | 99,999 | | \$99,999 | or more |

ER30633 "H5 OFUM MED COVERAGE?**89"****NUM(1.0)**

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,652 | 73.24 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1989 (ER30607=51-89) | |
| 1,837 | 2.51 | | 1 | Yes, is covered | |
| 17,734 | 24.21 | | 5 | No, is not covered | |
| 28 | .04 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30634 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD**89"****NUM(1.0)**

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 64,825 | 88.50 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1989 (ER30607=51-89); current head or wife (ER30607=1-2 and ER30608=10, 20, 22) | |
| 306 | .42 | | 1 | Yes, is not in good health | |
| 7,949 | 10.85 | | 5 | No, is in good health | |
| 171 | .23 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30635 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,840 | 99.44 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); not a splitoff in 1989 (ER30613 NE 1 or ER30613=1 and ER30614 NE 00) | |
| 34 | .05 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 28 | .04 | | 2 | February | |
| 9 | .01 | | 3 | March | |
| 40 | .05 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 17 | .02 | | 5 | May | |
| 32 | .04 | | 6 | June | |
| 41 | .06 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 29 | .04 | | 8 | August | |
| 25 | .03 | | 9 | September | |
| 11 | .02 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 23 | .03 | | 11 | November | |
| 22 | .03 | | 12 | December | |
| 34 | .05 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 66 | .09 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30636 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 72,841 | 99.44 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); not a splitoff in 1989 (ER30613 NE 1 or ER30613=1 and ER30614 NE 00) | |
| 324 | .44 | 1,901 - 1,989 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 34 | .05 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 52 | .07 | 9,999 | | NA, DK year | |

ER30637 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**89"****NUM(4.0)**

1989 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1989 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,841 | 99.44 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); not a splitoff in 1989 (ER30613 NE 1 or ER30613=1 and ER30614 NE 00) | |
| 249 | .34 | 1 - 7,114 | | 1989 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 161 | .22 | 9,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1989 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30638 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**89"****NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1989 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30610-ER30611) and the date of interview (V15127) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30610=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V15127=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30609, reported age, has not been forced.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,800 | 72.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0) | |
| 796 | 1.09 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 19,466 | 26.57 | 2 - 97 | | Actual age | |
| 2 | .00 | 98 | | Ninety-eight years old or older | |
| 187 | .26 | 99 | | NA; DK (ER30611=9999) | |

ER30639 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**89"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1989

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1989 have 1989 ID numbers equal to 0000 and zero data values for 1989, but have nonzero data values for their 1988 records. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1989 have nonzero data for 1989 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1989 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 19,599 | 26.76 | | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1989 (ER30607=1-20). | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 256 | .35 | 1 This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1988. |
| 130 | .18 | 2 This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1988. |
| 127 | .17 | 3 This nonsample individual had been in the 1988 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1989. |
| 6 | .01 | 4 This sample member had been in an institution in 1988 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1989. |
| 263 | .36 | 5 This sample member, although connected with a 1989 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1989 interview. |
| 82 | .11 | 6 This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews. |
| 86 | .12 | 7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews. |
| 420 | .57 | 8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews. |
| 34,792 | 47.50 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1989 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 17,490 | 23.88 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1988 interview. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30640 "WHY NONRESPONSE**89"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1989

Individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 19,599 | 26.76 | 0 | Inap.: in a panel family in 1989 (ER30607=1-20) |
| 334 | .46 | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 7 | .01 | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 29 | .04 | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 98 | .13 | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| 5 | .01 | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 80 | .11 | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 130 | .18 | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 24 | .03 | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility |
| 25 | .03 | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison |
| 5 | .01 | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |

- - 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- - 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- - 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- - 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- - 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 14 .02 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 4 .01 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 113 .15 41 This individual died between the 1988 and 1989 interviews.
- 25 .03 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- - 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- - 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 1 .00 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 1 .00 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- - 59 Other office error
- - 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1989 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 475 .65 92 Individual moved out of the 1989 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- - 93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 34,792 | 47.50 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) |
| 17,490 | 23.88 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0 or ER30570>0 and ER30571=71-89 and ER30606=0) |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30641 "INDIVIDUAL WEIGHT

89"

NUM(4.1)

1989 Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1989 response family. Sample members born into the family in 1989 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1979 but present by 1984 or who were main family nonresponse in 1979 and moved back into the panel in 1984, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 15,562 | 21.24 | .1 - 99.9 | 1989 | core sample individual weight | |
| 57,689 | 78.76 | .0 | | Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1989 or mover-out nonresponse by 1988 (ER30606=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1989 interview (ER30606>0 and ER30607=0) | |

ER30642 "1990 INTERVIEW NUMBER"

NUM(5.0)

1990 Interview Number (1990 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1990 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1990.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-----------------|------|--|------|
| 27,273 | 37.23 | 0 | | Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308) | |
| 36,547 | 49.89 | 1 - 10,000 | | 1990 core family interview number | |
| 9,431 | 12.87 | 10,001 - 12,043 | | 1990 Latino family interview number | |

ER30643 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

90"

NUM(2.0)

1990 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1990 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 45,054 | 61.51 | 0 | | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1990 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0) | |
| 26,930 | 36.76 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1990 interview | |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---------|--|
| 307 | .42 | 51 - 59 | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1990 interview |
| 879 | 1.20 | 71 - 80 | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1989 and 1990 interviews |
| 81 | .11 | 81 - 89 | Individuals who were living in 1989 but died by the time of the 1990 interview |

ER30644 "RELATION TO HEAD**90"****NUM(2.0)**

1990 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1989 Head for any individual whose 1990 sequence number (ER30643) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1989 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1990 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1990 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30643=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 45,054 | 61.51 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) |
| 9,522 | 13.00 | | 10 Head in 1990; 1989 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview |
| 5,081 | 6.94 | | 20 Legal wife in 1990; 1989 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview |
| 399 | .54 | | 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1989 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1989 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview |
| 9,992 | 13.64 | | 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 812 | 1.11 | | 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 229 | .31 | | 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 61 | .08 | | 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 42 | .06 | | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 259 | .35 | | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 81 | .11 | | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 8 | .01 | | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 181 | .25 | | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 114 | .16 | | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 3 | .00 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 692 | .94 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 30 | .04 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 17 | .02 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 3 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 148 | .20 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 24 | .03 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 27 | .04 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 6 | .01 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 42 | .06 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 60 | .08 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 209 | .29 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 11 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 32 | .04 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 3 | .00 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 15 | .02 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 90 | .12 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30645 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**90"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1990 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30680 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30645 with ER30646-ER30647 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 45,053 | 61.50 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) |
| 1,080 | 1.47 | | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |

27,108 37.01 2 - 125 Actual age
 10 .01 999 NA; DK

ER30646 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN **90"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Month of Birth

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 45,053 | 61.50 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) | |
| 2,431 | 3.32 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 2,105 | 2.87 | | 2 | February | |
| 2,292 | 3.13 | | 3 | March | |
| 2,118 | 2.89 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 2,286 | 3.12 | | 5 | May | |
| 2,210 | 3.02 | | 6 | June | |
| 2,416 | 3.30 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 2,462 | 3.36 | | 8 | August | |
| 2,412 | 3.29 | | 9 | September | |
| 2,411 | 3.29 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 2,322 | 3.17 | | 11 | November | |
| 2,338 | 3.19 | | 12 | December | |
| 395 | .54 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30647 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN **90"** **NUM(4.0)**
 Year of Birth

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 45,053 | 61.50 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) | |
| 27,930 | 38.13 | 1,870 - 1,990 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 268 | .37 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30648 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND**90"****NUM(1.0)**

1990 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1990 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 62,255 | 84.99 | | 0 Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1990 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) |
| 10,874 | 14.84 | | 1 Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 120 | .16 | | 2 Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| 2 | .00 | | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30649 "MOVED IN/OUT**90"****NUM(1.0)**

1990 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 69,994 | 95.55 | | 0 Inap.: main Latino sample non-mover, either in the FU or in an institution; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); core sample individual in main family in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30607=1-20 and ER30643=1-20); core sample individual in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30643=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) |
| 2,118 | 2.89 | | 1 Moved in or born between the 1989 and 1990 interviews; splitoff in 1990 |
| 85 | .12 | | 2 Appeared; moved in by the time the 1989 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1989 (i.e., listing error) |
| 852 | 1.16 | | 5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not included in a 1990 panel FU |
| 84 | .11 | | 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1989 and 1990 interviews |
| 81 | .11 | | 7 Living in 1989 but died by the time of the 1990 interview |
| 37 | .05 | | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1989 interview, but included in FU for 1989 (usually a listing error) |

ER30650 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT
Month Moved In or Out

90"

NUM(2.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,677 | 96.49 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not interviewed for 1990 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30643=71-80); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); stayed in main family (ER30643=1-20 and ER30649=0) |
| 236 | .32 | | 1 | | January; winter |
| 200 | .27 | | 2 | | February |
| 202 | .28 | | 3 | | March |
| 160 | .22 | | 4 | | April; spring |
| 221 | .30 | | 5 | | May |
| 301 | .41 | | 6 | | June |
| 231 | .32 | | 7 | | July; summer |
| 204 | .28 | | 8 | | August |
| 220 | .30 | | 9 | | September |
| 164 | .22 | | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |
| 166 | .23 | | 11 | | November |
| 141 | .19 | | 12 | | December |
| 128 | .17 | | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER30651 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

90"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,678 | 96.49 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1989 and 1990 interviews and was not interviewed for 1990 (ER30607=51-59 and ER30643=71-80); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); stayed in main family (ER30643=1-20 and ER30649=0); splitoff (ER30649=1 and ER30650=0) |
| 2,509 | 3.43 | 1,901 - 1,990 | | | Actual year of move |
| 64 | .09 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER30652 "IS IND TEMPLE INFORMANT**90"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether This Individual Was Selected for the Latino National Political Survey

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 66,143 | 90.30 | | 0 | Inap.: core individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) | |
| 2,043 | 2.79 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 5,065 | 6.91 | | 5 | No, but Latino sample individual from 1990 | |
| - | - | | 9 | Latino sample individual from 1990 but NA or DK whether selected as respondent for LNPS | |

ER30653 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND**90"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 54,213 | 74.01 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (ER30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015) | |
| 11,161 | 15.24 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 206 | .28 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 1,103 | 1.51 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,764 | 2.41 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 660 | .90 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 2,457 | 3.35 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,441 | 1.97 | | 7 | Student | |
| 85 | .12 | | 8 | Other | |
| 161 | .22 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30654 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND **90"** **NUM(2.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 68,917 | 94.08 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (ER30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1990 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22) |
| 37 | .05 | | 1 | | January; winter |
| 25 | .03 | | 2 | | February |
| 180 | .25 | | 3 | | March |
| 331 | .45 | | 4 | | April; spring |
| 631 | .86 | | 5 | | May |
| 941 | 1.28 | | 6 | | June |
| 51 | .07 | | 7 | | July; summer |
| 61 | .08 | | 8 | | August |
| 64 | .09 | | 9 | | September |
| 50 | .07 | | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |
| 37 | .05 | | 11 | | November |
| 39 | .05 | | 12 | | December |
| - | - | | 98 | | DK |
| 1,887 | 2.58 | | 99 | | NA |

ER30655 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND **90"** **NUM(4.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 68,915 | 94.08 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1990 only if deceased (ER30643=81-89); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1990 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22) |
| 3,688 | 5.03 | 1,901 - 1,990 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| - | - | 9,998 | | | DK |
| 648 | .88 | 9,999 | | | NA |

ER30656 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND **90"** **NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,212 | 97.22 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1990 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015); last attended school before 1989 (ER30655=1901-1988, 9998 or 9999) |
| 1,722 | 2.35 | | 1 | Full-time student |
| 263 | .36 | | 3 | Part-time student |
| - | - | | 5 | Not enrolled in school |
| 54 | .07 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30657 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND **90"** **NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1990 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1990 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1990 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. For 1990 Heads, these were computed as follows: if V18831 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V18831. For the remaining cases, a value of 1 at V18817 was converted to a value of 12. Otherwise, completed education equals V18820 plus V18825. For the recency of the data, see family-level V18919. Wives/"Wives" were treated similarly, using family-level variables. For 1990, see 18752-V18761. If V18761 is greater than zero, then completed education equals 12 plus the value for V18761. For

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 54,333 | 74.17 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30645=001-015) |
| 17,331 | 23.66 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 931 | 1.27 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 656 | .90 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30658 "TYPE TXBL INCOME**90"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989:

G76. During 1989 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)?

G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 58,583 | 79.98 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0) |
| 10,397 | 14.19 | | 1 | Labor income |
| 1,043 | 1.42 | | 2 | Asset income |
| 3,228 | 4.41 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income |

ER30659 "TOT TXBL INCOME-IND**90"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1989 TAXABLE MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total taxable income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are labor and assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 36 | .05 | -99,998 | -1 | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -99,999 | | Loss of \$99,999 or more |
| 58,583 | 79.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no taxable income (ER30658=0) |
| 14,630 | 19.97 | 1 - 999,998 | | Actual amount of taxable income |
| 2 | .00 | 999,999 | | Taxable income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30660 "ACC TOT TXBL Y-IND**90"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1989 Taxable Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,075 | 98.39 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no taxable income (ER30658=0) |
| 73 | .10 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 1,103 | 1.51 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30661 "ANN WORK HRS-IND**90"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1989:

G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year?

G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1989. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 59,574 | 81.33 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); did not work (ER30658=0 or 2) |
| 13,677 | 18.67 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked |

ER30662 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND**90"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1989

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,644 | 99.17 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); did not work (ER30658=0 or 2) |
| 349 | .48 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 258 | .35 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30663 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND**90"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989:

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 67,388 | 92.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0) |
| 318 | .43 | | 1 | ADC, AFDC only |
| 249 | .34 | | 2 | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only |
| 187 | .26 | | 3 | Other Welfare only |
| 1,541 | 2.10 | | 4 | Social Security only |
| 86 | .12 | | 5 | Veterans pension |
| 248 | .34 | | 6 | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 485 | .66 | 7 Unemployment compensation only |
| 152 | .21 | 8 Worker Compensation only |
| 299 | .41 | 9 Child support only |
| 276 | .38 | 10 Help from relatives only |
| 407 | .56 | 11 Other transfers only |
| 1,615 | 2.20 | 15 More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30664 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD 90" NUM(1.0)

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1989:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1989 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,593 | 96.37 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfers (ER30663=0) | |
| 394 | .54 | | 1 | Disability | |
| 1,630 | 2.23 | | 2 | Retirement | |
| 400 | .55 | | 3 | Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient | |
| 75 | .10 | | 4 | Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7 | |
| 29 | .04 | | 5 | Dependent of disabled recipient | |
| 56 | .08 | | 6 | Dependent of retired recipient | |
| 4 | .01 | | 7 | Other | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 69 | .09 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30665 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 90" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1989 from Social Security?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,597 | 96.38 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfers (ER30663=0); no Social Security (ER30664=0) | |
| 2,654 | 3.62 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30666 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT **90"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1989 Social Security Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,110 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfers (ER30663=0); no Social Security (ER30664=0) | |
| 40 | .05 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 101 | .14 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30667 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND **90"** **NUM(5.0)**

OTHER 1989 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY):

G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

G84. What was that from?

G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 68,929 | 94.10 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30663=00 or 04) | |
| 4,319 | 5.90 | 1 - 99,998 | 1 | Actual amount | |
| 3 | .00 | 99,999 | 2 | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30668 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND **90"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1989 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,177 | 99.90 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30663=00 or 04) | |
| 8 | .01 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 66 | .09 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30669 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND**90"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL 1989 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30665 and ER30667.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 67,388 | 92.00 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30649=0); no transfer income (ER30663=0) | |
| 5,860 | 8.00 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received | |
| 3 | .00 | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30670 "H5 OFUM MED COVERAGE?"**90"****NUM(1.0)**

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 46,307 | 63.22 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1990 (ER30643=51-89) | |
| 3,247 | 4.43 | 1 | | Yes, is covered | |
| 23,614 | 32.24 | 5 | | No, is not covered | |
| 83 | .11 | 9 | | NA; DK | |

ER30671 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD**90"****NUM(1.0)**

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 61,047 | 83.34 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1990 (ER30643=51-89); current head or wife (ER30643=1-2 and ER30644=10, 20, 22) | |
| 524 | .72 | 1 | | Yes, is not in good health | |
| 11,444 | 15.62 | 5 | | No, is in good health | |
| 236 | .32 | 9 | | NA; DK | |

ER30672 "K2 LIVE OUT US 1YR+**90"****NUM(1.0)**

K2. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Have you ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

K8. Has (your wife/"WIFE") ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

K14/K21/K28/K35/K42/K49/K56. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,444 | 94.80 | | 0 | Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born in 1968 or later (ER30647=1968-1990, 9999) |
| 2,347 | 3.20 | | 1 | Yes |
| 1,398 | 1.91 | | 5 | No |
| 62 | .08 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30673 "K3 LIVE IN US IN 1968**90"****NUM(1.0)**

K3. Did you live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

K9. Did she live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

K15/K22/K29/K36/K43/K50/K57. Did (he/she) live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,904 | 96.80 | | 0 | Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born in 1968 or later (ER30647=1968-1990, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30672=5, 9) |
| 916 | 1.25 | | 1 | Yes |
| 1,421 | 1.94 | | 5 | No |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30674 "K4 YR PERMANENT IN US**90"****NUM(4.0)**

K4. In what year did you come to the U.S. to stay?

K10. In what year did she come to the U.S. to stay?

K16/K23/K30/K37/K44/K51/K58. In what year did (he/she) come to the U.S. to stay?

Values for this variable indicate the actual year in which this individual permanently moved to the U.S. For example, a code value of 1962 indicates a move in the year 1962.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,904 | 96.80 | | 0 | Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born in 1968 or later (ER30647=1968-1990, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30672=5, 9) |

| | | | |
|-------|------|---------------|---------------------------------------|
| 2,282 | 3.12 | 1,901 - 1,990 | Actual year permanently moved to U.S. |
| 20 | .03 | 9,998 | DK |
| 45 | .06 | 9,999 | NA |

ER30675 "K5 MOTHER IN US IN 1968 **90"** **NUM(1.0)**
 K5. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if parents of the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Did your mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K11. Did (your wife's/"WIFE's") mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K17/K18/K24/K25/K31/K32/K38/K39/K45/K46/K52/K53/K59/K60. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,963 | 95.51 | | 0 | Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born before 1968 (ER30647=1880-1967, 9999) |
| 1,794 | 2.45 | | 1 | Yes |
| 1,396 | 1.91 | | 5 | No |
| 98 | .13 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30676 "K6 FATHER IN US IN 1968 **90"** **NUM(1.0)**
 K6. Did your father live in the U.S. in 1968?

K12. Did (your wife's/"WIFE's") father live in the U.S. in 1968?

K19/K26/K33/K40/K47/K54/K61. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) father live in the U.S. in 1968?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,757 | 97.96 | | 0 | Inap.: individual from core sample family (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); born before 1968 (ER30647=1880-1967, 9999); mother was in U.S. in 1968 (ER30675=5, 9) |
| 267 | .36 | | 1 | Yes |
| 1,133 | 1.55 | | 5 | No |
| 94 | .13 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30677 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED **90"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on generation of this variable. All Latino families were treated as main families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,759 | 99.33 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); not a splitoff in 1990 (ER30649 NE 1 or ER30649=1 and ER30650 NE 00) |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 35 | .05 | 1 January; winter |
| 40 | .05 | 2 February |
| 13 | .02 | 3 March |
| 37 | .05 | 4 April; spring |
| 43 | .06 | 5 May |
| 43 | .06 | 6 June |
| 21 | .03 | 7 July; summer |
| 44 | .06 | 8 August |
| 31 | .04 | 9 September |
| 36 | .05 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 27 | .04 | 11 November |
| 19 | .03 | 12 December |
| 44 | .06 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 59 | .08 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30678 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

90"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable. All Latino families were treated as main families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,759 | 99.33 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); not a splitoff in 1990 (ER30649 NE 1 or ER30649=1 and ER30650 NE 00) |
| 405 | .55 | 1,901 - 1,990 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 44 | .06 | 9,998 | | | Moved out of an institution |
| 43 | .06 | 9,999 | | | NA, DK year |

ER30679 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

90"

NUM(5.0)

1990 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1990 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families. All Latino families were treated as main families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,759 | 99.33 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); not a splitoff in 1990 (ER30649 NE 1 or ER30649=1 and ER30650 NE 00) |
| 317 | .43 | 1 - 7,307 | | | 1990 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |

175 .24 99,997 This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1990 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc.

ER30680 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE **90"** **NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1990 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30646-ER30647) and the date of interview (V18046) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30646=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V18046=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30645, reported age, has not been forced.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 45,054 | 61.51 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) | |
| 1,139 | 1.55 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 26,752 | 36.52 | 2 - 97 | | Actual age | |
| 6 | .01 | | 98 | Ninety-eight years old or older | |
| 300 | .41 | | 99 | NA; DK (ER30647=9999) | |

ER30681 "FOLLOW STATUS **90"** **NUM(1.0)**

Whether Selected for 1990 Sample: 1990 FOLLOW STATUS

As part of the 1990 PSID supplement on the elderly, certain nonsample and/or nonresponse individuals were added to the 1990 sample. The selection process is explained in Section I of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details; but, briefly, all persons who would have been age 65 or older in 1990 and who had become nonresponse between 1985 and 1990 for reasons other than death were designated a recontact sample. Some of these individuals were original sample persons but others were not. In addition, any age-eligible persons in 1989 families who would not have been followed in past years because they were nonsample were designated as followable should they leave a 1990 family.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 55,478 | 75.74 | | 0 | Inap: this individual was nonsample and under age 64 in 1989; this individual was sample and under age 17 in 1989; this individual was nonresponse by 1989 but was not eligible for the 1990 elderly recontact effort; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) | |
| 153 | .21 | | 1 | This individual became nonresponse between 1985 and 1989, was aged 65 or older in 1990, and was an original PSID sample member: selected for the 1990 elderly recontact sample | |

| | | |
|-------|-------|--|
| 141 | .19 | 2 This individual became nonresponse between 1985 and 1989, was aged 65 or older in 1990, and had moved into the study after it began (i.e., was not an original PSID sample member): selected for the 1990 elderly recontact sample |
| 7,452 | 10.17 | 3 This individual was a member of a Latino sample family |
| 9,824 | 13.41 | 4 This individual was in a 1989 family or an institution (ER30643=1-20, 51-59), was aged 17 or older in 1989, and was a sample member (ER30002=001-169): this person was followable for the 1990 interview |
| 203 | .28 | 5 This individual was in a 1989 family or an institution (ER30643=1-20, 51-59), was aged 64 or older in 1989, and was not sample (ER30002=170-227): this person was followable for the 1990 interview |

ER30682 "RETND SELF ADMIN QNAIRE 90" NUM(1.0)

Whether Returned Self-Administered Health Questionnaire (SAQ)

As mentioned in Section I of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, each 1990 Head or Wife/"Wife" age 50 or older was mailed a questionnaire about his or her health. The data collected from this are available as a separate dataset and are documented in a volume entitled *A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: Procedures and Tape Codes, 1990 Interviewing Year (Wave XXIII)*, *The 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire: A Supplemental File*. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for this individual on the supplemental data file, and, if not, some further information about ineligibility or nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 61,816 | 84.39 | | 0 | Inap.: This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3011-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); this individual is not 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30643=1-02 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22) |
| 2,429 | 3.32 | | 1 | This individual is 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ and returned a useable questionnaire |
| 8,159 | 11.14 | | 2 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", under age 50, and so ineligible for the SAQ |
| 18 | .02 | | 3 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but actively refused to complete it |
| 3 | .00 | | 4 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but died after the completion of the 1990 interview but before returning a SAQ |
| 10 | .01 | | 5 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, and ineligible for the SAQ because Spanish was the preferred language for the interview |
| 8 | .01 | | 6 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but returned a blank one |
| 808 | 1.10 | | 7 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, eligible for the SAQ but did not return it (passive refusal) |

ER30683 "MEDICARE PERMISSION

90"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Medicare Permission was Received

This variable relates to the Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) mentioned in ER30682 above. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu, or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,014 | 95.58 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); this individual is not 1990 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30643>01 and ER30644 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but is under age 50, and so ineligible for Medicare permission (ER30643=1-02 and ER30644=10, 20 or 22 and ER30645<050); this individual is core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 or older but did not respond to the SAQ or the permission mailing (ER30682=3-6) |
| 835 | 1.14 | | 1 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 50 or older, covered by Medicare, gave permission and returned a useable Medicare number and signed permission form. |
| 49 | .07 | | 2 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 65 or older who reported he or she was not covered by Medicare; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 who reported he or she was eligible for but not covered by Medicare. |
| 190 | .26 | | 3 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 65 or older who actively refused to give permission; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 who reported he or she was eligible for Medicare but actively refused to give permission. |
| 21 | .03 | | 4 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 or older, eligible to receive Medicare and gave permission but did not give his or her Medicare participant number. |
| 178 | .24 | | 5 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", aged 65 or older who left the permission form blank; this individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who reported he or she was eligible for Medicare but left the permission form blank. |
| 12 | .02 | | 6 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 or older who supplied a Medicare participant number but omitted the authorizing signature. He or she may or may not have answered the permission question. |
| 310 | .42 | | 7 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 but it was not ascertained whether he or she was eligible for Medicare, and the permission form was left blank. |
| 1,641 | 2.24 | | 8 | This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 50 to 64 who says he or she is not eligible for Medicare. |

1 .00 9 This individual is 1990 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" aged 65 or older who gave a Medicare participant number and gave an authorizing signature but who left the permission question blank.

ER30684 "TYPE OF IND RECORD

90"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1990

All core sample individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1990 have 1990 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1990, but have nonzero data values for 1989 variables. Core sample mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1990 have nonzero data for 1990 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1990 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Latino individuals who were in institutions in 1990 or who had moved out or died in the year prior to the 1990 interview are included in codes 05-08.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 26,930 | 36.76 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1990 (ER30643=1-20). | |
| 343 | .47 | | 1 | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1989; this 1990 elderly recontact individual was not successfully interviewed | |
| 74 | .10 | | 2 | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1989. | |
| 86 | .12 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 1989 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1990. | |
| 8 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 1989 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1990. | |
| 307 | .42 | | 5 | This sample member, although connected with a 1990 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview. | |
| 88 | .12 | | 6 | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews. | |
| 110 | .15 | | 7 | This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews. | |
| 762 | 1.04 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews. | |
| 26,370 | 36.00 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1990 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308) | |
| 18,173 | 24.81 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1989 interview. | |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30685 "WHY NONRESPONSE

90"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1990

In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members. An exception to nonsample eligibility was made for elderly nonsample individuals as described in Section I, Part 1 of the 1990 (wave XXIII) Documentation.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 26,930 | 36.76 | | 0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1990 (ER30643=1-20) |
| 238 | .32 | | 1 Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 18 | .02 | | 2 No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 23 | .03 | | 3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 86 | .12 | | 4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| 9 | .01 | | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 89 | .12 | | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 164 | .22 | | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 22 | .03 | | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 37 | .05 | | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 3 | .00 | | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| 3 | .00 | | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 20 | .03 | | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 2 | .00 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 198 | .27 | 41 This individual died between the 1989 and 1990 interviews; this 1990 elderly recontact individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason but before the 1990 recontact attempt. |
| 13 | .02 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 1 | .00 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 1 | .00 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| 2 | .00 | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 1 | .00 | 59 Other office error |
| - | - | 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1990 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 847 | 1.16 | 92 Individual moved out of the 1990 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |
| - | - | 93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 26,370 | 36.00 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308) |
| 18,173 | 24.81 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30642=0 or ER30570>0 and ER30571=71-89 and ER30642=0) |
| 1 | .00 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30686 "CORE IND WEIGHT
1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1990

90"

NUM(7.3)

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30688. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30687. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 core sample family. Sample members born into the family in 1990 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1984 but present by 1989 or who were main family nonresponse in 1984 and moved back into the panel in 1989, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|--|
| 15,625 | 21.33 | .001 - 999.999 | Updated 1989 core sample individual weight |
| 57,626 | 78.67 | .000 | Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) |

ER30687 "LATINO IND WEIGHT
1990 Latino Sample Weight

90"

NUM(5.3)

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30688. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30686. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 Latino sample family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the Latino sample and weights.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|---|
| 7,119 | 9.72 | .001 - 9.999 | 1990 Latino sample individual weight |
| 66,132 | 90.28 | .000 | Core sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) |

ER30688 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT
1990 Combined Core-Latino Weight

90"

NUM(7.3)

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30686. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30687. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1990 core or Latino sample family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the creation of the combined weight.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|--|
| 22,742 | 31.05 | .001 - 999.999 | 1990 combined core and Latino sample individual weight |
| 50,509 | 68.95 | .000 | Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 (ER30642=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); born or moved in after the 1990 interview (ER30642>0 and ER30643=0) |

ER30689 "1991 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1991 Interview Number (1991 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1991 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1991.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 29,262 | 39.95 | | 0 | Main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308) |
| 43,989 | 60.05 | 1 - 9,363 | | 1991 family interview number |

ER30690 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**91"****NUM(2.0)**

1991 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1991 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 45,406 | 61.99 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1991 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0) |
| 26,759 | 36.53 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1991 interview |
| 302 | .41 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1991 interview |
| 678 | .93 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1990 and 1991 interviews |
| 106 | .14 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1990 but died by the time of the 1991 interview |

ER30691 "RELATION TO HEAD"**91"****NUM(2.0)**

1991 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1990 Head for any individual whose 1991 sequence number (ER30690) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1990 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1991 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1991 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30690=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 45,406 | 61.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0) |
| 9,507 | 12.98 | | 10 | Head in 1991; 1990 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview |
| 5,021 | 6.85 | | 20 | Legal wife in 1991; 1990 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview |

| | | |
|-------|-------|---|
| 418 | .57 | 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1990 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1990 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview |
| 9,796 | 13.37 | 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 809 | 1.10 | 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 225 | .31 | 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 63 | .09 | 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 37 | .05 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 225 | .31 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 65 | .09 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 4 | .01 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 161 | .22 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 102 | .14 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 4 | .01 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 689 | .94 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 40 | .05 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 16 | .02 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 1 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 136 | .19 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 26 | .04 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 25 | .03 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 7 | .01 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 42 | .06 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 60 | .08 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 210 | .29 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 10 | .01 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 35 | .05 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 14 | .02 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 89 | .12 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30692 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

91"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1991 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30723 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30692 with ER30693-ER30694 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 45,405 | 61.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0) | |
| 1,064 | 1.45 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 26,778 | 36.56 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 4 | .01 | 999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30693 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN

91"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 45,405 | 61.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0) | |
| 2,434 | 3.32 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 2,086 | 2.85 | | 2 | February | |
| 2,269 | 3.10 | | 3 | March | |
| 2,124 | 2.90 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 2,256 | 3.08 | | 5 | May | |
| 2,206 | 3.01 | | 6 | June | |
| 2,368 | 3.23 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 2,431 | 3.32 | | 8 | August | |
| 2,388 | 3.26 | | 9 | September | |
| 2,386 | 3.26 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |

| | | |
|-------|------|-------------|
| 2,293 | 3.13 | 11 November |
| 2,309 | 3.15 | 12 December |
| 296 | .40 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30694 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN **91"** **NUM(4.0)**
Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 45,405 | 61.99 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0) |
| 27,529 | 37.58 | 1,870 - 1,991 | | | Actual year of birth |
| 317 | .43 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER30695 "MARITAL INDICATOR-IND **91"** **NUM(1.0)**
1991 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1991 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 62,377 | 85.16 | 0 | | | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1991 interview; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0) |
| 10,764 | 14.69 | 1 | | | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 102 | .14 | 2 | | | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| 8 | .01 | 3 | | | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30696 "MOVED IN/OUT **91"** **NUM(1.0)**
1991 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,348 | 96.04 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); in main family in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30643=1-20 and ER30690=1-20); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30690=51-59); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0) |
| 1,920 | 2.62 | 1 | | | Moved in or born between the 1990 and 1991 interviews; splitoff in 1991 |
| 125 | .17 | 2 | | | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1990 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1990 (i.e., listing error) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 623 | .85 | 5 Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not included in a 1991 panel FU |
| 67 | .09 | 6 Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1990 and 1991 interviews |
| 106 | .14 | 7 Living in 1990 but died by the time of the 1991 interview |
| 62 | .08 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1990 interview, but included in FU for 1990 (usually a listing error) |

ER30697 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **91"** **NUM(2.0)**
Month Moved In or Out

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 71,072 | 97.03 | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not interviewed for 1991 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30690=71-80); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); stayed in main family (ER30690=1-20 and ER30696=0) |
| 201 | .27 | 1 | January; winter |
| 184 | .25 | 2 | February |
| 148 | .20 | 3 | March |
| 172 | .23 | 4 | April; spring |
| 185 | .25 | 5 | May |
| 188 | .26 | 6 | June |
| 159 | .22 | 7 | July; summer |
| 171 | .23 | 8 | August |
| 149 | .20 | 9 | September |
| 135 | .18 | 10 | October; fall; autumn |
| 174 | .24 | 11 | November |
| 152 | .21 | 12 | December |
| 161 | .22 | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30698 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

91"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 71,073 | 97.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1990 and 1991 interviews and was not interviewed for 1991 (ER30643=51-59 and ER30690=71-80); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); stayed in main family (ER30690=1-20 and ER30696=0); splitoff (ER30696=1 and ER30697=0) | |
| 2,074 | 2.83 | 1,901 - 1,991 | | Actual year of move | |
| 104 | .14 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30699 "EMPLOYMENT STAT-IND

91"

NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 54,485 | 74.38 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (ER30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015) | |
| 10,890 | 14.87 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 214 | .29 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 1,183 | 1.61 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,772 | 2.42 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 676 | .92 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 2,366 | 3.23 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,408 | 1.92 | | 7 | Student | |
| 101 | .14 | | 8 | Other | |
| 156 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30700 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH-IND **91"** **NUM(2.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,118 | 94.36 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (ER30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1991 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30691=10, 20 or 22) | |
| 42 | .06 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 29 | .04 | | 2 | February | |
| 95 | .13 | | 3 | March | |
| 351 | .48 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 743 | 1.01 | | 5 | May | |
| 725 | .99 | | 6 | June | |
| 35 | .05 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 40 | .05 | | 8 | August | |
| 47 | .06 | | 9 | September | |
| 18 | .02 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 24 | .03 | | 11 | November | |
| 60 | .08 | | 12 | December | |
| - | - | | 98 | DK | |
| 1,924 | 2.63 | | 99 | NA | |

ER30701 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH-IND **91"** **NUM(4.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 69,119 | 94.36 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1991 only if deceased (ER30690=81-89); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1991 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30691=10, 20 or 22) | |
| 3,524 | 4.81 | 1,901 - 1,991 | | Actual year last attended school | |
| - | - | 9,998 | | DK | |
| 608 | .83 | 9,999 | | NA | |

ER30702 "WHETHER STUDENT-IND 91" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,214 | 97.22 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1991 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30691=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015); last attended school before 1990 (ER30701=1901-1989, 9998 or 9999) |
| 1,697 | 2.32 | | 1 | Full-time student |
| 293 | .40 | | 3 | Part-time student |
| - | - | | 5 | Not enrolled in school |
| 47 | .06 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30703 "COMPLETED EDUC-IND 91" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1991 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1991 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1991 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables V20198 (Head) and V20199 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level V20219 (Heads) and V20220 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 54,614 | 74.56 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30692=001-015) |
| 17,104 | 23.35 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 915 | 1.25 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 618 | .84 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30704 "TYPE TXBL INCOME**91"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1989: G76. During 1990 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)? G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 58,752 | 80.21 | | 0 | | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0) |
| 10,342 | 14.12 | | 1 | | Labor income |
| 1,058 | 1.44 | | 2 | | Asset income |
| 3,099 | 4.23 | | 3 | | Both labor and asset income |

ER30705 "TOT LABOR INCOME-IND**91"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1990 LABOR INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year? G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total labor income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 59,811 | 81.65 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no labor income (ER30704=0 or 2) |
| 13,440 | 18.35 | 1 - 999,998 | 1 | - 999,998 | Actual amount earned |
| - | - | 999,999 | | | Income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30706 "ACC TOT LABOR Y-IND**91"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1990 Labor Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,271 | 98.66 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no labor income (ER30704=0 or 2) |
| 115 | .16 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 865 | 1.18 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30707 "TOT ASSET INCOME-IND**91"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1990 ASSET INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|------|---|
| 91 | .12 | -99,998 - -1 | | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -99,999 | | Loss of \$99,999 or more |
| 69,096 | 94.33 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no asset income (ER30704=0 or 1) |
| 4,064 | 5.55 | 1 - 999,998 | | Actual amount of profit |
| - | - | 999,999 | | Profit of \$999,999 or more |

ER30708 "ACC TOT ASSET Y-IND**91"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1990 Asset Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,963 | 99.61 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1989 and 1990 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no asset income (ER30704=0 or 1) |
| 23 | .03 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 265 | .36 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30709 "ANN WORK HRS-IND**91"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1990: G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year? G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1990. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 59,746 | 81.56 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); did not work (ER30704=0 or 2) |
| 13,505 | 18.44 | 1 - 5,840 | | Actual hours worked |

ER30710 "ACC ANN WRK HRS-IND**91"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1990

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,684 | 99.23 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); did not work (ER30704=0 or 2) |
| 311 | .42 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 256 | .35 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30711 "TYPE TRANSFER Y-IND**91"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1990: G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 67,218 | 91.76 | | 0 | | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0) |
| 312 | .43 | | 1 | | ADC, AFDC only |
| 258 | .35 | | 2 | | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only |
| 189 | .26 | | 3 | | Other Welfare only |
| 1,522 | 2.08 | | 4 | | Social Security only |
| 82 | .11 | | 5 | | Veterans pension |
| 263 | .36 | | 6 | | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |
| 547 | .75 | | 7 | | Unemployment compensation only |
| 181 | .25 | | 8 | | Worker Compensation only |
| 317 | .43 | | 9 | | Child support only |
| 315 | .43 | | 10 | | Help from relatives only |
| 363 | .50 | | 11 | | Other transfers only |
| 1,684 | 2.30 | | 15 | | More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30712 "G31 TYPE SOC SEC RCD**91"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1990: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1990 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 70,546 | 96.31 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfers (ER30711=0) |
| 398 | .54 | | 1 | Disability |
| 1,668 | 2.28 | | 2 | Retirement |
| 413 | .56 | | 3 | Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient |
| 79 | .11 | | 4 | Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7 |
| 29 | .04 | | 5 | Dependent of disabled recipient |
| 48 | .07 | | 6 | Dependent of retired recipient |
| 3 | .00 | | 7 | Other |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 65 | .09 | | 9 | NA |

ER30713 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD**91"****NUM(5.0)**

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1990 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1990 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what? G34. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,546 | 96.31 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfers (ER30711=0); no Social Security (ER30712=0) |
| 2,705 | 3.69 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more |

ER30714 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT**91"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1990 Social Security Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,090 | 99.78 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfers (ER30711=0); no Social Security (ER30712=0) |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------|
| 88 | .12 | 1 Minor assignment |
| 73 | .10 | 2 Major assignment |

ER30715 "TOT TRNSFR EXC SS-IND **91"** **NUM(5.0)**
 OTHER 1990 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY): G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from? G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 68,741 | 93.84 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30711=00 or 04) |
| 4,509 | 6.16 | 1 - 99,998 | | | Actual amount |
| 1 | .00 | 99,999 | | | \$99,999 or more |

ER30716 "ACC TOT TRNSFR Y-IND **91"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of 1990 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,186 | 99.91 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30711=00 or 04) |
| 10 | .01 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 55 | .08 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30717 "TOTAL TRNSFR Y-IND **91"** **NUM(5.0)**
 TOTAL 1990 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30713 and ER30715.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 67,219 | 91.77 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution in both 1990 and 1991 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30696=0); no transfer income (ER30711=0) |
| 6,031 | 8.23 | 1 - 99,998 | | | Actual amount received |
| 1 | .00 | 99,999 | | | \$99,999 or more |

ER30718 "H5 IND MED COVERAGE?**91"****NUM(1.0)**

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H6. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 46,492 | 63.47 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1991 (ER30690=51-89) | |
| 3,425 | 4.68 | | 1 | Yes, is covered | |
| 23,187 | 31.65 | | 5 | No, is not covered | |
| 147 | .20 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30719 "H13 OFUM HEALTH GOOD**91"****NUM(1.0)**

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 61,173 | 83.51 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1991 (ER30690=51-89); current head or wife (ER30690=1-2 and ER30691=10, 20, 22) | |
| 503 | .69 | | 1 | Yes, is not in good health | |
| 11,329 | 15.47 | | 5 | No, is in good health | |
| 246 | .34 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30720 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**91"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,526 | 99.01 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not a splitoff in 1991 (ER30696 NE 1 or ER30696=1 and ER30697 NE 00) | |
| 44 | .06 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 57 | .08 | | 2 | February | |
| 54 | .07 | | 3 | March | |
| 64 | .09 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 50 | .07 | | 5 | May | |
| 39 | .05 | | 6 | June | |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 45 | .06 | 7 July; summer |
| 37 | .05 | 8 August |
| 38 | .05 | 9 September |
| 51 | .07 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 60 | .08 | 11 November |
| 64 | .09 | 12 December |
| 35 | .05 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 87 | .12 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30721 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

91"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|--|------|
| 72,526 | 99.01 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not a splitoff in 1991 (ER30696 NE 1 or ER30696=1 and ER30697 NE 00) | |
| 619 | .85 | 1,901 - 1,991 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 35 | .05 | | 9,998 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 71 | .10 | | 9,999 | NA, DK year | |

ER30722 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

91"

NUM(5.0)

1991 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1991 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|------|
| 72,526 | 99.01 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not a splitoff in 1991 (ER30696 NE 1 or ER30696=1 and ER30697 NE 00) | |
| 455 | .62 | 1 - 9,363 | | 1991 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 270 | .37 | | 99,997 | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1991 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30723 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**91"****NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1991 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30693-ER30694) and the date of interview (V19346) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30693=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V19346=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30692, reported age, has not been forced.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 45,406 | 61.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0) |
| 1,108 | 1.51 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 26,403 | 36.04 | 2 - 97 | | Actual age |
| 6 | .01 | 98 | | Ninety-eight years old or older |
| 328 | .45 | 99 | | NA; DK (ER30694=9999) |

ER30724 "FOLLOW STATUS**91"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Selected for 1991 Sample: 1991 FOLLOW STATUS

As part of the 1990 PSID supplement on the elderly, we continued with the alteration of our following rules from 1990 not only to keep on interviewing response nonsample elderly from the 1990 wave but also to add nonsample persons who had become age-eligible by turning age 65 or older in 1991 to the pool of followable people. This variable indicates who was eligible for interview in 1991. who would not have been followed in past years because they were nonsample were designated as followable should they leave a 1990 family.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 58,488 | 79.85 | | 0 | Inap: from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); this individual was sample and under age 17 in 1990 (ER30002=001-169 and ER30643=1-59 and ER30645=001-017); this individual was nonsample and under age 64 in 1990 (ER30002=170-227 and ER30643=1-59 and ER30645=001-064); this individual was not a member of a 1990 FU or in an institution in 1990 (ER30643=00, 71-89) |
| 14,448 | 19.72 | | 1 | In 1990, this individual was a response sample member aged 17 or older: this person was followable in 1991 |
| 315 | .43 | | 2 | In 1990, this individual was a response nonsample person aged 64 or older: this person was followable in 1991 |

ER30725 "MEDICARE PERMISSION**91"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether This Individual Gave Medicare Permission for 1991

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1991. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 72,425 | 98.87 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); this individual is not 1991 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30690>01 and ER30691 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30683=0, 2-3 or 7-9) |
| 646 | .88 | | 1 | This individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1991. | |
| 180 | .25 | | 5 | This individual is 1991 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" but no permission renewal was received for 1991. | |

ER30726 "WHETHER ELIG PARENT**91"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether This Individual Has an Eligible Parent

Parent eligibility was determined from the 1988 help supplement, which, along with many more items, collected data about parents' sentience and age. This variable was generated from that parental information. If the core sample Head or Wife/"Wife" in 1991 had at least one parent who was eligible for the supplement, then the Head or Wife/"Wife" was a potential respondent for the 1991 Parent Health Supplement (PHS). The supplement data are available as a separate file. For further information about the PHS, see Section I, Part 8 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 70,151 | 95.77 | | 0 | Inap.: | neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); not current head or wife/"wife" (ER30690=1 or 02 and ER30691=10, 20, or 22) |
| 3,100 | 4.23 | | 1 | This individual was Head, Wife or "Wife" in 1988 and 1990, and least one parent was eligible for the PHS | |

ER30727 "WHETHER HEALTH SUPP RECD**91"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Parent Health Supplement Data were Collected about This Individual's Parent

Each core sample 1991 Head or Wife/"Wife" who had at least one eligible parent was asked to respond to an extensive supplement about the parent's health (the 1991 Parent Health Supplement [PHS]), available as a separate dataset. This variable indicates whether a data record can be found for this individual on the supplemental data file.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 70,240 | 95.89 | | 0 Inap.: neither parent was eligible for the PHS; Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); not current head or wife/"wife" (ER30690 NE 01 or 02 and ER30691 NE 0, 20, or 22) |
| 2,910 | 3.97 | | 1 The PHS contains a data record for the parents of this individual |
| 101 | .14 | | 5 At least one of the parents of this individual was eligible for the PHS but no data record exists because of interviewer error, the respondent refused or was not able to answer the supplement, the interview was administered in Spanish, etc. |

ER30728 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**91"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1991

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1991 have 1991 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1991, but have nonzero data values for 1990 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1991 have nonzero data for 1991 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1991 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 26,759 | 36.53 | | 0 Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1991 (ER30690=1-20). |
| 555 | .76 | | 1 This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1990. |
| 273 | .37 | | 2 This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1990. |
| 72 | .10 | | 3 This nonsample individual had been in the 1990 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1991. |
| 3 | .00 | | 4 This sample member had been in an institution in 1990 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1991. |
| 302 | .41 | | 5 This sample member, although connected with a 1991 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1991 interview. |
| 215 | .29 | | 6 This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews. |
| 125 | .17 | | 7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews. |
| 445 | .61 | | 8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 25,020 | 34.16 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1991 interview; individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308) |
| 19,482 | 26.60 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1990 interview. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30729 "WHY NONRESPONSE**91"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1991

In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consisted of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members. An exception to nonsample eligibility was made for elderly nonsample individuals as described in Section I, Part 1 of the 1990 Documentation.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 26,759 | 36.53 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1991 (ER30690=1-20) | |
| 522 | .71 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 77 | .11 | | 2 | No-one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 29 | .04 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 310 | .42 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| 1 | .00 | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 91 | .12 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 146 | .20 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 20 | .03 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 42 | .06 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 4 | .01 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |
| - | - | | 23 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. | |
| - | - | | 24 | This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. | |

- - 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 9 .01 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- - 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 162 .22 41 This individual died between the 1990 and 1991 interviews.
- 8 .01 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- - 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 2 .00 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- 10 .01 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 5 .01 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- - 59 Other office error
- - 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1991 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 552 .75 92 Individual moved out of the 1991 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young.
- - 93 The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse.
- 25,020 34.16 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0); individual from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308)
- 19,482 26.60 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 or ER30642>0 and ER30643=71-89 and ER30689=0)
- - 99 NA; DK

ER30730 "CORE IND WEIGHT**91"****NUM(7.3)**

1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30732. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30731. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 core sample response family. Sample members born into the family in 1991 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1989 but present by 1991 or who were main family nonresponse in 1989 and moved back into the panel in 1991, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|------|-------------|--|
| 15,605 | 21.30 | .001 - 999.999 | | | Updated 1989 core sample individual weight |
| 57,646 | 78.70 | .000 | | | Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0) |

ER30731 "LATINO IND WEIGHT**91"****NUM(5.3)**

1990 Latino Sample Weight, Updated for 1991

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the Latino sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30732. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30730. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 Latino family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|---|
| 6,750 | 9.21 | .001 - 9.999 | | | Updated 1990 Latino sample individual weight |
| 66,501 | 90.79 | .000 | | | Core sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872); from Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0) |

ER30732 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT**91"****NUM(7.3)**

1991 Combined Core-Latino Weight

This weight variable is to be used only for combined analysis of the core and Latino samples. If you wish to analyze only the core sample, then see ER30730. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30731. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1991 response family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|------|-------------|--|
| 22,353 | 30.52 | .001 - 999.999 | | | 1991 combined core and Latino sample individual weight |
| 50,898 | 69.48 | .000 | | | Immigrant or Latino recontact sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 9044-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1991 or mover-out nonresponse by 1990 (ER30689=0); born or moved in after the 1991 interview (ER30689>0 and ER30690=0) |

ER30733 "1992 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1992 Interview Number (1992 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1992 ID number of the interview in which this individual was included in 1992.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 29,036 | 39.64 | | 0 | Main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 44,215 | 60.36 | 1 - 9,829 | | 1992 family interview number |

ER30734 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**92"****NUM(2.0)**

1992 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1992 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 43,976 | 60.03 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1992 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0) |
| 28,090 | 38.35 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1992 interview |
| 339 | .46 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1992 interview |
| 743 | 1.01 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1991 and 1992 interviews |
| 103 | .14 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1991 but died by the time of the 1992 interview |

ER30735 "RELATION TO HEAD"**92"****NUM(2.0)**

1992 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1991 Head for any individual whose 1992 sequence number (ER30734) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1991 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1992 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1992 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30734=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 43,976 | 60.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 9,976 | 13.62 | | 10 | Head in 1992; 1991 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview |
| 5,202 | 7.10 | | 20 | Legal wife in 1992; 1991 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview |
| 412 | .56 | | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1991 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1991 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 10,316 | 14.08 | 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 837 | 1.14 | 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 218 | .30 | 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 78 | .11 | 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 36 | .05 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 257 | .35 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 74 | .10 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 7 | .01 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 208 | .28 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 95 | .13 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 12 | .02 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 720 | .98 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 44 | .06 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 25 | .03 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 1 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 146 | .20 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 31 | .04 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 31 | .04 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 53 | .07 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 85 | .12 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 237 | .32 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 9 | .01 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 24 | .03 | 95 Other relative of Head |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 11 | .02 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 22 | .03 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 100 | .14 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30736 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL **92"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1992 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. See ER30798 for an age variable that is generated from birth date information. Consistency of ER30736 with ER30737-ER30738 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 43,975 | 60.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 1,058 | 1.44 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 28,207 | 38.51 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 11 | .02 | | 999 | NA; DK | |

ER30737 "MONTH IND BORN **92"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 43,974 | 60.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 2,544 | 3.47 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 2,167 | 2.96 | | 2 | February | |
| 2,344 | 3.20 | | 3 | March | |
| 2,266 | 3.09 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 2,371 | 3.24 | | 5 | May | |
| 2,330 | 3.18 | | 6 | June | |
| 2,490 | 3.40 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 2,529 | 3.45 | | 8 | August | |
| 2,562 | 3.50 | | 9 | September | |
| 2,531 | 3.46 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 2,420 | 3.30 | | 11 | November | |
| 2,431 | 3.32 | | 12 | December | |
| 292 | .40 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

| ER30738 "YEAR IND BORN | | | | 92" | NUM(4.0) |
|------------------------|-------|---------------|------|---|----------|
| Year of Birth | | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
| 43,975 | 60.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 28,971 | 39.55 | 1,870 - 1,992 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 305 | .42 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

| ER30739 "MARR PAIRS INDICATOR | | | | 92" | NUM(1.0) |
|--|-------|-------------|------|--|----------|
| 1992 Married Pairs Indicator | | | | | |
| This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1992 interview. The spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head. | | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
| 61,891 | 84.49 | | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1992 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 11,222 | 15.32 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 | |
| 132 | .18 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 | |
| 6 | .01 | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 | |

| ER30740 "MOVED IN/OUT | | | | 92" | NUM(1.0) |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-------------|------|---|----------|
| 1992 Moved In/Moved Out Indicator | | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
| 69,690 | 95.14 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); in main family in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=1-20); in an institution in 1991 and 1992 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30734=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 2,457 | 3.35 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1991 and 1992 interviews; splitoff in 1992 | |
| 130 | .18 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1991 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1991 (i.e., listing error) | |
| 700 | .96 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1991 and 1992 interviews and was not included in a 1992 panel FU | |
| 111 | .15 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1991 and 1992 interviews | |
| 103 | .14 | | 7 | Living in 1991 but died by the time of the 1992 interview | |

60 .08 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1991 interview, but included in FU for 1991 (usually a listing error)

ER30741 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **92"** **NUM(2.0)**
Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,855 | 96.73 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1991 and 1992 interviews and was not interviewed for 1992 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30734=71-80); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); stayed in main family (ER30734=1-20 and ER30740=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 165 | .23 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 207 | .28 | | 2 | February | |
| 132 | .18 | | 3 | March | |
| 165 | .23 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 210 | .29 | | 5 | May | |
| 195 | .27 | | 6 | June | |
| 145 | .20 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 182 | .25 | | 8 | August | |
| 257 | .35 | | 9 | September | |
| 191 | .26 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 170 | .23 | | 11 | November | |
| 154 | .21 | | 12 | December | |
| 223 | .30 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30742 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT **92"** **NUM(4.0)**
Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 70,856 | 96.73 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1991 and 1992 interviews and was not interviewed for 1992 (ER30690=51-59 and ER30734=71-80); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); stayed in main family (ER30734=1-20 and ER30740=0); splitoff (ER30740=1 and ER30741=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 2,279 | 3.11 | 1,901 - 1,992 | | Actual year of move | |
| 116 | .16 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30743 "TEMPLE INFORMNT HD**92"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether This Individual Was Selected for the Latino National Political Survey--1992 LATINO RECONTACTS ONLY

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 72,298 | 98.70 | | 0 | Inap.: | not a Latino recontact individual (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043) |
| 258 | .35 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 695 | .95 | | 5 | No, but Latino recontact sample individual | |
| - | - | | 9 | Latino recontact sample individual but NA or DK whether selected as respondent for LNPS | |

ER30744 "EMPLOYMENT STAT**92"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|---|
| 53,471 | 73.00 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1992 only if deceased (ER30734=81-89); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 11,188 | 15.27 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 162 | .22 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 1,426 | 1.95 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,984 | 2.71 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 674 | .92 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 2,331 | 3.18 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,664 | 2.27 | | 7 | Student | |
| 142 | .19 | | 8 | Other | |
| 209 | .29 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30745 "G88 MO LAST IN SCH **92"** **NUM(2.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 68,800 | 93.92 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1992 only if deceased (ER30734=81-89); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1992 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30735=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 35 | .05 | | 1 | | January; winter |
| 25 | .03 | | 2 | | February |
| 201 | .27 | | 3 | | March |
| 438 | .60 | | 4 | | April; spring |
| 682 | .93 | | 5 | | May |
| 776 | 1.06 | | 6 | | June |
| 55 | .08 | | 7 | | July; summer |
| 39 | .05 | | 8 | | August |
| 57 | .08 | | 9 | | September |
| 50 | .07 | | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |
| 55 | .08 | | 11 | | November |
| 68 | .09 | | 12 | | December |
| - | - | | 98 | | DK |
| 1,970 | 2.69 | | 99 | | NA |

ER30746 "G88 YR LAST IN SCH **92"** **NUM(4.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 68,805 | 93.93 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1992 only if deceased (ER30734=81-89); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); head or wife/"wife" in 1992 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30735=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 3,670 | 5.01 | 1,901 - 1,992 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| - | - | 9,998 | | | DK |
| 776 | 1.06 | 9,999 | | | NA |

ER30747 "WHETHER STUDENT 92" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,109 | 97.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1992 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30735=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); last attended school before 1991 (ER30746=1901-1990, 9998 or 9999); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 1,789 | 2.44 | | 1 | Full-time student |
| 301 | .41 | | 3 | Part-time student |
| - | - | | 5 | Not enrolled in school |
| 52 | .07 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30748 "COMPLETED EDUCATION 92" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1992 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work. This variable contains values for 1992 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1992 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables V21504 (Head) and V21505 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level V21525 (Heads) and V21526 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,600 | 73.17 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30736=001-015); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 17,886 | 24.42 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 953 | 1.30 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 812 | 1.11 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30749 "TYPE TXBL INC BUILT**92"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF TAXABLE INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1991: G76. During 1991 did (he/she) have a full-time or part-time job (not counting work around the house)? G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 58,525 | 79.90 | | 0 | Inap.: no taxable income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 11,046 | 15.08 | | 1 | Labor income | |
| 868 | 1.18 | | 2 | Asset income | |
| 2,812 | 3.84 | | 3 | Both labor and asset income | |

ER30750 "TOT LABOR INCOME**92"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1991 LABOR INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G78. About how much money did (he/she) earn from that job last year? G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total labor income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,395 | 81.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no labor income (ER30749=0 or 2) | |
| 13,855 | 18.91 | 1 - 999,998 | 1 | Actual amount earned | |
| 1 | .00 | 999,999 | | Income of \$999,999 or more | |

ER30751 "ACC TOT LABOR INCOME**92"****NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1991 Labor Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,062 | 98.38 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no labor income (ER30749=0 or 2) | |
| 114 | .16 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 1,075 | 1.47 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30752 "TOT ASSET INCOME**92"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1991 ASSET INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL: G85. How much was that last year?

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. For Heads or Wives, the values here are assets of each; these components were coded separately beginning with the 1986 wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-----|--------------|------|--------------------------|------|
| 96 | .13 | -99,998 - -1 | | Actual amount of loss | |
| - | - | -99,999 | | Loss of \$99,999 or more | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 69,572 | 94.98 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no asset income (ER30749=0 or 1) |
| 3,583 | 4.89 | 1 - 999,998 | Actual amount of profit |
| - | - | 999,999 | Profit of \$999,999 or more |

ER30753 "ACC TOT ASSET INCOME **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of 1991 Asset Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,950 | 99.59 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no asset income (ER30749=0 or 1) |
| 55 | .08 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 246 | .34 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30754 "ANN WORK HRS **92"** **NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1991: G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year? G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1991. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 59,343 | 81.01 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); did not work (ER30749=0 or 2) |
| 13,908 | 18.99 | 1 - 5,840 | | | Actual hours worked |

ER30755 "ACC ANN WRK HRS **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

Accuracy of This Individual's Work Hours in 1991

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,508 | 98.99 | | 0 | | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); did not work (ER30749=0 or 2) |
| 487 | .66 | | 1 | | Minor assignment |
| 256 | .35 | | 2 | | Major assignment |

ER30756 "TYPE TRANSFER Y BUILT**92"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1991: G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 66,687 | 91.04 | | 0 | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 318 | .43 | | 1 | ADC, AFDC only |
| 275 | .38 | | 2 | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only |
| 184 | .25 | | 3 | Other Welfare only |
| 1,662 | 2.27 | | 4 | Social Security only |
| 93 | .13 | | 5 | Veterans pension |
| 304 | .42 | | 6 | Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |
| 677 | .92 | | 7 | Unemployment compensation only |
| 170 | .23 | | 8 | Worker Compensation only |
| 319 | .44 | | 9 | Child support only |
| 364 | .50 | | 10 | Help from relatives only |
| 427 | .58 | | 11 | Other transfers only |
| 1,771 | 2.42 | | 15 | More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30757 "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD**92"****NUM(1.0)**

TYPE OF SOCIAL SECURITY RECEIVED DURING 1991: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1991 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 70,443 | 96.17 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfers (ER30756=0) |
| 479 | .65 | | 1 | Disability |
| 1,727 | 2.36 | | 2 | Retirement |
| 390 | .53 | | 3 | Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient |
| 89 | .12 | | 4 | Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7 |
| 31 | .04 | | 5 | Dependent of disabled recipient |
| 22 | .03 | | 6 | Dependent of retired recipient |
| 8 | .01 | | 7 | Other |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | DK |

58 .08 9 NA

ER30758 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD **92"** **NUM(5.0)**
 TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1991 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL: G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 1991 from Social Security? G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what? G34. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,443 | 96.17 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfers (ER30756=0); no Social Security (ER30757=0) | |
| 2,808 | 3.83 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30759 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT **92"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of 1991 Social Security Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,074 | 99.76 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfers (ER30756=0); no Social Security (ER30757=0) | |
| 88 | .12 | | 1 | Minor assignment | |
| 89 | .12 | | 2 | Major assignment | |

ER30760 "TOT TRANSFR EXC SS **92"** **NUM(5.0)**
 OTHER 1991 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL (EXCLUDING SOCIAL SECURITY): G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year? G84. What was that from? G85. How much was that last year?
The values for this variable indicate the amount of transfer income received excluding Social Security received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 68,349 | 93.31 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30756=00 or 04) | |
| 4,902 | 6.69 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount | |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more | |

ER30761 "ACC TOT TRNSFR EXC SS 92" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of 1991 Other Transfer Income for This Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,172 | 99.89 | | 0 | Inap.: no assignment; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfer income or only Social Security income (ER30756=00 or 04) |
| 9 | .01 | | 1 | Minor assignment |
| 70 | .10 | | 2 | Major assignment |

ER30762 "TOTAL TRNSFR INCOME 92" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL 1991 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. This amount was calculated by summing ER30758 and ER30760.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 66,687 | 91.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution in both 1991 and 1992 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30740=0); no transfer income (ER30756=0) |
| 6,564 | 8.96 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount received |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more |

ER30763 "H25 IND MED COVERAGE? 92" NUM(1.0)

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 45,163 | 61.66 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 3,954 | 5.40 | | 1 | Yes, is covered |
| 23,990 | 32.75 | | 5 | No, is not covered |
| 144 | .20 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30764 "H53 OFUM HEALTH GOOD 92" NUM(1.0)

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 60,901 | 83.14 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); current head or wife (ER30734=1-2 and ER30735=10, 20, 22) |

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------------------------|
| 346 | .47 | 1 Yes, is not in good health |
| 11,644 | 15.90 | 5 No, is in good health |
| 360 | .49 | 9 NA; DK |

ER30765 "K2 OUT US 1968+ HD**92"****NUM(1.0)**

K23. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Have you ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?
 K83. Has (your wife/"WIFE") ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?
 K14/K21/K28/K35/K42/K49/K56. Has (INDIVIDUAL) ever lived outside the U.S. for at least a year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,773 | 99.35 | | 0 | Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born in 1968 or later (ER30738=1968-1992, 9999) | |
| 286 | .39 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 168 | .23 | | 5 | No | |
| 24 | .03 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30766 "K3 IN US 1968 HD**92"****NUM(1.0)**

K3. Did you live in the U.S. at all in 1968?
 K9. Did she live in the U.S. at all in 1968?
 K15/K22/K29/K36/K43/K50/K57. Did (he/she) live in the U.S. at all in 1968?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,964 | 99.61 | | 0 | Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born in 1968 or later (ER30738=1968-1992, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30765=5, 9); | |
| 118 | .16 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 167 | .23 | | 5 | No | |
| 2 | .00 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30767 "K4 YR IN US HD**92"****NUM(4.0)**

K4. In what year did you come to the U.S. to stay?
 K10. In what year did she come to the U.S. to stay?
 K16/K23/K30/K37/K44/K51/K58. In what year did (he/she) come to the U.S. to stay?
Values for this variable indicate the actual year in which this individual permanently moved to the U.S. For example, a code value of 1962 indicates a move in the year 1962.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|--|------|
| 72,965 | 99.61 | | 0 | Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born in 1968 or later (ER30738=1968-1992, 9999); never lived outside the U.S. for a year or more (ER30765=5, 9); | |
| 276 | .38 | 1,901 - 1,990 | | Actual year permanently moved to U.S. | |
| 3 | .00 | | 9,998 | DK | |
| 7 | .01 | | 9,999 | NA | |

ER30768 "K5 MOTHER IN US 68 HD**92"****NUM(1.0)**

K5. Our study started in 1968, and we need to know if parents of the people we interview were living in the U.S. at that time. Did your mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K11. Did (your wife's/"WIFE's") mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K17/K24/K31/K38/K45/K52/K59. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

K18/K25/K32/K39/K46/K53/K60. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) mother live in the U.S. in 1968?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,729 | 99.29 | | 0 | Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born before 1968 (ER30738=1880-1967, 9999) | |
| 225 | .31 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 234 | .32 | | 5 | No | |
| 63 | .09 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30769 "K6 FATHER IN US 68 HD**92"****NUM(1.0)**

K6. Did your father live in the U.S. in 1968?

K12. Did (your wife's/"WIFE's") father live in the U.S. in 1968?

K19/K26/K33/K40/K47/K54/K61. Did (INDIVIDUAL's) father live in the U.S. in 1968?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,948 | 99.59 | | 0 | Inap.: not a Latino recontact (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9043); born before 1968 (ER30738=1880-1967, 9999); mother was in U.S. in 1968 (ER30768=5, 9) | |
| 78 | .11 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 191 | .26 | | 5 | No | |
| 34 | .05 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30770 "H6A BATHING**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

a. bathing or showering?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) | |
| 477 | .65 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,472 | 4.74 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 41 | .06 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30771 "H6B DRESSING**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

b. dressing?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 407 | .56 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,542 | 4.84 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 41 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER30772 "H6C EATING**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

c. eating?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 234 | .32 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,715 | 5.07 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 41 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER30773 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 604 | .82 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,342 | 4.56 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 44 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER30774 "H6E WALKING**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

e. walking?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 1,071 | 1.46 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,877 | 3.93 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 42 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER30775 "H6F GET OUTSIDE**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

f. getting outside?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 579 | .79 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,367 | 4.60 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 44 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER30776 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 292 | .40 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,651 | 4.98 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 47 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER30777 "H7 CKPT
H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

92" **NUM(1.0)**

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 1,282 | 1.75 | | 1 | Yes to at least one variable among ER30770-ER30776 | |
| 2,708 | 3.70 | | 5 | No to ER30770-ER30776 | |

ER30778 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD
H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 71,969 | 98.25 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); no difficulty (ER30777=5) |
| 507 | .69 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 763 | 1.04 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 12 | .02 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30779 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS **92"** **NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD
H36. The next questions are about (your wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 340 | .46 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,326 | 4.54 | | 5 | No | |
| 280 | .38 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |

| | | |
|----|-----|------|
| - | - | 8 DK |
| 44 | .06 | 9 NA |

ER30780 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH" 92" NUM(1.0)

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,971 | 99.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); prepares meals ER30779=1, 5, 8 or 9 |
| 124 | .17 | | 1 | Yes |
| 148 | .20 | | 5 | No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 7 | .01 | | 9 | NA |

ER30781 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM" 92" NUM(1.0)

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD
 H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 384 | .52 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,270 | 4.46 | | 5 | No |
| 293 | .40 | | 7 | Doesn't do |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 43 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER30782 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH" 92" NUM(1.0)

H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,958 | 99.60 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines ER30781=1, 5, 8 or 9 |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------|
| 196 | .27 | 1 Yes |
| 91 | .12 | 5 No |
| - | - | 8 DK |
| 6 | .01 | 9 NA |

ER30783 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD
 H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | 0 | | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 293 | .40 | 1 | Y | es | |
| 3,406 | 4.65 | 5 | N | o | |
| 248 | .34 | 7 | D | oesn't do | |
| - | - | 8 | DK | | |
| 43 | .06 | 9 | NA | | |

ER30784 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH?**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,003 | 99.66 | 0 | | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); manages own money ER30783=1, 5, 8 or 9 |
| 117 | .16 | 1 | Y | es | |
| 125 | .17 | 5 | N | o | |
| - | - | 8 | DK | | |
| 6 | .01 | 9 | NA | | |

ER30785 "H15 PROB USE PHONE**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD
 H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 274 | .37 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,618 | 4.94 | | 5 | No |
| 53 | .07 | | 7 | Doesn't do |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 45 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER30786 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH?**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,198 | 99.93 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); uses the telephone (ER30785=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 33 | .05 | | 1 | Yes |
| 15 | .02 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 5 | .01 | | 9 | NA |

ER30787 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD
 H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 843 | 1.15 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,354 | 3.21 | | 5 | No |

| | | |
|-----|------|--------------|
| 751 | 1.03 | 7 Doesn't do |
| 1 | .00 | 8 DK |
| 41 | .06 | 9 NA |

ER30788 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH" 92" NUM(1.0)

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,500 | 98.97 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); does heavy housework ER30787=1, 5, 8 or 9 |
| 420 | .57 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 317 | .43 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 14 | .02 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30789 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK" 92" NUM(1.0)

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD

H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,261 | 94.55 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054) |
| 365 | .50 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,328 | 4.54 | | 5 | No | |
| 254 | .35 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 43 | .06 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30790 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH"**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,997 | 99.65 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1992 (ER30734=51-89); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); does light housework ER30789=1, 5, 8 or 9 |
| 124 | .17 | | 1 | Yes |
| 122 | .17 | | 5 | No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 7 | .01 | | 9 | NA |

ER30791 "H21 HOME HLTH CARE 1991"**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H21. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for your health or personal needs?--HEAD
 H48. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for (your wife's/"WIFE" 's) health or personal needs?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H73. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for (INDIVIDUAL's) health or personal needs?--OFUM
 H80. Since January 1 of last year--1991--has a paid nurse or trained attendant come to your home for (INDIVIDUAL's) health or personal needs?--MOVER OUT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,152 | 94.40 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 334 | .46 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,655 | 4.99 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 110 | .15 | | 9 | NA |

ER30792 "H22 IN NURSING HOME 1991**92"****NUM(1.0)**

H22. Have you been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?--HEAD

H49. Has she been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1, 1991?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H74. Has (he/she) been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?--OFUM

H81. Has (he/she) been a resident of a nursing home at any time since January 1 of last year, 1991?--MOVER OUT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,155 | 94.41 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 124 | .17 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,867 | 5.28 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 105 | .14 | | 9 | NA |

ER30793 "H23 #WKS IN NURSING HOME**92"****NUM(2.0)**

H23. Altogether, how many weeks or months have you spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--HEAD

H50. Altogether, how many weeks or months has she spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H75. Altogether, how many weeks or months has (he/she) spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--OFUM

H82. Altogether, how many weeks or months has (he/she) spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991?--MOVER OUT

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) the individual spent in a nursing home since January 1, 1991.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,124 | 99.83 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home since January 1 of last year (ER30792=5, 8 or 9); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 13 | .02 | | 1 | One week or less |
| 57 | .08 | 2 - 52 | | Actual number of weeks |
| 50 | .07 | | 97 | All of them |
| - | - | | 98 | DK |
| 7 | .01 | | 99 | NA |

ER30794 "H24 IN NURS HOME BEFR 91 **92"** **NUM(1.0)**
 H24. Had you ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--HEAD
 H51. Had she ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--WIFE/"WIFE"
 H76. Had (he/she) ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--OFUM
 H83. Had (he/she) ever spent any time in a nursing home before January, 1991?--MOVER OUT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,127 | 99.83 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); moved out (ER30690=1-20 and ER30734=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30736=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home since January 1 of last year (ER30792=5, 8 or 9); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 64 | .09 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 59 | .08 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30795 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED **92"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,489 | 98.96 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); not a splitoff in 1992 (ER30740 NE 1 or ER30740=1 and ER30741 NE 00) | |
| 51 | .07 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 58 | .08 | | 2 | February | |
| 45 | .06 | | 3 | March | |
| 28 | .04 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 42 | .06 | | 5 | May | |
| 54 | .07 | | 6 | June | |
| 62 | .08 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 63 | .09 | | 8 | August | |
| 51 | .07 | | 9 | September | |
| 39 | .05 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 47 | .06 | | 11 | November | |
| 30 | .04 | | 12 | December | |
| 49 | .07 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 143 | .20 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30796 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**92"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 72,489 | 98.96 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); not a splitoff in 1992 (ER30740 NE 1 or ER30740=1 and ER30741 NE 00) | |
| 602 | .82 | 1,901 - 1,992 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 49 | .07 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 111 | .15 | 9,999 | | NA, DK year | |

ER30797 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**92"****NUM(5.0)**

1992 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1992 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,489 | 98.96 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); not a splitoff in 1992 (ER30740 NE 1 or ER30740=1 and ER30741 NE 00) | |
| 442 | .60 | 1 - 9,829 | | 1992 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 320 | .44 | 99,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1992 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30798 "AGE FROM BIRTH DATE**92"****NUM(2.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1992 Interview as Generated from Birth Date

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual in years on his or her most recent birthday. This variable is generated from the reported month and year of birth (ER30737-ER30738) and the date of interview (V20648) using the following assumptions: if the month of birth is NA (ER30737=99), July is assumed; if the date of interview is NA (V20648=9999), assume July and that July birthdays did not yet take place; if the day of the interview is less than the fifteenth day of the month, assume that birthdays in the same month did not yet take place. Consistency with ER30736, reported age, has not been forced.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 43,976 | 60.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 1,102 | 1.50 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 27,844 | 38.01 | 2 - 97 | | Actual age | |
| 8 | .01 | 98 | | Ninety-eight years old or older | |
| 321 | .44 | 99 | | NA; DK (ER30738=9999) | |

ER30799 "FOLLOW STATUS

92"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Selected for 1992 Sample: 1992 FOLLOW STATUS

In an effort to increase cumulative response rates, we added recontact samples for 1992. These are defined in more detail in Section I, Part 1, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF; but, briefly, we followed all nonresponse from 1991, reattempted interviews with LNPS sample members not successfully interviewed in 1990, and selected a subset of core sample individuals who were nonresponse by 1990. We also continued to follow nonsample elderly, just as in 1991. Nonsample persons who were age 64 by 1991 were added to the age-eligible pool for 1992.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 56,414 | 77.01 | | 0 | Inap: nonsample and under age 64 in 1991; sample and under age 17 in 1991; nonresponse by 1990 but was not selected for the 1992 recontact effort; born or new mover-in in 1992; deceased by 1991 interview (ER30729=41); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) | |
| 307 | .42 | | 1 | This individual was an original sample member who was selected for recontact on the basis that he or she had become nonresponse by 1990 but some member of his or her family was still responding in 1991: this person was followable for 1992 | |
| 631 | .86 | | 2 | This individual was sample and aged 16 or older in 1990 or was nonsample and age 63 or older in 1990 and was associated with a 1990 response main family that became nonresponse in 1991: this person was followable for 1992 | |
| 321 | .44 | | 3 | This individual was under age 16 in 1990 or was age 16-62 and nonsample in 1990; additionally, he or she was associated with a 1990 response main family that became nonresponse in 1991: not followable for 1992 | |
| 111 | .15 | | 4 | This individual was a sample mover-out aged 18 or older in 1991 or was a nonsample mover-out age 65 or older in 1991: this person was followable for 1992 | |
| 1,043 | 1.42 | | 5 | This individual was a member of a successfully-interviewed Latino recontact family | |
| 14,102 | 19.25 | | 6 | This individual was sample and age 17 or older in 1991 and was associated with a 1991 response family: this person was followable for 1992 | |
| 322 | .44 | | 7 | This individual was nonsample and age 64 or older in 1991 and was associated with a 1991 response family: this person was followable for 1992 | |

ER30800 "MEDICARE PERMISSION**92"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Gave Medicare Permission for 1992

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1992. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,636 | 99.16 | | 0 | | This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); this individual is not 1992 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30734>01 and ER30735 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1992 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30725=0 or 5); this individual was born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |
| 607 | .83 | | 1 | | This individual is 1992 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1992. |
| 8 | .01 | | 5 | | This individual is 1992 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1991 but no renewal was received for 1992. |

ER30801 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**92"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1992

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1992 have 1992 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1992, but have nonzero data values for 1991 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1992 have nonzero data for 1992 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1992 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 20-26 were added to this variable for 1992 recontact individuals who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 28,090 | 38.35 | | 0 | | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1992 (ER30734=1-20). |
| 565 | .77 | | 1 | | This sample member was 18 years old or older at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1991. |
| 302 | .41 | | 2 | | This sample member was less than 18 at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1991. |
| 158 | .22 | | 3 | | This nonsample individual had been in the 1991 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1992. |
| 10 | .01 | | 4 | | This sample member had been in an institution in 1991 but his or her main family became nonresponse in 1992. |
| 339 | .46 | | 5 | | This sample member, although connected with a 1992 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1992 interview. |
| 203 | .28 | | 6 | | This sample individual was 18 years old or older and moved out or died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 158 | .22 | 7 This sample member was less than 18 and moved out or died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews. |
| 485 | .66 | 8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews. |
| 22,344 | 30.50 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1992 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 19,720 | 26.92 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1991 interview. |
| 166 | .23 | 20 Sample recontact: this sample member, nonresponse by 1990, was selected for recontact but was not successfully interviewed in 1992. |
| 392 | .54 | 21 Main family recontact: this sample member was 16 years old or older and had been in the FU in 1990, but the family was not successfully interviewed in 1992. |
| 189 | .26 | 22 Main family recontact: this sample member was less than 16 and had been in the FU in 1990, but the family was not successfully interviewed in 1992. |
| 55 | .08 | 23 Main family recontact: this nonsample individual had been in the 1990 FU, and had been in the FU in 1990, but the family was not successfully interviewed in 1992. |
| - | - | 24 Main family recontact: this sample member had been in an institution in 1990; his or her main family became nonresponse in 1992. |
| 75 | .10 | 26 Splitoff recontact: this sample individual was 18 years old or older, moved out in 1991 but was not successfully interviewed in 1992. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30802 "WHY NONRESPONSE**92"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1992

In general, individuals ineligible for the interview consist of those who were too young (under 18 years old) or who are not sample members. An exception to nonsample eligibility was made for elderly nonsample individuals as described in Section I, Part 1 of the 1990 Documentation.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 28,090 | 38.35 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1992 (ER30734=1-20) | |
| 803 | 1.10 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 225 | .31 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 9 | .01 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 681 | .93 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| 10 | .01 | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 90 | .12 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 189 | .26 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 19 | .03 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 53 | .07 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 2 | .00 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 10 | .01 | 21 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| 1 | .00 | 24 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| - | - | 29 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 30 | .04 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate because of disability. |
| 9 | .01 | 32 This individual was not eligible for the interview and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability. |
| 184 | .25 | 41 This individual died between the 1991 and 1992 interviews. |
| 30 | .04 | 42 This individual was not eligible for the interview and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 11 | .02 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 1 | .00 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 105 | .14 | 59 Other office error |
| - | - | 91 This sample individual moved out of the 1992 main family and was eligible for interviewing but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 607 | .83 | 92 Individual moved out of the 1992 main family and was not eligible for interviewing because he/she was either nonsample or too young. |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|--|
| - | - | 93 | The Head or Wife of this FU, whichever is sample, united with another FU; this individual was not eligible for the interview and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 28 | .04 | 94 | 1992 Latino recontacts only: this individual was a sample member and mover-out in 1992 but was deliberately not followed for interview. Latino recontact sample membership, i.e., person number, was assigned to an individual based on whether he or she was deemed to have been living with a Temple respondent in 1990. |
| 22,344 | 30.50 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 19,720 | 26.92 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 or ER30689>0 and ER30690=71-89 and ER30733=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30803 "CORE IND WEIGHT**92"****NUM(7.3)**

1989 Core Weight, Updated for 1992

This weight variable is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30732. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30804. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1992 core sample response family. Sample members born into the family in 1992 receive either the average of the Head's and spouse's weights or, in the event of a single Head, the child receives the Head's weight. For those sample members either not yet part of the family in 1989 but present by 1992 or who were main family nonresponse in 1989 and moved back into the panel in 1992, the most recent weight is brought forward to these positions. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on the weights themselves.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|--|
| 15,752 | 21.50 | .001 - 999.999 | Updated 1989 core sample individual weight |
| 57,499 | 78.50 | .000 | Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0) |

ER30804 "LATINO IND WEIGHT**92"****NUM(5.3)**

1992 Latino Sample Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1992 Latino family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the Latino weights.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|---|
| 7,397 | 10.10 | .001 - 9.999 | 1992 Latino sample individual weight |
| 65,854 | 89.90 | .000 | Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |

ER30805 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT
1992 Combined Core-Latino Weight

92"**NUM(7.3)**

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1992 response family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the combined weight.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|--|
| 23,147 | 31.60 | .001 - 999.999 | 1992 combined core and Latino sample individual weight |
| 50,104 | 68.40 | .000 | Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=3001-3511); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1992 or mover-out nonresponse by 1991 (ER30733=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER30733>0 and ER30734=0) |

ER30806 "1993 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(5.0)**

1993 Interview Number (1993 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1993 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1993. We interviewed 9,977 families in 1993.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 29,317 | 40.02 | 0 | Main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 43,934 | 59.98 | 1 - 11,055 | 1993 family interview number |

ER30807 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"
1993 Sequence Number

93"**NUM(2.0)**

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1993 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 43,525 | 59.42 | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1993 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0) |
| 28,324 | 38.67 | 1 - 20 | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1993 interview |
| 343 | .47 | 51 - 59 | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1993 interview |
| 940 | 1.28 | 71 - 80 | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1992 and 1993 interviews |
| 119 | .16 | 81 - 89 | Individuals who were living in 1992 but died by the time of the 1993 interview |

ER30808 "RELATION TO HEAD

1993 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1992 Head for any individual whose 1993 sequence number (ER30807) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1992 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1993 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1993 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER30807=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 43,525 | 59.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) | |
| 10,190 | 13.91 | | 10 | Head in 1993; 1992 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview | |
| 5,187 | 7.08 | | 20 | Legal wife in 1993; 1992 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview | |
| 412 | .56 | | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1992 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1992 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview | |
| 10,398 | 14.20 | | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) | |
| 888 | 1.21 | | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) | |
| 203 | .28 | | 35 | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) | |
| 87 | .12 | | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) | |
| 31 | .04 | | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted | |
| 288 | .39 | | 40 | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) | |
| 76 | .10 | | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. | |
| 11 | .02 | | 48 | Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) | |
| 224 | .31 | | 50 | Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) | |
| 96 | .13 | | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) | |
| 19 | .03 | | 58 | Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) | |
| 746 | 1.02 | | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) | |
| 39 | .05 | | 65 | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 33 | .05 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 1 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 167 | .23 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 29 | .04 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 41 | .06 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 54 | .07 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 6 | .01 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 74 | .10 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 251 | .34 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 15 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 27 | .04 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 12 | .02 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 17 | .02 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 100 | .14 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER30809 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

93"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1993 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER30809 with ER30810-ER30811 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 43,524 | 59.42 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) |
| 1,082 | 1.48 | | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 28,628 | 39.08 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 17 | .02 | | 999 | NA; DK | |

ER30810 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN
Month of Birth

93"

NUM(2.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| 43,524 | 59.42 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) |
| 2,588 | 3.53 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 2,164 | 2.95 | | 2 | February | |
| 2,386 | 3.26 | | 3 | March | |
| 2,299 | 3.14 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 2,387 | 3.26 | | 5 | May | |
| 2,336 | 3.19 | | 6 | June | |
| 2,533 | 3.46 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 2,625 | 3.58 | | 8 | August | |
| 2,590 | 3.54 | | 9 | September | |
| 2,524 | 3.45 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 2,490 | 3.40 | | 11 | November | |
| 2,459 | 3.36 | | 12 | December | |
| 346 | .47 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30811 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN
Year of Birth

93"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|----------------------|--|
| 43,524 | 59.42 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) |
| 29,279 | 39.97 | 1,870 - 1,993 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 448 | .61 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30812 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR
1993 Married Pairs Indicator

93"

NUM(1.0)

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1993 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 61,981 | 84.61 | | 0 | Inap.: | not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1993 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) |

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 11,160 | 15.24 | 1 Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 104 | .14 | 2 Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| 6 | .01 | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER30813 "MOVED IN/OUT **93"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1993

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 68,917 | 94.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); in main family in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30734=1-20 and ER30807=1-20); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30807=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) | |
| 2,508 | 3.42 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1992 and 1993 interviews; splitoff in 1993 | |
| 647 | .88 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1992 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1992 (i.e., listing error) | |
| 849 | 1.16 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1992 and 1993 interviews and was not included in a 1993 panel FU | |
| 110 | .15 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1992 and 1993 interviews | |
| 116 | .16 | | 7 | Living in 1992 but died by the time of the 1993 interview | |
| 104 | .14 | | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1992 interview, but included in FU for 1992 (usually a listing error) | |

ER30814 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **93"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,800 | 95.29 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1992 and 1993 interviews and was not interviewed for 1993 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30807=71-80); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); stayed in main family (ER30807=1-20 and ER30813=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) | |
| 279 | .38 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 185 | .25 | | 2 | February | |
| 221 | .30 | | 3 | March | |
| 228 | .31 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 277 | .38 | | 5 | May | |
| 293 | .40 | | 6 | June | |
| 295 | .40 | | 7 | July; summer | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|
| 285 | .39 | 8 August |
| 275 | .38 | 9 September |
| 207 | .28 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 210 | .29 | 11 November |
| 212 | .29 | 12 December |
| 484 | .66 | 99 NA; DK |

ER30815 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT**93"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 69,800 | 95.29 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1992 and 1993 interviews and was not interviewed for 1993 (ER30734=51-59 and ER30807=71-80); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); stayed in main family (ER30807=1-20 and ER30813=0); splitoff (ER30813=1 and ER30814=0) | |
| 3,108 | 4.24 | 1,950 - 1,993 | | Actual year of move | |
| 343 | .47 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER30816 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**93"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 53,230 | 72.67 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1993 only if deceased (ER30807=81-89); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30809=001-015) | |
| 11,698 | 15.97 | 1 | | Working now | |
| 101 | .14 | 2 | | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 1,368 | 1.87 | 3 | | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,973 | 2.69 | 4 | | Retired | |
| 758 | 1.03 | 5 | | Permanently disabled | |
| 2,376 | 3.24 | 6 | | Housewife; keeping house | |

| | | |
|-------|------|-----------|
| 1,384 | 1.89 | 7 Student |
| 56 | .08 | 8 Other |
| 307 | .42 | 9 NA; DK |

ER30817 "G88 MO LAST IN SCHOOL **93"** **NUM(2.0)**
G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 69,145 | 94.39 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1993 only if deceased (ER30807=81-89); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER30809=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1990 (ER30807=1-20 and ER30808=10, 20 or 22) | |
| 62 | .08 | | 1 | January | |
| 29 | .04 | | 2 | February | |
| 40 | .05 | | 3 | March | |
| 110 | .15 | | 4 | April | |
| 876 | 1.20 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,119 | 1.53 | | 6 | June | |
| 72 | .10 | | 7 | July | |
| 89 | .12 | | 8 | August | |
| 244 | .33 | | 9 | September | |
| 110 | .15 | | 10 | October | |
| 87 | .12 | | 11 | November | |
| 112 | .15 | | 12 | December | |
| 17 | .02 | | 21 | Winter | |
| 59 | .08 | | 22 | Spring | |
| 27 | .04 | | 23 | Summer | |
| 18 | .02 | | 24 | Fall or autumn | |
| - | - | | 98 | DK | |
| 1,035 | 1.41 | | 99 | NA | |

ER30818 "G88 YR LAST IN SCHOOL **93"** **NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 69,145 | 94.39 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1993 only if deceased (ER30807=81-89); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER30809=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1993 (ER30807=1-20 and ER30808=10, 20 or 22) |
| 3,432 | 4.69 | 1,901 - 1,993 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| - | - | 9,997 | | | Before 1992, DK which year |
| - | - | 9,998 | | | DK |
| 674 | .92 | 9,999 | | | NA |

ER30819 "WHETHER STUDENT **93"** **NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,996 | 96.92 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1993 (ER30807=1-20 and ER30808=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER30809=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1992 (ER30818=1901-1991, 9997, 9998, or 9999) |
| 1,919 | 2.62 | | 1 | | Full-time student |
| 304 | .42 | | 2 | | Part-time student |
| 1 | .00 | | 5 | | Not enrolled in school |
| 31 | .04 | | 9 | | NA |

ER30820 "YRS COMPLETED EDUCATION**93"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1993 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 1993 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1993 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables V23333 (Head) and V23334 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level V23339 (Heads) and V23340 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 53,253 | 72.70 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER30809=001-015) |
| 18,114 | 24.73 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 971 | 1.33 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 913 | 1.25 | | 99 | NA |

ER30821 "TOTAL LABOR INCOME**93"****NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1992 LABOR INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total labor income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 59,374 | 81.06 | | 0 | Inap.: no labor income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); |
| 13,877 | 18.94 | 1 - 999,998 | | Actual amount earned |
| - | - | 999,999 | | Labor income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30822 "TOTAL ASSET INCOME**93"****NUM(7.0)**

TOTAL 1992 ASSET INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL:

The values for this variable indicate the amount of total asset income in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors. For Heads or Wives, the values here represent assets of each; these components have been coded separately since the 1986 wave of data collection.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 142 | .19 | -999,998 | -1 | | Actual amount of loss |
| - | - | -999,999 | | | Loss of \$999,999 or more |
| 68,951 | 94.13 | | 0 | | Inap.: no asset income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0) |
| 4,158 | 5.68 | 1 - 9,999,998 | | | Actual amount of profit |
| - | - | 9,999,999 | | | Profit of \$9,999,999 or more |

ER30823 "TOTAL ANNUAL WORK HRS**93"****NUM(4.0)**

WORK HOURS IN 1992: G79. About how many weeks did (he/she) work on that job last year? G81. During the weeks that (he/she) worked, about how many hours did (he/she) usually work per week?

The values for this variable indicate the actual hours worked in 1992. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 59,279 | 80.93 | | 0 | | Inap.: did not work; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0) |
| 13,972 | 19.07 | 1 - 5,840 | | | Actual hours worked |

ER30824 "TYPE TRANSFER INCOME**93"****NUM(2.0)**

TYPE OF TRANSFER INCOME RECEIVED DURING 1992: G83. Did (he/she) have any (other) income, such as pensions, welfare, interest, gifts, or anything else, last year?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 66,896 | 91.32 | | 0 | | Inap.: no transfer income; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0) |
| 373 | .51 | | 1 | | ADC, AFDC only |
| 322 | .44 | | 2 | | Supplemental Security Income, SSI only |
| 166 | .23 | | 3 | | Other Welfare only |

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 1,613 | 2.20 | 4 Social Security only |
| 91 | .12 | 5 Veterans pension |
| 243 | .33 | 6 Other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities only |
| 558 | .76 | 7 Unemployment compensation only |
| 148 | .20 | 8 Worker Compensation only |
| 404 | .55 | 9 Child support only |
| 561 | .77 | 10 Help from relatives only |
| 164 | .22 | 11 Other transfers only |
| 1,712 | 2.34 | 15 More than one of the above; any combination |

ER30825 "TOTAL TRANSFER INCOME **93"** **NUM(6.0)**

TOTAL 1992 TRANSFER MONEY INCOME OF THIS INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable indicate the total amount of transfer income received in whole dollars. All missing data were assigned. Refer to the OFUM Income Detail File for accuracy variables, actual reports, months of receipt, and proration factors.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 66,727 | 91.09 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution in both 1992 and 1993 (ER30807=51-59 and ER30813=0); no transfer income (ER30824=0) |
| 6,524 | 8.91 | 1 - 999,998 | | Actual amount received |
| - | - | 999,999 | | Transfer income of \$999,999 or more |

ER30826 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE?" **93"** **NUM(1.0)**

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 44,926 | 61.33 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89) |
| 3,662 | 5.00 | | 1 | Yes, is covered |
| 24,662 | 33.67 | | 5 | No, is not covered |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER30827 "HEALTH GOOD?**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any of them not in good health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 60,392 | 82.45 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); current head or wife (ER30807=1-2 and ER30808=10, 20, 22) |
| 379 | .52 | | 1 | Yes, | is not in good health |
| 12,373 | 16.89 | | 5 | No, | is in good health |
| 107 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER30828 "H6A BATHING**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

a. bathing or showering?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) |
| 473 | .65 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,442 | 4.70 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 24 | .03 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30829 "H6B DRESSING**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

b. dressing?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) |
| 412 | .56 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,503 | 4.78 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 24 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER30830 "H6C EATING**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

c. eating?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) |
| 229 | .31 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,686 | 5.03 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 24 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER30831 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) |
| 547 | .75 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,368 | 4.60 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 24 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER30832 "H6E WALKING**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

e. walking?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) |
| 948 | 1.29 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,967 | 4.05 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 24 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER30833 "H6F GET OUTSIDE

93"

NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

f. getting outside?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) |
| 526 | .72 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,389 | 4.63 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 24 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER30834 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET

93"

NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) |
| 280 | .38 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,635 | 4.96 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 24 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

| ER30835 "H7 CKPT | | 93" | NUM(1.0) |
|-----------------------------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT | | | |
| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) |
| 1,151 | 1.57 | | 1 Yes to at least one variable among ER30828-ER30834 |
| 2,788 | 3.81 | | 5 No to ER30826-ER30834 |

| ER30836 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES | | 93" | NUM(1.0) |
|---|----------|--------------------|--|
| H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD | | | |
| H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE" | | | |
| H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM | | | |
| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
| 72,100 | 98.43 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); no difficulty (ER30835=5) |
| 465 | .63 | | 1 Yes |
| 680 | .93 | | 5 No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 DK |
| 5 | .01 | | 9 NA |

| ER30837 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS | | 93" | NUM(1.0) |
|--|----------|--------------------|---|
| H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD | | | |
| H36. The next questions are about (your wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE" | | | |
| H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM | | | |
| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) |
| 341 | .47 | | 1 Yes |
| 3,364 | 4.59 | | 5 No |
| 191 | .26 | | 7 Doesn't do |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|----|
| 2 | .00 | 8 | DK |
| 41 | .06 | 9 | NA |

ER30838 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH" 93" NUM(1.0)

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,060 | 99.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); prepares meals (ER30837=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 74 | .10 | | 1 | YES |
| 117 | .16 | | 5 | NO |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA |

ER30839 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM" 93" NUM(1.0)

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD
 H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) |
| 409 | .56 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,281 | 4.48 | | 5 | No |
| 209 | .29 | | 7 | Doesn't do |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 38 | .05 | | 9 | NA |

ER30840 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH"**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,042 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER30839=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 150 | .20 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 59 | .08 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

ER30841 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY"**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD
 H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) | |
| 321 | .44 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,414 | 4.66 | | 5 | No | |
| 164 | .22 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 39 | .05 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30842 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH?"**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,087 | 99.78 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); manages own money (ER30841=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 77 | .11 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 85 | .12 | | 5 | No | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30843 "H15 PROB USE PHONE"**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD
 H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) | |
| 331 | .45 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,534 | 4.82 | | 5 | No | |
| 36 | .05 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 38 | .05 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30844 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH?"**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,215 | 99.95 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); uses the telephone (ER30843=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 22 | .03 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 12 | .02 | | 5 | No | |

| | | |
|---|-----|------|
| - | - | 8 DK |
| 2 | .00 | 9 NA |

ER30845 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK 93" NUM(1.0)

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD
 H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) | |
| 1,120 | 1.53 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 2,300 | 3.14 | | 5 | No | |
| 477 | .65 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | DK | |
| 38 | .05 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30846 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH? 93" NUM(1.0)

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,774 | 99.35 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); does heavy housework (ER30845=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 253 | .35 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 221 | .30 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 3 | .00 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30847 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD

H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 69,312 | 94.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) | |
| 442 | .60 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,307 | 4.51 | | 5 | No | |
| 147 | .20 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| 3 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 40 | .05 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30848 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH?**93"****NUM(1.0)**

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,104 | 99.80 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); does light housework (ER30847=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 80 | .11 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 65 | .09 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 2 | .00 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30849 "H21 HOME HLTH CARE 1992**93"****NUM(1.0)**

S1. At any time during 1992 did (you/HEAD) have a paid nurse or home health-care worker come to your home to help you with health-related or personal needs?--HEAD

S1. At any time during 1992 did (your wife/"WIFE") have a paid nurse or home health-care worker come to your home to help her with health-related or personal needs?--WIFE/"WIFE"

S1. At any time during 1992 did (INDIVIDUAL) have a paid nurse or home health-care worker come to your home to help (him/her) with health-related or personal needs?--INDIVIDUAL

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,165 | 95.79 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) | |
| 197 | .27 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 2,750 | 3.75 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 139 | .19 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30850 "H22 IN NURSING HOME 1992**93"****NUM(1.0)**

S2. Did you (HEAD) live in a nursing home any time during 1992?--HEAD

S2. Did (your wife/"WIFE") live in a nursing home any time during 1992?--WIFE/"WIFE"

S2. Did (INDIVIDUAL) live in a nursing home any time during 1992?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,165 | 95.79 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054) | |
| 74 | .10 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 2,876 | 3.93 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 136 | .19 | | 9 | NA | |

ER30851 "H23 #WKS IN NURSING HOME**93"****NUM(2.0)**

S2ac. Now thinking only about the nursing home care in 1992, how many weeks or months in total did you (HEAD) receive that care?--HEAD

S2ac. Now thinking only about the nursing home care in 1992, how many weeks or months in total did she receive that care?--WIFE/"WIFE"

S2ac. Now thinking only about the nursing home care in 1992, how many weeks or months in total did (he/she) receive that care?--INDIVIDUAL

The values for this variable represent the actual number of weeks (01-52) the individual spent in a nursing home during 1992.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,177 | 99.90 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home any time during 1992 (ER30850=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 1 | .00 | | 1 | One week or less | |
| 71 | .10 | 2 - 52 | | Actual number of weeks | |
| - | - | | 97 | All of them | |
| - | - | | 98 | DK | |
| 2 | .00 | | 99 | NA | |

ER30852 "H24 IN NURS HOME BEFR 92**93"****NUM(1.0)**

S2ab. Had you (HEAD) lived in a nursing home at any time before January 1, 1992?--HEAD

S2ab. Had she lived in a nursing home at any time before January 1, 1992?--WIFE/"WIFE"

S2ab. Had (he/she) lived in a nursing home at any time before January 1, 1992?--INDIVIDUAL

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,177 | 99.90 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1993 (ER30807=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER30809=001-054); not a resident of a nursing home any time during 1992 (ER30850=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 53 | .07 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 21 | .03 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

ER30853 "WTR HCB RECORD FOR SELF**93"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether the 1993 Health Care Burden (HCB) File Contains a Record for This Individual

This variable indicates whether this individual has a record on the supplementary 1993 Health Care Burden file. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,250 | 95.90 | | 0 | Inap.: | no record on 1993 HCB file for this individual; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) |
| 3,001 | 4.10 | | 1 | Yes, | record on 1993 HCB file for individual |

ER30854 "WTR HCB RECORD FOR DAD**93"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether the 1993 Health Care Burden (HCB) File Contains a Record for This Individual's Father

This variable indicates whether the supplementary 1993 Health Care Burden file contains a record for this individual's father. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,643 | 96.44 | | 0 | Inap.: | no record on 1993 HCB file for father of this individual; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) |
| 2,608 | 3.56 | | 1 | Yes, | record on 1993 HCB file for father of this individual |

ER30855 "WTR HCB RECORD FOR MOM**93"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether the 1993 Health Care Burden (HCB) File Contains a Record for This Individual's Mother

This variable indicates whether the supplementary 1993 Health Care Burden file contains a record for this individual's mother. Refer to Section I, Part 7 of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,013 | 95.58 | | 0 | Inap.: | no record on 1993 HCB file for mother of this individual; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) |
| 3,238 | 4.42 | | 1 | Yes, | record on 1993 HCB file for mother of this individual |

ER30856 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**93"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 72,384 | 98.82 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not a splitoff in 1993 (ER30813 NE 1 or ER30813=1 and ER30814 NE 00) | |
| 63 | .09 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 40 | .05 | | 2 | February | |
| 71 | .10 | | 3 | March | |
| 68 | .09 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 70 | .10 | | 5 | May | |
| 103 | .14 | | 6 | June | |
| 87 | .12 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 65 | .09 | | 8 | August | |
| 60 | .08 | | 9 | September | |
| 50 | .07 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 50 | .07 | | 11 | November | |
| 61 | .08 | | 12 | December | |
| 40 | .05 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 39 | .05 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER30857 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**93"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 72,384 | 98.82 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not a splitoff in 1993 (ER30813 NE 1 or ER30813=1 and ER30814 NE 00) | |
| 790 | 1.08 | 1,901 - 1,993 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 35 | .05 | | 9,998 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 42 | .06 | | 9,999 | NA, DK year | |

ER30858 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**93"****NUM(5.0)**

1993 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1993 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 72,384 | 98.82 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not a splitoff in 1993 (ER30813 NE 1 or ER30813=1 and ER30814 NE 00) |
| 531 | .72 | 1 - 11,055 | | 1993 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 336 | .46 | 99,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1993 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER30859 "FOLLOW STATUS**93"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 1993

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1993. This included sample members who were interviewed in 1992, the nonsample elderly, and a group of sample members who were nonresponse by 1992 and selected for recontact in 1993.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 40,757 | 55.64 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was nonresponse by 1992 and was not selected for recontact in 1993; born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) |
| 25,211 | 34.42 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed in 1993 | |
| 7,283 | 9.94 | | 5 | This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1993 | |

ER30860 "WHY FOLLOWABLE**93"****NUM(1.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to Section I, Part 1, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for a description of selection procedures for previously nonresponse individuals who comprised the Recontact Sample in 1993.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 48,659 | 66.43 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was nonresponse by 1992 and was not selected for recontact in 1993; born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); not eligible to be followed in 1993 (ER30859=0, 5) |
| 22,841 | 31.18 | | 1 | Individual eligible to be followed in 1993 because he/she was an original or born-in sample member and not selected for recontact in 1993 | |
| 296 | .40 | | 2 | Individual eligible to be followed in 1993 because he/she was a selected nonsample elderly person but not part of a family selected for recontact in 1993 | |
| 1,454 | 1.98 | | 3 | Original sample member or born-in sample member who was selected for recontact in 1993; sample member, living in a recontact FU that was interviewed in 1993, who was born while sample parent was nonresponse | |

1 .00 4 Elderly nonsample individual who was present in a family selected for recontact in 1993

ER30861 "MEDICARE PERMISSION" 93" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 1993 for Access to Medicare Records

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the 1990 Documentation. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1993. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,529 | 99.01 | | 0 | | This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); this individual is not 1993 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER30807>01 and ER30808 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30800=0 or 5) |
| 612 | .84 | | 1 | | This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1993 |
| 30 | .04 | | 5 | | This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1992 but no renewal was received for 1993 |
| 63 | .09 | | 7 | | This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1992 but was unavailable to give permission in 1993 |
| 17 | .02 | | 9 | | This individual is 1993 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1992 but had died by the time of the 1993 interview |

ER30862 "TYPE OF IND RECORD" 93" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1993

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1993 have 1993 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1993, but have nonzero data values for 1992 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1993 have nonzero data for 1993 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1993 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1993 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 28,324 | 38.67 | | 0 | | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1993 (ER30807=1-20). |
| 1,597 | 2.18 | | 1 | | This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1992. |
| 362 | .49 | | 3 | | This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1992 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1993. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 18 | .02 | 4 This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1992, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1993. |
| 343 | .47 | 5 This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1993 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1993 interview. |
| 384 | .52 | 6 This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1992 and 1993 interviews. |
| 760 | 1.04 | 8 This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1992 and 1993 interviews. |
| 20,247 | 27.64 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1993 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 20,489 | 27.97 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1992 interview. |
| 710 | .97 | 21 Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1993, but the family was not successfully interviewed. |
| 17 | .02 | 26 Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1993 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER30863 "WHY NONRESPONSE**93"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1993

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 28,324 | 38.67 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 1993 (ER30807=1-20) |
| 947 | 1.29 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 183 | .25 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 68 | .09 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 1,222 | 1.67 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 95 | .13 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 173 | .24 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 26 | .04 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 50 | .07 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 7 | .01 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |

- - 21 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces.
- - 22 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- - 23 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 2 .00 24 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- - 29 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 13 .02 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- - 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 224 .31 41 This individual died between the 1992 and 1993 interviews.
- 32 .04 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- 5 .01 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- 2 .00 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- - 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- - 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- 500 .68 59 Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below)
- - 91 This individual moved out of the 1993 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA.
- 640 .87 92 Individual moved out of the 1993 main family and was not eligible to be followed
- 2 .00 93 All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse.

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| 20,247 | 27.64 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 20,489 | 27.97 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 and was not selected for recontact in 1993 (ER30733=0 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0 or ER30733>0 and ER30734=71-89 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER30864 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 93" NUM(7.3)

1993 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1993 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER30866. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER30865. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on these weights.

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|---|
| 16,121 | 22.01 | .001 - 999.999 | 1993 core sample individual longitudinal weight |
| 57,130 | 77.99 | .000 | Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 and not selected for recontact in 1993 (ER30806=0 and ER30859=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) |

ER30865 "LATINO IND WEIGHT 93" NUM(5.3)

1993 Latino Sample Individual Weight

This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1993 Latino family. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the Latino weights.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|---|
| 6,497 | 8.87 | .001 - 9.999 | 1993 Latino sample individual weight |
| 66,754 | 91.13 | .000 | Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 (ER30806=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) |

ER30866 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT**93"****NUM(7.3)**

1993 Combined Core-Latino Sample Longitudinal Weight

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the combined weight.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|-----------|--|------|
| 21,801 | 29.76 | .001 - 999.999 | 1993 | combined core and Latino sample individual longitudinal weight | |
| 51,450 | 70.24 | .000 | Immigrant | sample individual (ER30001=3001-3511); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); sample individual who was absent from the study in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0); main family nonresponse by 1993 or mover-out nonresponse by 1992 and not selected for recontact in 1993 (ER30806=0 and ER30859=0); born or moved in after the 1993 interview (ER30806>0 and ER30807=0) | |

ER31987 "WHETHER IN US IN 1968"**NUM(1.0)**

Whether This Individual was in the U.S. in 1968, Imputed

This variable was created from the 1990 data collected in ER30672-ER30676 and the 1993 variables ER30765-ER30769. The set of questions was asked about individuals from the Latino sample in order to determine whether they had a chance of being selected for the core sample, an issue in the creation of the 1990-1992 combined core-Latino weights (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732 and 1992 ER30805). Cases with missing data on ER30672-ER30676 or ER30765-ER30769 were imputed proportionally. The proportions were based on the distribution within each Latino subgroup, using only cases with nonmissing data. This variable was updated for individuals not present in the previous year who moved into the study in 1991 and 1992. This is a nonissue for nonsample movers-in, but a few Latino sample individuals had "appeared" after 1990; that is, they had been in the 1990 family but their existence was not discovered until 1991 or later. If such persons were born since 1968 and information about their parents was available, then that information was used to assign codes here. If, however, they were already living by 1968, it was necessary to impute as mentioned above. Children born into the sample after 1990 received values based on their parents' information if known; if parental data regarding whereabouts in 1968 was missing, then values here were imputed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 64,348 | 87.85 | | 0 | Individual from core or Immigrant sample (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); Latino nonsample individual (ER30001=7001-9308 and ER30002=170-228); Latino sample individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30001=7001-9308 and ER30862=09) | |
| 5,688 | 7.77 | | 1 | Yes, this individual (or at least one parent, if individual was born in 1968 or later) was in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was eligible for the core sample | |
| 3,215 | 4.39 | | 5 | No, this individual (or neither parent, if individual was born in 1968 or later) was not in the U.S. in 1968 and thus was ineligible for the core sample | |

ER31988 "ETHNICITY ELIGIBILITY FOR LNPS"**NUM(1.0)**

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Reported Ethnicity within LNPS Sampling Area
This variable was used in the creation of the 1990-1993 combined core-Latino weights (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732, 1992 ER30805, and 1993 ER30866). If the individual is core, it indicates whether the family to which this individual belonged in 1990 had a chance of inclusion in the LNPS because of ethnic affiliation of any family member living in an LNPS sampling area. If the individual was not in the study in 1990 but subsequently moved in, the indicator for the family into which he or she moved was assigned. For Latino sample individuals, the values indicate the ethnic affiliation of the family member who served as the respondent for the LNPS. This variable indicates the actual ethnic affiliation of persons, not the ethnic designation of their area of residence. Thus, a Mexican-American living in Miami (a Cuban-American LNPS sampling area) still receives a value of 1 for this variable. For further information about the LNPS sample design, see Section I, Part 13, of the 1990 Documentation. Both sample and nonsample members have values here. Unfortunately, after the 1968-1993 individual data were released we discovered that values for all Latino cases were missing from the file. These cases were filled with zeroes.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 49,764 | 67.94 | | 0 Main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 and continuously nonresponse since (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 and ER30806=0); Immigrant or Latino individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30862=09) |
| 523 | .71 | | 1 The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Mexican descent and in an LNPS-designated area |
| 72 | .10 | | 2 The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Puerto Rican descent and in an LNPS-designated area |
| 43 | .06 | | 3 The family in which this individual was living in 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 was designated as being of Cuban descent and in an LNPS-designated area |
| 22,849 | 31.19 | | 5 Nobody in the 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 family in which individual lived was LNPS-eligible |

ER31989 "ETHNICITY OF LNPS SAMPLING AREA"**NUM(1.0)**

Latino National Political Survey Eligibility: Ethnic Designation of LNPS Sampling Area
 This variable was used in the creation of the 1990-1993 combined core-Latino weight (1990 ER30688, 1991 ER30732, 1992 ER30805, and 1993 ER30866) to indicate in which, if any, of the three LNPS sampling areas the individual lived in 1989. This information was available for all Latinos, but data were missing for a few core cases. Those 1990 core cases missing information about state and county in 1989 were assigned 1990 location as a proxy. Similarly, some 1992 and 1993 core recontacts were also missing information from 1989. State and county data from 1992 and 1993 were used as proxies. See Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about the weights, and Section I, Part 13, of the 1990 Documentation for information about the LNPS sample design.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,683 | 85.57 | | 0 | Individual is from the Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1990 or mover-out nonresponse by 1989 and continuously nonresponse since (ER30642=0 and ER30689=0 and ER30733=0 and (ER30806=0); nobody in the 1990, 1991, 1992, or 1993 family in which individual lived was LNPS-eligible (ER31988=5); individual who first appeared in the study after 1993 (ER30862=09) |
| 7,025 | 9.59 | | 1 | The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Mexican-American for LNPS sampling purposes |
| 1,588 | 2.17 | | 2 | The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Puerto Rican-American for LNPS sampling purposes |
| 1,955 | 2.67 | | 3 | The area in which this individual was living in 1989/1990/1992 was designated as Cuban-American for LNPS sampling purposes |

ER31990 "MEXICAN LATINO STRATUM"**NUM(2.0)**

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31991 are used to compute variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 13. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 62,644 | 85.52 | | 0 | Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001) |
| 10,607 | 14.48 | 1 - 13 | | Stratum code |

ER31991 "MEXICAN LATINO SECU"**NUM(1.0)**

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF MEXICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31990. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31990, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31990 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Mexican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 62,644 | 85.52 | | 0 | Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001) |
| 5,469 | 7.47 | | 1 | Unit number 1 |
| 5,138 | 7.01 | | 2 | Unit number 2 |

ER31992 "PUERTO RICAN LATINO STRATUM"**NUM(2.0)**

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31993 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 10. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 62,644 | 85.52 | | 0 | Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001) |
| 10,607 | 14.48 | 1 - 10 | | Stratum code |

ER31993 "PUERTO RICAN LATINO SECU"**NUM(1.0)**

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF PUERTO RICAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31992. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31992, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31992 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Puerto Rican-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 62,644 | 85.52 | | 0 | Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001) |
| 5,340 | 7.29 | | 1 | Unit number 1 |
| 5,267 | 7.19 | | 2 | Unit number 2 |

ER31994 "CUBAN LATINO STRATUM"**NUM(1.0)**

Stratum Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31995 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 7. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for a more detailed discussion of techniques for variance estimation using PSID data. This variable is available only at the individual level.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 62,644 | 85.52 | | 0 | Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001) |
| 10,607 | 14.48 | 1 - 7 | | Stratum code |

ER31995 "CUBAN LATINO SECU"**NUM(1.0)**

Sampling Error Computing Unit (SECU) Code--LATINO SAMPLE OF CUBAN DESCENT

This variable defines two Sampling Error Computing Units within each stratum defined by ER31994. The code value for this variable, together with that of ER31994, is required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account. This variable and ER31994 are used only to compute such variance estimates when the analysis is restricted to the subset of the data from the geographic area in the original Latino sample design designated as predominantly Cuban-American. Codes range from 1 to 2. See Section I, Part 5, of the 1990 Documentation for more detailed information. This variable is available only at the individual level.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 62,644 | 85.52 | | 0 | Inap.: not Latino sample member (ER30001<7001) |
| 5,123 | 6.99 | | 1 | Unit number 1 |
| 5,484 | 7.49 | | 2 | Unit number 2 |

ER31996 "SAMPLING ERROR STRATUM"**NUM(2.0)**

Sampling Error Stratum

This is the stratum code required for complex variance estimation that takes the stratified multistage sample design into account through the Taylor Series Linearization or Repeated Replication (Jackknife or Balanced Repeated Replication) methods. This variable and ER31997 are needed to correctly compute variance estimates for all types of PSID analyses. See the PSID technical document "Sampling Error Estimation in Design-based Analysis of the PSID" on the PSID website for details.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|
| 59,424 | 81.12 | 1 - 32 | | Core sample stratum code |
| 10,607 | 14.48 | 33 - 56 | | Latino sample stratum code |
| 3,220 | 4.40 | 57 - 87 | | Immigrant sample stratum code |

ER31997 "SAMPLING ERROR CLUSTER"

NUM(1.0)

Sampling Error Cluster

This variable defines pairs of units within each stratum (ER31996), and is needed for computing sampling errors using the Taylor Series Linearization or Repeated Replication (Jackknife or Balanced Repeated Replication) methods. This variable should be used in conjunction with ER31996. See the PSID technical document "Sampling Error Estimation in Design-based Analysis of the PSID" on the PSID website for details.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---------------|------|
| 35,521 | 48.49 | | 1 | Unit number 1 | |
| 37,730 | 51.51 | | 2 | Unit number 2 | |

ER32000 "SEX OF INDIVIDUAL"

NUM(1.0)

Sex of Individual

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 36,253 | 49.49 | | 1 | Male | |
| 36,997 | 50.51 | | 2 | Female | |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA | |

ER32001 "WTR ALWAYS IN RESPONDING FAMILY UNIT"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Has Always Been Present in a Responding Panel Family

This variable is generated by defining "always present" as follows:

CORE SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers for every year have been in the range 01-20 from 1969 through the present, whose person numbers are in the range 001-019, and whose relationships to Head in 1968 are in the range 01-09.

LATINO SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS whose sequence numbers from 1990 through 1995 were in the range 01-20. Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 3.

IMMIGRANT SAMPLE INDIVIDUALS from the 1997 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 1997 through the present were in the range 01-20; Immigrant sample individuals from the 1999 sample addition whose sequence numbers from 1999 through the present were in the range 01-20.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 3,653 | 4.99 | | 0 | Core individual always present in an FU | |
| 55,771 | 76.14 | | 1 | Core individual not always present in an FU | |
| 905 | 1.24 | | 2 | Latino or Immigrant individual always present in an FU | |
| 12,922 | 17.64 | | 3 | Latino individual not always present in an FU, including Latino recontacts (ER30001=9044-9308); Immigrant individual not always present in an FU | |

ER32002 "WTR EVER CODED INSTITUTIONAL"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Was Ever Institutionalized While Connected to a Responding Family

This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose sequence numbers have been in the range 51-59 in any year from 1969 through the present and/or whose person numbers are in the range 020-026 (thus indicating institutionalization in 1968 if core, 1990 if Latino, or 1997/1999 if Immigrant). If such individuals had income during the portion of the year preceding their move out, this part-year income is included in the family-level data of the family whence they departed. In years following their institutionalization, no income questions were asked about them until they rejoined the family or split off.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 68,598 | 93.65 | | 0 All others |
| 4,653 | 6.35 | | 1 This individual has been in an institution while connected to a responding family for at least one year during the study. |

ER32003 "WTR ORIGINAL SAMPLE/BORN IN/MOVED IN"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Was Born or Moved into the Panel Subsequent to the First Year of Interviewing

This variable is generated by selecting only those individuals whose person numbers are in the range 030-226, indicating birth or move in, or whose 1968 (for core--1968 ID number=0001-2930, 5001-6872), 1990 (for most Latinos--1968 ID number=7001-9043) or 1997/1999 (for Immigrants--1968 ID number=3001-3511) data values contain only zeroes because, although in the family in that year, they were inadvertently omitted from the family listing. Such individuals were assigned original sample person numbers (001-019). These individuals may have appeared in the panel at any time subsequent to the initial year of interviewing (1968/1990/1997/1999). Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 4 below.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 17,845 | 24.36 | | 0 In 1968, this core individual was present or was a spouse who had died or moved out, and the data for 1968 are nonzero |
| 41,153 | 56.18 | | 1 This core individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1968 and therefore has zero data for 1968; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes. |
| 41 | .06 | | 2 This core individual was missed in error in 1968, although an original sample member; 1968 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes. |
| 7,085 | 9.67 | | 3 In 1990, this Latino individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 1990 are nonzero. |
| 3,378 | 4.61 | | 4 This Latino individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1990 and therefore has zero data for 1990; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes. Latino recontacts (ER30001=9044-9308) are included here. |
| 82 | .11 | | 5 This Latino individual was missed in error in 1990, although an original sample member; 1990 and possibly subsequent data contain zeroes. |
| 1,906 | 2.60 | | 6 In 1997/1999, this Immigrant individual was present, or was a spouse who had died or moved out; the data for 1997/1999 are nonzero. |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 1,287 | 1.76 | 7 This Immigrant individual was born or moved into a panel family after 1997/1999 and therefore has zero data for that wave; subsequent years' data may also contain zeroes. |
| 9 | .01 | 8 This Immigrant individual was missed in error in 1997/1999, although an original sample member; the initial, and possibly subsequent, wave of data contains zeroes. |
| 465 | .63 | 9 This individual was in an institution in 1968 if core, in 1990 if Latino, or 1997/1999 if Immigrant (ER30002=020-029) |

ER32004 "WTR EVER MOVED OUT OF FU OR DIED"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Moved Out of a Responding Panel Family or Institution or is Deceased. This variable is generated by selecting individuals whose values for the Reason for Non-Response variables have ever been 41, including those with Sequence Numbers in the range 81-89 (mover-out deceased). Also included are those who moved out of a responding family or institution but did not join another in that same wave (mover-out non-response). Additionally, because Person Number (ER30002) was a proxy for Sequence Number in the 1968 wave, those core sample spouses who moved out or died in the year prior to that interview, i.e., whose person numbers equal 227 or 228, are included. Note the separate codes 2 and 3 for the mover-out deceased versus other deceased persons, respectively.

If any movers-out had income during the year preceding their move, this income is included in the family-level data of the family whence they departed for the portion of the year that they were resident in that family.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 49,455 | 67.51 | | 0 | | This individual has never moved out of a responding family or institution and has never been marked as deceased |
| 17,600 | 24.03 | | 1 | | This individual moved out of a responding main family or institution, was not included in another responding family in that wave, and has never been marked as deceased. |
| 3,423 | 4.67 | | 2 | | This individual died while connected with a responding main family. |
| 2,773 | 3.79 | | 3 | | This individual died but not while connected to a responding main family. |

ER32005 "WTR EVER OUT OF STUDY 1 YEAR OR MORE"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Has Stayed Out of the Panel for a Year or More

This variable is generated by selecting core individuals with any year's ID number equaling zero from 1969 through the present. Main family nonresponse for the current year are included here, as well as nonresponse from other years. Mover-out nonresponse, however, must have moved out and stayed out for at least one wave, or died in a previous year in order to have any zero data at all on the file.

For Latino individuals, the yearly ID numbers were checked for zeroes from 1990 through 1995. Individuals associated with Latino recontact families that were never interviewed until 1992 are included in code 3. The ID numbers of Immigrant individuals from the portion of the sample first interviewed in 1997 were checked from 1999 through the present; persons from the 1999 sample addition were checked from 2001 forward.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 15,835 | 21.62 | | 0 | This core individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households. |
| 43,589 | 59.51 | | 1 | This core sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this core individual was main family nonresponse. |
| 5,050 | 6.89 | | 2 | This Latino individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more during the 1990-1995 period. Deceased individuals can only have died in the 1995 wave of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households. |
| 5,557 | 7.59 | | 3 | This Latino individual died or moved out and the absence was for a year or more, or this Latino individual was main family nonresponse; this individual is from a Latino recontact family (ER30001=9044-9308) |
| 1,848 | 2.52 | | 4 | This Immigrant individual, although he/she may have moved out, was not absent for a year or more. Deceased individuals can have died only between the current and the previous waves of data collection in order to have this code value for this variable. The term nonresponse here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households. |
| 1,372 | 1.87 | | 5 | This Immigrant sample individual has died or moved out and the absence has been for a year or more, or this Immigrant individual was main family nonresponse. |

ER32006 "WHETHER SAMPLE OR NONSAMPLE"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Individual Is Sample

This variable not only indicates persons who were sample members but also flags nonsample members who were designated as followable. Thus far in PSID history, two such nonsample groups exist: nonsample elderly individuals, followed from 1990 through 1995, and nonsample parents of sample children if the children were under age 18, followed from 1994 through 2003.

Initially, the nonsample elderly have person numbers of 170 and higher and were aged 64 or older at the time of the 1989 interview and expected to be at least age 65 by the time of the 1990 interview. In each subsequent wave through 1995, a nonsample individual who was expected to be at least 65 years old by the time of the next interview was added to the group. Refer to Section I, Part 1, of the Guides to the 1990 and subsequent codebooks for further details.

Nonsample parents also have person numbers of 170 or greater. Initially, all such parents were designated in advance of the 1994 interview if any of their sample children were under age 18. These parents were followed until the youngest sample child reached age 25. As births of new sample members occurred from 1994 through 2003, their nonsample parent was made followable.

Beginning in 1994, children who were born since the initial interview for the sample to which they belonged and who carried the "PSID gene", that is, who had at least one sample parent but who did not move into a responding PSID family at birth, were designated moved-in sample members. Such children were assigned person numbers of 170 and higher but have individual weights for years when they are present in the PSID and otherwise fall under all PSID rules for sample members.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 20,118 | 27.46 | | 0 | | This individual is nonsample and not part of the elderly group (ER30002=170-229 and ER30609<64 and ER30645<64 and ER30692<64 and ER30736<64 and ER30809<64 and ER33104<64) |
| 28,348 | 38.70 | | 1 | | This individual is original sample (ER30002=001-026) |
| 17,328 | 23.66 | | 2 | | This individual is born-in sample (ER30002=030-169) |
| 2,062 | 2.81 | | 3 | | This individual is moved-in sample |
| 4,737 | 6.47 | | 4 | | This individual was a followable nonsample parent |
| 658 | .90 | | 5 | | This individual is nonsample elderly (ER30002=170-229 and ER30609=64-120 or ER30645=64-120 or ER30692=64-120 or ER30736=64-120 or ER30809=64-120 or ER33104=64-120) |

ER32007 "YEAR OF MOST RECENT NONRESPONSE" NUM(4.0)

Most Recent Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The most recent year of nonresponse is coded here. All individuals who are currently nonresponse have code values of 2005 here. Individuals who became nonresponse in 1972, for example, but returned to a responding FU in, say, 1990, have values of 1990 for this variable and values of 1972 for ER32008. The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

Note that values for main Latino sample individuals (ER30001=7001-9043) are only calculated for years when the Latino sample was active, that is, 1990 through 1995. Nonresponse individuals from the Latino recontact sample (ER30001=9044-9308) can have values in the range 1992-1995.

Similarly, values for Immigrant sample individuals begin with 1997. Those from the 1999 sample addition (ER30001=3442-3511) begin at 1999.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 16,213 | 22.13 | 0 | Core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872) and was never nonresponse |
| 4,778 | 6.52 | 1 | Latino sample from 1990 (ER30001=7001-9043) and was never nonresponse |
| 608 | .83 | 2 | Latino sample from 1992 (ER30001=9044-9308) and was never nonresponse |
| 1,766 | 2.41 | 3 | Immigrant sample from 1997 (ER30001=3001-3441) or 1999 (ER3442-3511) and was never nonresponse |
| 23 | .03 | 1,968 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1968 |
| 47 | .06 | 1,969 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1969 |
| 38 | .05 | 1,970 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1970 |
| 53 | .07 | 1,971 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1971 |
| 35 | .05 | 1,972 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1972 |
| 37 | .05 | 1,973 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1973 |
| 20 | .03 | 1,974 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1974 |
| 37 | .05 | 1,975 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1975 |
| 30 | .04 | 1,976 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1976 |
| 37 | .05 | 1,977 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1977 |
| 34 | .05 | 1,978 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1978 |
| 42 | .06 | 1,979 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1979 |
| 36 | .05 | 1,980 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1980 |
| 42 | .06 | 1,981 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1981 |
| 37 | .05 | 1,982 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1982 |
| 36 | .05 | 1,983 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1983 |
| 55 | .08 | 1,984 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1984 |
| 26 | .04 | 1,985 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1985 |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|---------------------------------------|
| 61 | .08 | 1,986 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1986 |
| 48 | .07 | 1,987 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1987 |
| 36 | .05 | 1,988 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1988 |
| 53 | .07 | 1,989 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1989 |
| 46 | .06 | 1,990 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1990 |
| 182 | .25 | 1,991 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1991 |
| 279 | .38 | 1,992 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1992 |
| 645 | .88 | 1,993 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1993 |
| 85 | .12 | 1,994 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1994 |
| 4,966 | 6.78 | 1,995 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1995 |
| 107 | .15 | 1,996 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1996 |
| 261 | .36 | 1,997 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1997 |
| 403 | .55 | 1,999 | Was nonresponse most recently in 1999 |
| 412 | .56 | 2,001 | Was nonresponse most recently in 2001 |
| 448 | .61 | 2,003 | Was nonresponse most recently in 2003 |
| 462 | .63 | 2,005 | Was nonresponse most recently in 2005 |
| 597 | .82 | 2,007 | Was nonresponse most recently in 2007 |
| 620 | .85 | 2,009 | Was nonresponse most recently in 2009 |
| 39,510 | 53.94 | 2,011 | Was nonresponse most recently in 2011 |

ER32008 "YEAR FIRST BECAME NONRESPONSE"**NUM(4.0)**

First Year of Nonresponse, Including Institutionalized Individuals

The first year of nonresponse is coded here. In the case of main family nonresponse, this wave's data contain zeroes. For mover-out nonresponse, this wave's data contain some information, including part-year income data. The next wave's data contain zeroes unless, of course, the individual returned to a responding FU in that wave or remained in an institution. If the individual became nonresponse in the current wave, then the code value here equals that for the previous variable (ER32007).

The term "nonresponse" here includes those individuals who have moved to institutions, are not followed for interview, but who are tracked until the time when they set up their own households.

Note that values for main Latino sample individuals (ER30001=7001-9043) are only calculated for years when the Latino sample was active, that is, 1990 through 1995. Nonresponse individuals from the Latino recontact sample (ER30001=9044-9308) can have values in the range 1992-1995.

Similarly, values for Immigrant sample individuals begin with 1997. Those from the 1999 sample addition (ER30001=3442-3511) begin at 1999.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 16,213 | 22.13 | 0 | Core sample (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872) and was never nonresponse |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 4,778 | 6.52 | 1 Latino sample from 1990 (ER30001=7001-9043) and was never nonresponse |
| 608 | .83 | 2 Latino sample from 1992 (ER30001=9044-9308) and was never nonresponse |
| 1,766 | 2.41 | 3 Immigrant sample from 1997 (ER30001=3001-3441) or 1999 (ER3442-3511) and was never nonresponse |
| 423 | .58 | 1,968 Was first nonresponse in 1968 |
| 2,220 | 3.03 | 1,969 Was first nonresponse in 1969 |
| 862 | 1.18 | 1,970 Was first nonresponse in 1970 |
| 703 | .96 | 1,971 Was first nonresponse in 1971 |
| 742 | 1.01 | 1,972 Was first nonresponse in 1972 |
| 842 | 1.15 | 1,973 Was first nonresponse in 1973 |
| 774 | 1.06 | 1,974 Was first nonresponse in 1974 |
| 795 | 1.09 | 1,975 Was first nonresponse in 1975 |
| 912 | 1.25 | 1,976 Was first nonresponse in 1976 |
| 873 | 1.19 | 1,977 Was first nonresponse in 1977 |
| 816 | 1.11 | 1,978 Was first nonresponse in 1978 |
| 937 | 1.28 | 1,979 Was first nonresponse in 1979 |
| 953 | 1.30 | 1,980 Was first nonresponse in 1980 |
| 972 | 1.33 | 1,981 Was first nonresponse in 1981 |
| 865 | 1.18 | 1,982 Was first nonresponse in 1982 |
| 934 | 1.28 | 1,983 Was first nonresponse in 1983 |
| 983 | 1.34 | 1,984 Was first nonresponse in 1984 |
| 1,098 | 1.50 | 1,985 Was first nonresponse in 1985 |
| 1,116 | 1.52 | 1,986 Was first nonresponse in 1986 |
| 1,064 | 1.45 | 1,987 Was first nonresponse in 1987 |
| 981 | 1.34 | 1,988 Was first nonresponse in 1988 |
| 1,030 | 1.41 | 1,989 Was first nonresponse in 1989 |
| 1,308 | 1.79 | 1,990 Was first nonresponse in 1990 |
| 1,589 | 2.17 | 1,991 Was first nonresponse in 1991 |
| 1,827 | 2.49 | 1,992 Was first nonresponse in 1992 |
| 2,763 | 3.77 | 1,993 Was first nonresponse in 1993 |
| 2,164 | 2.95 | 1,994 Was first nonresponse in 1994 |
| 2,069 | 2.82 | 1,995 Was first nonresponse in 1995 |
| 995 | 1.36 | 1,996 Was first nonresponse in 1996 |
| 5,141 | 7.02 | 1,997 Was first nonresponse in 1997 |
| 1,577 | 2.15 | 1,999 Was first nonresponse in 1999 |

| | | |
|-------|------|-------------------------------------|
| 1,332 | 1.82 | 2,001 Was first nonresponse in 2001 |
| 1,489 | 2.03 | 2,003 Was first nonresponse in 2003 |
| 1,752 | 2.39 | 2,005 Was first nonresponse in 2005 |
| 1,604 | 2.19 | 2,007 Was first nonresponse in 2007 |
| 1,576 | 2.15 | 2,009 Was first nonresponse in 2009 |
| 1,805 | 2.46 | 2,011 Was first nonresponse in 2011 |

ER32009 "1968 ID OF MOTHER"**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Mother

The actual 1968 ID number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural mother is coded. These data were coded for all children whose births were reported in the retrospective birth histories gathered about their mothers in waves 1985-2011. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Additionally, individual identifiers linking mother and child were coded in other ways: mother's identifiers for all individuals in responding families in 1983 and 1984, for Heads and Wives/"Wives" in the 1988 parent supplemental sequence, for children who received support from absent parents in 1997, for children with mothers in the FU in 1997-2011, and by PSID staff during family composition editing. The 1988 Time and Money Transfers data also yielded some information about children of heads and wives/"wives", and the 1997 support supplement indicated children to whom support was given by a parent in the FU. For further details see the documentation for the cumulative Parent Identification File, one of the PSID's family history files.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 31,577 | 43.11 | | 0 | No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or in 1985-2011 about identity of mother. | |
| 17,795 | 24.29 | 1 - 2,930 | | Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample | |
| 1,658 | 2.26 | 3,001 - 3,511 | | Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999 | |
| 17,330 | 23.66 | 5,001 - 6,872 | | Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample | |
| 4,891 | 6.68 | 7,001 - 9,308 | | Mother was member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992 | |

ER32010 "PERSON # OF MOTHER"**NUM(3.0)**

Person Number of Individual's Mother

See ER32009 for more information.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 31,577 | 43.11 | | 0 | Inap.: | no information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2011 about identity of mother (ER32009=0) |
| 20,197 | 27.57 | 1 - 19 | | Mother was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant) | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------|--|
| 86 | .12 | 21 - 26 | Mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview if core; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990 interview if Latino; mother was a daughter or stepdaughter of the 1997 or 1999 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1997 or 1999 interview if Immigrant |
| 3,376 | 4.61 | 30 - 169 | Mother was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members |
| 11,310 | 15.44 | 170 - 226 | Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview if Immigrant, or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members. |
| 6 | .01 | 227 | Mother was spouse of Head and moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample. |
| - | - | 228 | Mother was Wife who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if immigrant). These individuals are nonsample. |
| 60 | .08 | 229 - 399 | Mother moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview if Immigrant, or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members. |
| 6,628 | 9.05 | 900 - 990 | Mother's identity is known but she has never been in a responding panel family |
| 1 | .00 | 991 | Identity of mother not ascertained, although she is a sample member. |
| - | - | 993 | Identity of mother not ascertained, unclear whether she is a sample member. |
| 4 | .01 | 995 | Identity of mother not ascertained, although she is not a sample member. |
| 6 | .01 | 999 | Identity of mother not ascertained, although she most probably has been in a panel family. |

ER32011 "YEAR MOTHER BORN"**NUM(4.0)**

Year Individual's Mother was Born

The values for this variable indicate the year the mother was born, as reported in the 1985-2011 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the mother's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I*.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 32,781 | 44.75 | 1,870 - 1,995 | | | Year mother was born |
| 231 | .32 | 9,998 | | | NA, DK year mother was born |

40,239 54.93 9,999 Values for ER32009-ER32010 not obtained from the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File; no information was gathered about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999)

ER32012 "TOTAL # CHILDREN BORN TO MOTHER"

NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Mother

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as born to the individual's mother. The value for each case is up to date as of the wave that contains the most recently collected birth history information for the mother. No further birth history information is collected for her after she reaches age 45, or if she becomes nonresponse. Since she could subsequently give birth, this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to her. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 32,948 | 44.98 | 1 - 25 | | | Total number of children |
| 64 | .09 | | 98 | | NA; DK |
| 40,239 | 54.93 | | 99 | | No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2011 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0) |

ER32013 "ORDER OF BIRTH TO MOTHER"

NUM(2.0)

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Mother

This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-2011 as part of the mother's birth history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank-ordered from the earliest to the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this variable for this individual. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 32,564 | 44.46 | 1 - 25 | | | All births to mother of this individual are mentioned, and none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes. |
| 448 | .61 | | 98 | | NA birth order |
| 40,239 | 54.93 | | 99 | | No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2011 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0) |

ER32014 "BIRTH WEIGHT OF THIS INDIVIDUAL"

NUM(3.0)

Birth Weight of This Individual at Birth-TOTAL OUNCES

The values for this variable indicate the birth weight in ounces as collected in the 1985-2011 birth histories of this individual's mother or father. The questions for 1985 asked only whether the birth weight was under 5 1/2 pounds, but those from 1986 on asked the actual birth weight. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I*. In 1985 when retrospective birth histories were collected, birth weights were asked about all children. However, in each wave from 1986 on, birth weight was asked only if the child had been born since January 1 of the prior calendar year. For individuals who were continuously in the study, this presents no problem because births were collected more or less as they happened, but when an individual is new to the study or returns after a period of nonresponse, birth weights for his or her older children are missing. This affects almost no born-in sample children and so should present minimal analytic obstruction.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 10,183 | 13.90 | 16 - 224 | Actual birth weight in ounces |
| 929 | 1.27 | 991 | Actual weight unknown, but less than 5.5 pounds (88 ounces) |
| 11,120 | 15.18 | 995 | Actual weight unknown, but 5.5 pounds (88 ounces) or more |
| 10,780 | 14.72 | 998 | DK; NA |
| 40,239 | 54.93 | 999 | No information was gathered about the identity of either parent (ER32009=0 and ER32016=0); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding of mother and no information was gathered in 1985-2011 about identity of father (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0 and ER32016=0) |

ER32015 "MARITAL STATUS OF MOTHER AT BIRTH"

NUM(1.0)

Marital Status of Mother at Time of Individual's Birth

This variable was created from marriage and birth history information pertaining to this individual's mother and collected during waves 1985-2011. It was constructed by comparing the mother's marriage history dates with this individual's birth date as reported in the mother's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I*.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-----------------------------|
| 20,661 | 28.21 | 1 | Married |
| 9,025 | 12.32 | 2 | Never married |
| 144 | .20 | 3 | Widowed |
| 866 | 1.18 | 4 | Divorced; marriage annulled |
| 666 | .91 | 5 | Separated |
| - | - | 7 | Other |
| 1,650 | 2.25 | 8 | NA; DK |

40,239 54.93

9 No information was gathered in 1983-1984 or 1985-2011 about identity of mother (ER32009=0 or ER32010=999); values for ER32009-ER32010 obtained only from 1983 and 1984 coding (ER32009=>0 and ER32011=0)

ER32016 "1968 ID OF FATHER"**NUM(4.0)**

1968 Interview Number (1968 ID Number) of Individual's Father

The actual 1968 ID number (the family-level identifier which, when combined with person number, uniquely identifies an individual) of the individual's natural father is coded. These data were taken from the father's retrospective birth history information gathered in 1985-2011. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

Additionally, individual identifiers linking father and child were coded in other ways: father's identifiers for Heads and Wives/"Wives" in the 1988 parent supplemental sequence, for children who received support from absent parents in 1997, for children with fathers in the FU in 1997-2011, and by PSID staff during family composition editing. The 1988 Time and Money Transfers data also yielded some information about children of heads and wives/"wives", and the 1997 support supplement indicated children outside the FU to whom support was given by a parent in the FU. For further details see the documentation for the cumulative Parent Identification File, one of the PSID's family history files.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 41,560 | 56.74 | | 0 | | No information was gathered in 1985-2011 about identity of father |
| 15,367 | 20.98 | 1 - 2,930 | | | Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 SRC cross-section sample |
| 1,317 | 1.80 | 3,001 - 3,511 | | | Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Immigrant sample added in 1997 and 1999 |
| 11,644 | 15.90 | 5,001 - 6,872 | | | Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the 1968 Census sample |
| 3,363 | 4.59 | 7,001 - 9,308 | | | Father was member of, or moved into, a family from the Latino sample added in 1990 and 1992 |

ER32017 "PERSON # OF FATHER"**NUM(3.0)**

Person Number of Individual's Father

See ER32016 for more information.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 41,560 | 56.74 | | 0 | | Inap.: no information was gathered in 1985-2011 about identity of father (ER32016=0) |
| 13,635 | 18.61 | 1 - 19 | | | Father was living in an original sample family at the time of the 1968 interview (if core), 1990 interview (if Latino), or 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant) |
| 16 | .02 | | 20 | | Father was husband of the 1968 Head (if core), of the 1990 Head (if Latino), or of the 1997/1999 Head (if Immigrant) and was living in an institution at the time of the original interview |

| | | | |
|-------|-------|-----------|--|
| 335 | .46 | 21 - 26 | Father was a son or stepson of the 1968 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1968 interview (if core); father was a son or stepson of the 1990 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1990/1992 interview (if Latino); father was a son or stepson of the 1997/1999 Head, under 25 and living in an institution at the time of the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant) |
| 1,807 | 2.47 | 30 - 169 | Father was born into the sample since the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant) and had at least one sample parent; such persons are sample members |
| 8,010 | 10.94 | 170 - 226 | Father moved into the sample for the first time after the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990/1992 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant) or had no sample parent; such persons are not sample members |
| 40 | .05 | 227 | Father was Head who moved out in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if Immigrant). These individuals are nonsample. |
| 9 | .01 | 228 | Father was former Head who died in the year prior to the 1968 interview (if core), the 1990 interview (if Latino), or the 1997/1999 interview (if immigrant). These individuals are nonsample. |
| 40 | .05 | 229 - 399 | Father who moved into a core family for the first time after the 1968 interview or who has no sample parent; father from the Latino sample, other than the spouse of a 1990 (or 1992) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1990 (or 1992) interview or who moved in for the first time after the 1990 (or 1992) interview; father from the Immigrant sample, other than the spouse of a 1997 (or 1999) Head, who moved out in the year preceding the 1997 (or 1999) interview. These individuals are nonsample unless they were born after the initial wave and have at least one sample parent. This series is simply a continuation of the 170-226 group. |
| 7,746 | 10.57 | 900 - 990 | Father's identity is known but he has never been in a responding panel family |
| 1 | .00 | 991 | Identity of father not ascertained, although he is a sample member. |
| - | - | 993 | Identity of father not ascertained, unclear whether he is a sample |
| 10 | .01 | 995 | Identity of father not ascertained, although he is not a sample member. |
| 42 | .06 | 999 | Identity of father not ascertained, although he most probably has been in a panel family. |

ER32018 "YEAR FATHER BORN"

NUM(4.0)

Year Individual's Father was Born

The values for this variable indicate the year the father was born, as reported in the 1985-2011 data collection effort, when this individual was mentioned as a child in the father's birth history. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I*.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|---|----------------------|
| 22,562 | 30.80 | 1,870 - 1,992 | | | Year father was born |
| 109 | .15 | | 9,998 | NA, DK | year father was born |
| 50,580 | 69.05 | | 9,999 | No information was gathered in 1985-2011 about identity of father (ER32016=0) | |

ER32019 "TOTAL # CHILDREN BORN TO FATHER"

NUM(2.0)

Total Number of Children Born to this Individual's Father

The values for this variable indicate the total number of children, including this individual, reported as born to the individual's father. The value for each case is up to date as of the wave that contains the most recently collected birth history information for the father. No further birth history information is collected for the father if he is Head and his legal wife, present in the FU, is past age 44, if he is an other FU member and is past age 44, or if he becomes nonresponse. Since births to the father could subsequently occur, this variable may not reflect the total number of children ever born to him. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I*.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|-----------------------|
| 22,614 | 30.87 | 1 - 25 | | | Total number children |
| 57 | .08 | | 98 | NA; DK | |
| 50,580 | 69.05 | | 99 | No information was gathered in 1985-2011 about identity of father (ER32016=0) | |

ER32020 "ORDER OF BIRTH TO FATHER"

NUM(2.0)

Birth Order Ranking of Individual with Father

This variable was generated from birthdate information collected in 1985-2011 as part of the father's birth history data. If no birthdates contained missing data, then each child was rank-ordered from the earliest to the most recent date. If one or more birthdates contain missing data, then missing data are assigned to this variable for this individual. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I*.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 22,094 | 30.16 | 1 - 25 | | | All births to father of this individual are mentioned, and none of the birthdates contain missing data. Twins or other multiple births were randomly assigned consecutive codes. |
| 577 | .79 | | 98 | NA birth order | |
| 50,580 | 69.05 | | 99 | No information was gathered in 1985-2011 about identity of father (ER32016=0) | |

ER32021 "YEAR BIRTH INFO MOST RECENTLY UPDATED" NUM(4.0)
 Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Birth History Data Were Updated
This variable indicates the recency of the birth history information in ER32022-ER32032. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 3,568 | 4.87 | 1,985 | | Birth history is current as of 1985 |
| 616 | .84 | 1,986 | | Birth history is current as of 1986 |
| 592 | .81 | 1,987 | | Birth history is current as of 1987 |
| 628 | .86 | 1,988 | | Birth history is current as of 1988 |
| 519 | .71 | 1,989 | | Birth history is current as of 1989 |
| 2,201 | 3.00 | 1,990 | | Birth history is current as of 1990 |
| 1,176 | 1.61 | 1,991 | | Birth history is current as of 1991 |
| 2,213 | 3.02 | 1,992 | | Birth history is current as of 1992 |
| 1,757 | 2.40 | 1,993 | | Birth history is current as of 1993 |
| 2,159 | 2.95 | 1,994 | | Birth history is current as of 1994 |
| 4,010 | 5.47 | 1,995 | | Birth history is current as of 1995 |
| 4,038 | 5.51 | 1,996 | | Birth history is current as of 1996 |
| 1,364 | 1.86 | 1,997 | | Birth history is current as of 1997 |
| 1,234 | 1.68 | 1,999 | | Birth history is current as of 1999 |
| 1,346 | 1.84 | 2,001 | | Birth history is current as of 2001 |
| 1,722 | 2.35 | 2,003 | | Birth history is current as of 2003 |
| 1,606 | 2.19 | 2,005 | | Birth history is current as of 2005 |
| 1,710 | 2.33 | 2,007 | | Birth history is current as of 2007 |
| 2,127 | 2.90 | 2,009 | | Birth history is current as of 2009 |
| 12,138 | 16.57 | 2,011 | | Birth history is current as of 2011 |
| 26,527 | 36.21 | 9,999 | | No birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 |

ER32022 "# LIVE BIRTHS TO THIS INDIVIDUAL" NUM(2.0)
 Number of Live Births to this Individual
The values for this variable indicate the total number of children born to this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32021. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|
| 17,966 | 24.53 | 0 | | None |
| 27,674 | 37.78 | 1 - 25 | | Total number of live births |
| 1,084 | 1.48 | 98 | | NA; DK |

26,527 36.21 99 No birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99)

ER32023 "MONTH 1ST/ONLY CHILD BORN"
Month of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

NUM(2.0)

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32024. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 2,137 | 2.92 | | 1 | January | |
| 1,925 | 2.63 | | 2 | February | |
| 2,090 | 2.85 | | 3 | March | |
| 2,052 | 2.80 | | 4 | April | |
| 2,108 | 2.88 | | 5 | May | |
| 2,115 | 2.89 | | 6 | June | |
| 2,231 | 3.05 | | 7 | July | |
| 2,316 | 3.16 | | 8 | August | |
| 2,272 | 3.10 | | 9 | September | |
| 2,301 | 3.14 | | 10 | October | |
| 2,087 | 2.85 | | 11 | November | |
| 2,124 | 2.90 | | 12 | December | |
| 2 | .00 | | 21 | Winter | |
| 4 | .01 | | 22 | Spring | |
| - | - | | 23 | Summer | |
| 1 | .00 | | 24 | Fall; autumn | |
| 761 | 1.04 | | 98 | NA; DK month but birth year is known | |
| 46,725 | 63.79 | | 99 | Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00 or 98) | |

ER32024 "YEAR 1ST/ONLY CHILD BORN"
Year of Birth--FIRST/ONLY CHILD

NUM(4.0)

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's first or only child. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32023. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|----------------------|------|
| 26,526 | 36.21 | 1,900 - 2,011 | | Actual year of birth | |

46,725 63.79 9,999 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99); no children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00 or 98)

ER32025 "MONTH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"**NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32026. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 1,720 | 2.35 | | 1 | January | |
| 1,383 | 1.89 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,548 | 2.11 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,554 | 2.12 | | 4 | April | |
| 1,513 | 2.07 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,611 | 2.20 | | 6 | June | |
| 1,681 | 2.29 | | 7 | July | |
| 1,802 | 2.46 | | 8 | August | |
| 1,693 | 2.31 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,610 | 2.20 | | 10 | October | |
| 1,610 | 2.20 | | 11 | November | |
| 1,574 | 2.15 | | 12 | December | |
| - | - | | 21 | Winter | |
| 2 | .00 | | 22 | Spring | |
| 1 | .00 | | 23 | Summer | |
| - | - | | 24 | Fall; autumn | |
| 406 | .55 | | 98 | NA; DK month but birth year is known | |
| 53,543 | 73.10 | | 99 | Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-01 or 98) | |

ER32026 "YEAR YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth--YOUNGEST OF TWO OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's youngest child of two or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32025. See the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I, for a description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and handling of multiple reports.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|---|
| 19,708 | 26.90 | 1,900 - 2,011 | Actual year of birth |
| 53,543 | 73.10 | 9,999 | Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99); less than two children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-01 or 98) |

ER32027 "MONTH 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32028. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 870 | 1.19 | 1 | January; winter |
| 802 | 1.09 | 2 | February |
| 877 | 1.20 | 3 | March |
| 747 | 1.02 | 4 | April |
| 885 | 1.21 | 5 | May |
| 876 | 1.20 | 6 | June |
| 895 | 1.22 | 7 | July |
| 915 | 1.25 | 8 | August |
| 905 | 1.24 | 9 | September |
| 846 | 1.15 | 10 | October |
| 826 | 1.13 | 11 | November |
| 883 | 1.21 | 12 | December |
| - | - | 21 | Winter |
| - | - | 22 | Spring |
| - | - | 23 | Summer |
| - | - | 24 | Fall; autumn |
| 289 | .39 | 98 | NA; DK month but birth year is known |

62,635 85.51 99 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-02 or 98)

ER32028 "YEAR 2ND YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth--SECOND YOUNGEST OF THREE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's second youngest child of three or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32027. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation*, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|
| 10,616 | 14.49 | 1,900 - 2,011 | | Actual year of birth |
| 62,635 | 85.51 | 9,999 | | Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99); less than three children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-02 or 98) |

ER32029 "MONTH 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32030. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation*, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------|------------------|
| 407 | .56 | | 1 | January |
| 349 | .48 | | 2 | February |
| 395 | .54 | | 3 | March |
| 407 | .56 | | 4 | April |
| 366 | .50 | | 5 | May |
| 396 | .54 | | 6 | June |
| 475 | .65 | | 7 | July |
| 461 | .63 | | 8 | August |
| 429 | .59 | | 9 | September |
| 456 | .62 | | 10 | October |
| 381 | .52 | | 11 | November |
| 461 | .63 | | 12 | December |
| - | - | | 21 | Winter |
| - | - | | 22 | Spring |
| 1 | .00 | | 23 | Summer |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 1 | .00 | 24 Fall; autumn |
| 214 | .29 | 98 NA; DK month but birth year is known |
| 68,052 | 92.90 | 99 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-03 or 98) |

ER32030 "YEAR 3RD YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"**NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth--THIRD YOUNGEST OF FOUR OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's third youngest child of four or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32029. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation*, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 5,199 | 7.10 | 1,900 - 2,011 | | | Actual year of birth |
| 68,052 | 92.90 | 9,999 | | | Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99); less than four children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-03 or 98) |

ER32031 "MONTH 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"**NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

This variable indicates the birth month reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth year is given in ER32032. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 *Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation*, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 213 | .29 | | 1 | January | |
| 187 | .26 | | 2 | February | |
| 196 | .27 | | 3 | March | |
| 183 | .25 | | 4 | April | |
| 209 | .29 | | 5 | May | |
| 183 | .25 | | 6 | June | |
| 199 | .27 | | 7 | July | |
| 236 | .32 | | 8 | August | |
| 201 | .27 | | 9 | September | |
| 184 | .25 | | 10 | October | |
| 206 | .28 | | 11 | November | |
| 210 | .29 | | 12 | December | |
| 1 | .00 | | 21 | Winter | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| - | - | 22 Spring |
| - | - | 23 Summer |
| - | - | 24 Fall; autumn |
| 155 | .21 | 98 NA; DK month but birth year is known |
| 70,688 | 96.50 | 99 Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-04 or 98) |

ER32032 "YEAR 4TH YOUNGEST CHILD BORN"

NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth--FOURTH YOUNGEST OF FIVE OR MORE CHILDREN

The values for this variable indicate the birth year reported for this individual's fourth youngest child of five or more children. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32021. The child's birth month is given in ER32031. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom birth history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Childbirth and Adoption History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|--|
| 2,563 | 3.50 | 1,900 - 2,011 | Actual year of birth |
| 70,688 | 96.50 | 9,999 | Missing or incomplete data on birth dates of children; no birth history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32021=99); less than five children or missing or incomplete data on total number of children (ER32022=00-04 or 98) |

ER32033 "YEAR MARITAL INFO MOST RECENTLY UPDATED"

NUM(4.0)

Most Recent Wave in Which Individual's Marriage History Data Were Updated

This variable indicates the recency of the marital histories in ER32034-ER32049. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|------|-------------|--|
| 637 | .87 | 1,985 | Marriage history is current as of 1985 |
| 626 | .85 | 1,986 | Marriage history is current as of 1986 |
| 588 | .80 | 1,987 | Marriage history is current as of 1987 |
| 579 | .79 | 1,988 | Marriage history is current as of 1988 |
| 527 | .72 | 1,989 | Marriage history is current as of 1989 |
| 946 | 1.29 | 1,990 | Marriage history is current as of 1990 |
| 1,074 | 1.47 | 1,991 | Marriage history is current as of 1991 |
| 1,881 | 2.57 | 1,992 | Marriage history is current as of 1992 |
| 1,690 | 2.31 | 1,993 | Marriage history is current as of 1993 |
| 1,856 | 2.53 | 1,994 | Marriage history is current as of 1994 |
| 5,090 | 6.95 | 1,995 | Marriage history is current as of 1995 |
| 4,906 | 6.70 | 1,996 | Marriage history is current as of 1996 |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|--|
| 955 | 1.30 | 1,997 | Marriage history is current as of 1997 |
| 798 | 1.09 | 1,999 | Marriage history is current as of 1999 |
| 942 | 1.29 | 2,001 | Marriage history is current as of 2001 |
| 1,389 | 1.90 | 2,003 | Marriage history is current as of 2003 |
| 1,244 | 1.70 | 2,005 | Marriage history is current as of 2005 |
| 1,349 | 1.84 | 2,007 | Marriage history is current as of 2007 |
| 1,963 | 2.68 | 2,009 | Marriage history is current as of 2009 |
| 17,689 | 24.15 | 2,011 | Marriage history is current as of 2011 |
| 26,522 | 36.21 | 9,999 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 |

ER32034 "# MARRIAGES OF THIS INDIVIDUAL" NUM(2.0)

Number of Marriages of this Individual

The values for this variable indicate the total number of marriages reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 18,915 | 25.82 | | 0 | None | |
| 27,337 | 37.32 | 1 - 10 | | Actual number of marriages | |
| 477 | .65 | | 98 | NA; DK | |
| 26,522 | 36.21 | | 99 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=9999) | |

ER32035 "MONTH FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN" NUM(2.0)

Month First or Only Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's first or only marriage. The beginning year is given in ER32036. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|------|-------------|------|-------------|------|
| 1,455 | 1.99 | | 1 | January | |
| 1,518 | 2.07 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,539 | 2.10 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,757 | 2.40 | | 4 | April | |
| 2,056 | 2.81 | | 5 | May | |
| 3,076 | 4.20 | | 6 | June | |
| 2,207 | 3.01 | | 7 | July | |
| 2,542 | 3.47 | | 8 | August | |
| 2,257 | 3.08 | | 9 | September | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 1,869 | 2.55 | 10 October |
| 1,799 | 2.46 | 11 November |
| 2,016 | 2.75 | 12 December |
| 16 | .02 | 21 Winter |
| 27 | .04 | 22 Spring |
| 43 | .06 | 23 Summer |
| 16 | .02 | 24 Fall; autumn |
| 3,152 | 4.30 | 98 NA; DK |
| 45,906 | 62.67 | 99 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2011 |

ER32036 "YEAR FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE BEGAN"

NUM(4.0)

Year First or Only Marriage Began

The values for this variable represent the year that this individual's first or only marriage began. The beginning month is given in ER32035. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|--|----------------------------|
| 25,590 | 34.93 | 1,900 - 2,011 | | | Actual year marriage began |
| 1,755 | 2.40 | | 9,998 | NA; DK | |
| 45,906 | 62.67 | | 9,999 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2003 | |

ER32037 "STATUS OF FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE"

NUM(1.0)

Status of First or Only Marriage

This variable indicates the status of this individual's first or only marriage as of the wave indicated in ER32033. See the 1985-2011 Marriage History Documentation, Section I, for a description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 14,562 | 19.88 | | 1 | First or only marriage still intact | |
| 2,261 | 3.09 | | 3 | First or only marriage ended in widowhood | |
| 9,333 | 12.74 | | 4 | First or only marriage ended in divorce or annulment | |
| 1,165 | 1.59 | | 5 | Separated during first or only marriage | |
| 24 | .03 | | 7 | Other | |
| - | - | | 8 | NA; DK | |
| 45,906 | 62.67 | | 9 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2011 | |

ER32038 "MONTH FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED"

NUM(2.0)

Month First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in ER32039. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 769 | 1.05 | | 1 | January | |
| 635 | .87 | | 2 | February | |
| 770 | 1.05 | | 3 | March | |
| 671 | .92 | | 4 | April | |
| 702 | .96 | | 5 | May | |
| 819 | 1.12 | | 6 | June | |
| 685 | .94 | | 7 | July | |
| 723 | .99 | | 8 | August | |
| 643 | .88 | | 9 | September | |
| 715 | .98 | | 10 | October | |
| 646 | .88 | | 11 | November | |
| 686 | .94 | | 12 | December | |
| 28 | .04 | | 21 | Winter | |
| 42 | .06 | | 22 | Spring | |
| 84 | .11 | | 23 | Summer | |
| 42 | .06 | | 24 | Fall; autumn | |
| 2,934 | 4.01 | | 98 | NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8) | |
| 61,657 | 84.17 | | 99 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2011 | |

ER32039 "YEAR FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE ENDED"

NUM(4.0)

Year First or Only Marriage Ended

If this individual's first or only marriage ended, the values for this variable represent the ending year. The ending month is given in ER32038. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| 10,280 | 14.03 | 1,900 - 2,011 | | Actual year marriage ended | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|---|
| 1,314 | 1.79 | 9,998 | NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8) |
| 61,657 | 84.17 | 9,999 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2011 |

ER32040 "MONTH SEPARATED FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE" NUM(2.0)

Month Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in ER32041. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 773 | 1.06 | | 1 | January | |
| 527 | .72 | | 2 | February | |
| 524 | .72 | | 3 | March | |
| 532 | .73 | | 4 | April | |
| 566 | .77 | | 5 | May | |
| 724 | .99 | | 6 | June | |
| 556 | .76 | | 7 | July | |
| 561 | .77 | | 8 | August | |
| 568 | .78 | | 9 | September | |
| 511 | .70 | | 10 | October | |
| 501 | .68 | | 11 | November | |
| 542 | .74 | | 12 | December | |
| 38 | .05 | | 21 | Winter | |
| 46 | .06 | | 22 | Spring | |
| 59 | .08 | | 23 | Summer | |
| 30 | .04 | | 24 | Fall; autumn | |
| 3,464 | 4.73 | | 98 | NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8) | |
| 62,729 | 85.64 | | 99 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2011 | |

ER32041 "YEAR SEPARATED FIRST/ONLY MARRIAGE"**NUM(4.0)**

Year Became Separated During First or Only Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her first or only marriage, the values for this variable represent the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in ER32040. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|--|
| 8,617 | 11.76 | 1,900 - 2,011 | Actual year separation occurred |
| 1,905 | 2.60 | 9,998 | NA or DK date; status of first/only marriage is don't know or not ascertained (ER32037=8) |
| 62,729 | 85.64 | 9,999 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the first/only marriage; never married (ER32034=0); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no first marriage identified in 1985-2011 |

ER32042 "MONTH MOST RECENT MARRIAGE BEGAN"**NUM(2.0)**

Month Most Recent Marriage Began

This variable indicates the beginning month reported for this individual's most recent of two or more marriages. The beginning year is given in ER32043. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|-------|-----|-------------|-----------------------|
| 384 | .52 | 1 | January |
| 471 | .64 | 2 | February |
| 473 | .65 | 3 | March |
| 499 | .68 | 4 | April |
| 578 | .79 | 5 | May |
| 661 | .90 | 6 | June |
| 612 | .84 | 7 | July |
| 611 | .83 | 8 | August |
| 570 | .78 | 9 | September |
| 516 | .70 | 10 | October |
| 508 | .69 | 11 | November |
| 559 | .76 | 12 | December |
| 1 | .00 | 21 | Winter |
| 3 | .00 | 22 | Spring |
| 15 | .02 | 23 | Summer |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 1 | .00 | 24 Fall; autumn |
| 407 | .56 | 98 NA; DK |
| 66,382 | 90.62 | 99 No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2011 |

ER32043 "YEAR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE BEGAN" NUM(4.0)

Year Most Recent Marriage Began

The values for this variable represent the year that this individual's most recent of two or more marriages began. The beginning month is given in ER32042. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|--|
| 6,711 | 9.16 | 1,900 - 2,011 | Actual year marriage began |
| 158 | .22 | 9,998 | NA; DK |
| 66,382 | 90.62 | 9,999 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2011 |

ER32044 "STATUS OF MOST RECENT MARRIAGE" NUM(1.0)

Status of Most Recent Marriage

This variable indicates the status of this individual's most recent of two or more marriages as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 5,053 | 6.90 | | 1 Most recent of two or more marriages still intact |
| 479 | .65 | | 3 Most recent of two or more marriages ended in widowhood |
| 1,047 | 1.43 | | 4 Most recent of two or more marriages ended in divorce or annulment |
| 290 | .40 | | 5 Separated during most recent of two or more marriages |
| - | - | | 7 Other |
| - | - | | 8 NA; DK |
| 66,382 | 90.62 | 9 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2011 |

ER32045 "MONTH MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED"

NUM(2.0)

Month Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, this variable indicates the ending month. The ending year is given in ER32046. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 102 | .14 | | 1 | January | |
| 94 | .13 | | 2 | February | |
| 118 | .16 | | 3 | March | |
| 101 | .14 | | 4 | April | |
| 108 | .15 | | 5 | May | |
| 127 | .17 | | 6 | June | |
| 102 | .14 | | 7 | July | |
| 93 | .13 | | 8 | August | |
| 110 | .15 | | 9 | September | |
| 99 | .14 | | 10 | October | |
| 112 | .15 | | 11 | November | |
| 117 | .16 | | 12 | December | |
| 3 | .00 | | 21 | Winter | |
| 12 | .02 | | 22 | Spring | |
| 17 | .02 | | 23 | Summer | |
| 5 | .01 | | 24 | Fall; autumn | |
| 206 | .28 | | 98 | NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8) | |
| 71,725 | 97.92 | | 99 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2011 | |

ER32046 "YEAR MOST RECENT MARRIAGE ENDED"

NUM(4.0)

Year Most Recent Marriage Ended

If this individual's most recent of two or more marriages ended, the values for this variable represent the ending year. The ending month is given in ER32045. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|-------|------|---------------|------|----------------------------|------|
| 1,432 | 1.95 | 1,900 - 2,011 | | Actual year marriage ended | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|--|
| 94 | .13 | 9,998 | NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8) |
| 71,725 | 97.92 | 9,999 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); no divorce, annulment or widowhood event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2011 |

ER32047 "MONTH SEPARATED MOST RECENT MARRIAGE"

NUM(2.0)

Month Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, this variable indicates the month he or she stopped living with the spouse. The year is given in ER32048. The data are current as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|--------------|------|
| 127 | .17 | | 1 | January | |
| 85 | .12 | | 2 | February | |
| 91 | .12 | | 3 | March | |
| 65 | .09 | | 4 | April | |
| 70 | .10 | | 5 | May | |
| 109 | .15 | | 6 | June | |
| 96 | .13 | | 7 | July | |
| 78 | .11 | | 8 | August | |
| 84 | .11 | | 9 | September | |
| 72 | .10 | | 10 | October | |
| 68 | .09 | | 11 | November | |
| 76 | .10 | | 12 | December | |
| 6 | .01 | | 21 | Winter | |
| 5 | .01 | | 22 | Spring | |
| 14 | .02 | | 23 | Summer | |
| 1 | .00 | | 24 | Fall; autumn | |
| 290 | .40 | 98 | NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8) | | |
| 71,914 | 98.17 | 99 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2011 | | |

ER32048 "YEAR SEPARATED MOST RECENT MARRIAGE"**NUM(4.0)**

Year Became Separated During Most Recent Marriage

If this individual became separated during his or her most recent of two or more marriages, the values for this variable represent the year he or she stopped living with the spouse. The month is given in ER32047. The data are current for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered and the handling of multiple reports, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I. Data about temporary separations during a marriage were not reported for retrospective histories, but could have been collected in the yearly updating of marriage events if the individual was separated at the time of interviewing.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|---|
| 1,162 | 1.59 | 1,900 - 2,011 | Actual year separation occurred |
| 175 | .24 | 9,998 | NA or DK date; status of most recent of two or more marriages is don't know or not ascertained (ER32044=8) |
| 71,914 | 98.17 | 9,999 | No marriage history was collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99); no separation event was reported for the most recent of two or more marriages; never married or married only once (ER32034=00-01); number of marriages not ascertained (ER32034=98) and no last marriage identified in 1985-2011 |

ER32049 "LAST KNOWN MARITAL STATUS"**NUM(1.0)**

Marital Status of this Individual as of Wave Specified in ER32033

This variable indicates the marital status reported for this individual as of the wave indicated in ER32033. For a detailed description of the types of people about whom marital history information was gathered, see the 1985-2011 Marriage History File Documentation, Section I.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 19,829 | 27.07 | | 1 Married |
| 18,915 | 25.82 | | 2 Never married |
| 2,096 | 2.86 | | 3 Widowed |
| 4,244 | 5.79 | | 4 Divorced, annulment |
| 1,476 | 2.01 | | 5 Separated |
| 169 | .23 | | 8 NA; DK |
| 26,522 | 36.21 | | 9 No marital histories were collected for this individual in 1985-2011 (ER32033=99) |

ER32050 "YEAR OF DEATH"**NUM(4.0)**

More Precise Year of Death from the 1968-2011 PSID Death File

When available, the exact year of death is recorded. When a range of years was reported, this variable contains a four digit code in which the first two digits represent the first possible year of death, and the last two digits represent the last possible year.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------------------------------------|
| 67,055 | 91.54 | | 0 Inap.: This person is not deceased |
| - | - | 103 | Death occurred between 2001 and 2003 |

| | | | |
|-------|------|---------------|--------------------------------------|
| - | - | 305 | Death occurred between 2003 and 2005 |
| 37 | .05 | 709 | Death occurred between 2001 and 2009 |
| 5,946 | 8.12 | 1,967 - 2,011 | More complete year |
| 12 | .02 | 6,768 | Death occurred between 1967 and 1968 |
| 16 | .02 | 6,869 | Death occurred between 1968 and 1969 |
| 1 | .00 | 6,870 | Death occurred between 1968 and 1970 |
| 1 | .00 | 6,891 | Death occurred between 1968 and 1991 |
| 1 | .00 | 6,894 | Death occurred between 1968 and 1994 |
| 6 | .01 | 6,970 | Death occurred between 1969 and 1970 |
| 17 | .02 | 6,994 | Death occurred between 1969 and 1994 |
| 6 | .01 | 7,071 | Death occurred between 1970 and 1971 |
| 1 | .00 | 7,079 | Death occurred between 1970 and 1979 |
| 1 | .00 | 7,084 | Death occurred between 1970 and 1984 |
| 6 | .01 | 7,094 | Death occurred between 1970 and 1994 |
| 5 | .01 | 7,172 | Death occurred between 1971 and 1972 |
| - | - | 7,175 | Death occurred between 1971 and 1975 |
| - | - | 7,193 | Death occurred between 1971 and 1993 |
| 4 | .01 | 7,194 | Death occurred between 1971 and 1994 |
| 2 | .00 | 7,273 | Death occurred between 1972 and 1973 |
| 2 | .00 | 7,292 | Death occurred between 1972 and 1992 |
| 7 | .01 | 7,294 | Death occurred between 1972 and 1994 |
| 3 | .00 | 7,374 | Death occurred between 1973 and 1974 |
| - | - | 7,393 | Death occurred between 1973 and 1993 |
| 2 | .00 | 7,394 | Death occurred between 1973 and 1994 |
| 2 | .00 | 7,475 | Death occurred between 1974 and 1975 |
| - | - | 7,479 | Death occurred between 1974 and 1979 |
| 6 | .01 | 7,494 | Death occurred between 1974 and 1994 |
| 2 | .00 | 7,576 | Death occurred between 1975 and 1976 |
| - | - | 7,579 | Death occurred between 1975 and 1979 |
| 1 | .00 | 7,593 | Death occurred between 1975 and 1993 |
| 6 | .01 | 7,594 | Death occurred between 1975 and 1994 |
| 6 | .01 | 7,677 | Death occurred between 1976 and 1977 |
| - | - | 7,679 | Death occurred between 1976 and 1979 |
| 2 | .00 | 7,694 | Death occurred between 1976 and 1994 |
| 2 | .00 | 7,778 | Death occurred between 1977 and 1978 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|-------|--------------------------------------|
| - | - | 7,781 | Death occurred between 1977 and 1981 |
| 2 | .00 | 7,794 | Death occurred between 1977 and 1994 |
| 1 | .00 | 7,879 | Death occurred between 1978 and 1979 |
| 3 | .00 | 7,894 | Death occurred between 1978 and 1994 |
| 1 | .00 | 7,980 | Death occurred between 1979 and 1980 |
| - | - | 7,982 | Death occurred between 1979 and 1982 |
| - | - | 7,992 | Death occurred between 1979 and 1992 |
| 1 | .00 | 7,993 | Death occurred between 1979 and 1993 |
| 2 | .00 | 7,994 | Death occurred between 1979 and 1994 |
| 4 | .01 | 8,081 | Death occurred between 1980 and 1981 |
| 2 | .00 | 8,094 | Death occurred between 1980 and 1994 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,182 | Death occurred between 1981 and 1982 |
| - | - | 8,192 | Death occurred between 1981 and 1992 |
| 4 | .01 | 8,194 | Death occurred between 1981 and 1994 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,283 | Death occurred between 1982 and 1983 |
| - | - | 8,284 | Death occurred between 1982 and 1984 |
| - | - | 8,293 | Death occurred between 1982 and 1993 |
| 2 | .00 | 8,294 | Death occurred between 1982 and 1994 |
| 5 | .01 | 8,384 | Death occurred between 1983 and 1984 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,389 | Death occurred between 1983 and 1989 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,393 | Death occurred between 1983 and 1993 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,394 | Death occurred between 1983 and 1994 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,485 | Death occurred between 1984 and 1985 |
| - | - | 8,486 | Death occurred between 1984 and 1986 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,489 | Death occurred between 1984 and 1989 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,490 | Death occurred between 1984 and 1990 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,492 | Death occurred between 1984 and 1992 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,494 | Death occurred between 1984 and 1994 |
| - | - | 8,586 | Death occurred between 1985 and 1986 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,587 | Death occurred between 1985 and 1987 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,589 | Death occurred between 1985 and 1989 |
| - | - | 8,592 | Death occurred between 1985 and 1992 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,593 | Death occurred between 1985 and 1993 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,594 | Death occurred between 1985 and 1994 |
| 3 | .00 | 8,687 | Death occurred between 1986 and 1987 |

| | | | |
|---|-----|-------|--------------------------------------|
| 2 | .00 | 8,690 | Death occurred between 1986 and 1990 |
| 2 | .00 | 8,694 | Death occurred between 1986 and 1994 |
| 3 | .00 | 8,788 | Death occurred between 1987 and 1988 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,789 | Death occurred between 1987 and 1989 |
| - | - | 8,793 | Death occurred between 1987 and 1993 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,889 | Death occurred between 1988 and 1989 |
| 1 | .00 | 8,890 | Death occurred between 1988 and 1990 |
| - | - | 8,892 | Death occurred between 1988 and 1992 |
| - | - | 8,894 | Death occurred between 1988 and 1994 |
| 3 | .00 | 8,990 | Death occurred between 1989 and 1990 |
| 3 | .00 | 8,994 | Death occurred between 1989 and 1994 |
| 5 | .01 | 9,091 | Death occurred between 1990 and 1991 |
| 1 | .00 | 9,094 | Death occurred between 1990 and 1994 |
| 2 | .00 | 9,192 | Death occurred between 1991 and 1992 |
| 1 | .00 | 9,194 | Death occurred between 1991 and 1994 |
| 7 | .01 | 9,293 | Death occurred between 1992 and 1993 |
| 1 | .00 | 9,294 | Death occurred between 1992 and 1994 |
| 2 | .00 | 9,394 | Death occurred between 1993 and 1994 |
| 3 | .00 | 9,495 | Death occurred between 1994 and 1995 |
| - | - | 9,596 | Death occurred between 1995 and 1996 |
| - | - | 9,700 | Death occurred between 1997 and 2000 |
| 1 | .00 | 9,799 | Death occurred between 1997 and 1999 |
| 1 | .00 | 9,899 | Death occurred between 1998 and 1999 |
| 1 | .00 | 9,901 | Death occurred between 1999 and 2001 |
| 8 | .01 | 9,999 | NA year of death |

ER33101 "1994 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(5.0)**

1994 Interview Number (1994 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1994 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1994. We interviewed 10,765 families in 1994.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 27,341 | 37.33 | | 0 Main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 45,910 | 62.67 | 14 - 16,970 | 1994 family interview number |

ER33102 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

1994 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1994 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 41,705 | 56.93 | 0 | Inap.: | born or moved in after the 1994 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0) |
| 30,198 | 41.23 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1994 interview |
| 360 | .49 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1994 interview |
| 837 | 1.14 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1993 and 1994 interviews |
| 151 | .21 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1993 but died by the time of the 1994 interview |

ER33103 "RELATION TO HEAD

1994 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1993 Head for any individual whose 1994 sequence number (ER33102) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1993 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1994 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1994 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33102=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 41,705 | 56.93 | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0) |
| 10,972 | 14.98 | 10 | | Head in 1994; 1993 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview |
| 5,519 | 7.53 | 20 | | Legal wife in 1994; 1993 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview |
| 459 | .63 | 22 | | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1993 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1993 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview |
| 10,945 | 14.94 | 30 | | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 1,025 | 1.40 | 33 | | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 204 | .28 | 35 | | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 84 | .11 | 37 | | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 33 | .05 | 38 | | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |

| | | |
|-----|------|--|
| 260 | .35 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 66 | .09 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 3 | .00 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 230 | .31 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 82 | .11 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 11 | .02 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 790 | 1.08 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 41 | .06 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 37 | .05 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| - | - | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 159 | .22 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 29 | .04 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 33 | .05 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 41 | .06 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 85 | .12 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 254 | .35 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 20 | .03 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 27 | .04 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 7 | .01 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 15 | .02 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 109 | .15 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER33104 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL **94"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1994 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33104 with ER33105-ER33106 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 41,704 | 56.93 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0) |
| 1,190 | 1.62 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 30,345 | 41.43 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 12 | .02 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER33105 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN **94"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 41,704 | 56.93 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0) |
| 2,734 | 3.73 | | 1 | January; winter |
| 2,314 | 3.16 | | 2 | February |
| 2,562 | 3.50 | | 3 | March |
| 2,460 | 3.36 | | 4 | April; spring |
| 2,543 | 3.47 | | 5 | May |
| 2,491 | 3.40 | | 6 | June |
| 2,681 | 3.66 | | 7 | July; summer |
| 2,797 | 3.82 | | 8 | August |
| 2,769 | 3.78 | | 9 | September |
| 2,688 | 3.67 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn |
| 2,622 | 3.58 | | 11 | November |
| 2,611 | 3.56 | | 12 | December |
| 275 | .38 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER33106 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN **94"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|
| 41,703 | 56.93 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0) |
| 31,199 | 42.59 | 1,870 - 1,994 | | Actual year of birth |
| 349 | .48 | 9,999 | | NA; DK |

ER33107 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICAT**94"****NUM(1.0)**

1994 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1994 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 61,221 | 83.58 | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1994 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0) |
| 11,940 | 16.30 | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 84 | .11 | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| 4 | .01 | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |
| 2 | .00 | 4 | Spouse in couple numbered 4 |

ER33108 "MOVED IN/OUT**94"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1994

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 68,799 | 93.92 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); in main family in both 1993 and 1994 (ER30807=1-20 and ER33102=1-20); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER30807=51-59 and ER33102=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0) |
| 2,227 | 3.04 | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1993 and 1994 interviews; splitoff in 1994 |
| 1,124 | 1.53 | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1993 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1993 (i.e., listing error) |
| 776 | 1.06 | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1993 and 1994 interviews and was not included in a 1994 panel FU |
| 101 | .14 | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1993 and 1994 interviews |
| 116 | .16 | 7 | Living in 1993 but died by the time of the 1994 interview |
| 108 | .15 | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1993 interview, but included in FU for 1993 (usually a listing error) |

ER33109 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT
Month Moved In or Out

94"

NUM(2.0)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 69,577 | 94.98 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1993 and 1994 interviews and was not interviewed for 1994 (ER30807=51-59 and ER33102=71-80); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); stayed in main family (ER33102=1-20 and ER33108=0) | |
| 270 | .37 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 221 | .30 | | 2 | February | |
| 213 | .29 | | 3 | March | |
| 233 | .32 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 284 | .39 | | 5 | May | |
| 309 | .42 | | 6 | June | |
| 251 | .34 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 279 | .38 | | 8 | August | |
| 256 | .35 | | 9 | September | |
| 220 | .30 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 218 | .30 | | 11 | November | |
| 201 | .27 | | 12 | December | |
| 719 | .98 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33110 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

94"

NUM(4.0)

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 69,578 | 94.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1993 and 1994 interviews and was not interviewed for 1994 (ER30807=51-59 and ER33102=71-80); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); stayed in main family (ER33102=1-20 and ER33108=0); splitoff (ER33108=1 and ER33109=0) | |
| 3,067 | 4.19 | 1,950 - 1,994 | | Actual year of move | |
| 606 | .83 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER33111 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**94"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1994 family file [ER2068-ER2071 for heads, ER2562-ER2565 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|--|
| 55,266 | 75.45 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1994 only if deceased (ER33102=81-89); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33104=001-015) |
| 10,971 | 14.98 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 86 | .12 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 1,099 | 1.50 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,743 | 2.38 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 603 | .82 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,801 | 2.46 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,297 | 1.77 | | 7 | Student | |
| 58 | .08 | | 8 | Other | |
| 327 | .45 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33112 "G88 MO LAST IN SCHOOL**94"****NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 69,115 | 94.35 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1994 only if deceased (ER33102=81-89); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33104=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1994 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33103=10, 20 or 22) |
| 76 | .10 | | 1 | January | |
| 28 | .04 | | 2 | February | |

| | | |
|-------|------|-------------------|
| 61 | .08 | 3 March |
| 164 | .22 | 4 April |
| 905 | 1.24 | 5 May |
| 1,212 | 1.65 | 6 June |
| 127 | .17 | 7 July |
| 82 | .11 | 8 August |
| 130 | .18 | 9 September |
| 109 | .15 | 10 October |
| 24 | .03 | 11 November |
| 87 | .12 | 12 December |
| 23 | .03 | 21 Winter |
| 80 | .11 | 22 Spring |
| 45 | .06 | 23 Summer |
| 30 | .04 | 24 Fall or autumn |
| 953 | 1.30 | 99 NA; DK |

ER33113 "G88 YR LAST IN SCHOOL 94" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,115 | 94.35 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1994 only if deceased (ER33102=81-89); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33104=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1994 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33103=10, 20 or 22) |
| 3,576 | 4.88 | 1,901 - 1,994 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| - | - | 9,997 | | | Before 1993, DK which year |
| 560 | .76 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER33114 "WHETHER STUDENT 94" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,928 | 96.83 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1994 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33103=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33104=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1993 (ER33113=1901-1992, 9997 or 9999) |
| 1,959 | 2.67 | | 1 | | Full-time student |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|
| 327 | .45 | 2 Part-time student |
| - | - | 5 Not enrolled in school |
| 37 | .05 | 9 NA; DK |

ER33115 "YRS COMPLETED EDUC**94"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1994 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 1994 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1994 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 52,032 | 71.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution in both 1993 and 1994 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33108=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33104=001-015) |
| 19,184 | 26.19 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 1,102 | 1.50 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| - | - | | 98 | DK |
| 933 | 1.27 | | 99 | NA |

ER33116 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE?"**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 43,054 | 58.78 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89) |
| 4,007 | 5.47 | | 1 | Yes, is covered |
| 26,030 | 35.54 | | 5 | No, is not covered |
| 160 | .22 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33117 "HEALTH GOOD?**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------|--|
| 59,696 | 81.50 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); current head or wife (ER33102=1-2 and ER33103=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33104>54) |
| 183 | .25 | | 1 | Yes, is in poor health | |
| 13,225 | 18.05 | | 5 | No, is not in poor health | |
| 147 | .20 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33118 "MEDICARE PERMISSION**94"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Gave Permission in 1994 for Access to Medicare Records

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the 1990 Documentation. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1994. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,604 | 99.12 | | 0 | This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); this individual is not 1994 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER33102>01 and ER33103 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER30800=0 or 5) | |
| 552 | .75 | | 1 | This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1994 | |
| 17 | .02 | | 5 | This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1993 but no renewal was received for 1994 | |
| 51 | .07 | | 7 | This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1993 but was unavailable to give permission in 1994 | |
| 27 | .04 | | 9 | This individual is 1994 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1993 but had died by the time of the 1994 interview | |

ER33119 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 94" **NUM(7.3)**
 1994 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1994 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER33121. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER33120. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on these weights.

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|---|
| 18,165 | 24.80 | .001 - 999.999 | 1994 core sample individual longitudinal weight |
| 55,086 | 75.20 | .000 | Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 and not selected for recontact in 1994 (ER33101=0 and ER33125=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0) |

ER33120 "LAT IND WEIGHT **94"** **NUM(6.3)**
 1994 Latino Sample Individual Weight

This weight variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1994 Latino sample response family.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|---|
| 6,185 | 8.44 | .001 - 99.999 | 1994 Latino sample individual weight |
| 67,066 | 91.56 | .000 | Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0) |

ER33121 "COMBO IND WEIGHT **94"** **NUM(7.3)**
 1994 Combined Core-Latino Sample Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable is for use when analyzing the core and Latino samples together. It is nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1994 core or 1994 Latino response family.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|---|
| 21,587 | 29.47 | .001 - 999.999 | 1994 combined core and Latino sample individual longitudinal weight |

51,664 70.53 .000 Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); sample individual who was absent from the study in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0); from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 and not selected for recontact in 1994 (ER33101=0 and ER33125=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0)

ER33122 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**94"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,506 | 98.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); not a splitoff in 1994 (ER33108 NE 1 or ER33108=1 and ER33109 NE 00) | |
| 72 | .10 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 29 | .04 | | 2 | February | |
| 58 | .08 | | 3 | March | |
| 47 | .06 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 75 | .10 | | 5 | May | |
| 60 | .08 | | 6 | June | |
| 72 | .10 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 62 | .08 | | 8 | August | |
| 51 | .07 | | 9 | September | |
| 38 | .05 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 50 | .07 | | 11 | November | |
| 53 | .07 | | 12 | December | |
| 29 | .04 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 49 | .07 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33123 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**94"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 72,506 | 98.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); not a splitoff in 1994 (ER33108 NE 1 or ER33108=1 and ER33109 NE 00) | |
| 683 | .93 | 1,901 - 1,994 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 29 | .04 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |

33 .05 9,999 NA, DK year

ER33124 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O **94"** **NUM(5.0)**
 1994 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1994 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,506 | 98.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); not a splitoff in 1994 (ER33108 NE 1 or ER33108=1 and ER33109 NE 00) | |
| 467 | .64 | 1 - 16,970 | 1994 | family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 278 | .38 | 99,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1994 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER33125 "FOLLOW STATUS **94"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Whether Eligible to be Followed in 1994
Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1994. This included sample members who were interviewed in 1993 including children under age 18, the nonsample elderly, and nonsample parents of sample children expected to be under age 18 at the time of the 1994 interview. Also included are those selected for recontact in 1994, a group that includes nonresponse sample members of all ages and nonresponse, nonsample parents whose sample children met the age criterion above.

Additionally, children born since 1968 (for the core sample) or since 1990 (for the Latino sample) who were not born into the study but whose parents are sample members were also designated as sample members.

All told, there are three changes in followability from 1993:

- a). persons who did not move into a responding family at birth but who have a sample parent are now considered sample members and hence are followable,
- b). sample members are followable from birth onward, and
- c). nonsample parents of young sample children are followable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 29,634 | 40.46 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was nonresponse by 1993 and was not selected for recontact in 1994; born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0) | |
| 38,123 | 52.04 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed in 1994 | |
| 5,494 | 7.50 | | 5 | This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1994 | |

ER33126 "TYPE OF IND RECORD

94"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1994

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1994 have 1994 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1994, but have nonzero data values for 1995 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1994 have nonzero data for 1994 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1994 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1994 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 30,198 | 41.23 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1994 (ER33102=1-20). |
| 1,318 | 1.80 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1993. |
| 255 | .35 | | 3 | This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1993 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1994. |
| 9 | .01 | | 4 | This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1993, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1994. |
| 360 | .49 | | 5 | This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1994 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1994 interview. |
| 317 | .43 | | 6 | This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1993 and 1994 interviews. |
| 581 | .79 | | 8 | This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1993 and 1994 interviews. |
| 17,891 | 24.42 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1994 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 11,747 | 16.04 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1993 interview. |
| 10,491 | 14.32 | | 21 | Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1994, but the family was not successfully interviewed. |
| 84 | .11 | | 26 | Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1994 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed. |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER33127 "WHY NONRESPONSE

94"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1994

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 30,198 | 41.23 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1994 (ER33102=1-20) |
| 1,668 | 2.28 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 114 | .16 | 2 No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 277 | .38 | 3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 4,035 | 5.51 | 4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| - | - | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 32 | .04 | 10 Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. |
| 95 | .13 | 11 This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 182 | .25 | 12 This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 29 | .04 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 75 | .10 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 4 | .01 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 1 | .00 | 21 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| 2 | .00 | 24 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| - | - | 29 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 8 | .01 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 3 | .00 | 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 559 | .76 | 41 This individual died between the 1993 and 1994 interviews. |
| 8 | .01 | 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| 3 | .00 | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 29 | .04 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 3 | .00 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| 1 | .00 | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 56 This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. |
| 526 | .72 | 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available |
| 1,685 | 2.30 | 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU. |
| 3,509 | 4.79 | 59 Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below) |
| - | - | 91 This individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 565 | .77 | 92 Individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was not eligible to be followed |
| 2 | .00 | 93 All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 17,891 | 24.42 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 11,747 | 16.04 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 and was not selected for recontact in 1994 (ER30733=0 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0 or ER30733>0 and ER30734=71-89 and ER30806=0 and ER30859=0) |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER33128 "H1 HEALTH STATUS**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H1. Now I have a few questions about your (HEAD'S) health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you say your (HEAD'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H27. Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H57. Now I have some questions about (INDIVIDUAL'S) health. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

This question was asked for all heads, wives and "wives". Additionally, it was asked for all other family unit members if they were aged 55 or older.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 56,242 | 76.78 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 3,458 | 4.72 | | 1 | Excellent |
| 5,014 | 6.84 | | 2 | Very good |
| 5,097 | 6.96 | | 3 | Good |
| 2,326 | 3.18 | | 4 | Fair |
| 991 | 1.35 | | 5 | Poor |
| 18 | .02 | | 8 | DK |
| 105 | .14 | | 9 | NA |

ER33129 "H6A BATHING**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

a. bathing or showering?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 475 | .65 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,564 | 4.87 | | 5 | No |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 48 | .07 | | 9 | NA |

ER33130 "H6B DRESSING**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

b. dressing?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 388 | .53 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,652 | 4.99 | | 5 | No |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 47 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER33131 "H6C EATING**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

c. eating?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 200 | .27 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,839 | 5.24 | | 5 | No |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 48 | .07 | | 9 | NA |

ER33132 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 603 | .82 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,436 | 4.69 | | 5 | No |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 48 | .07 | | 9 | NA |

ER33133 "H6E WALKING**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

e. walking?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 988 | 1.35 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,052 | 4.17 | | 5 | No |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 47 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER33134 "H6F GET OUTSIDE**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

f. getting outside?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 562 | .77 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,477 | 4.75 | | 5 | No |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 48 | .07 | | 9 | NA |

ER33135 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 291 | .40 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,748 | 5.12 | | 5 | No |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 48 | .07 | | 9 | NA |

ER33136 "H7 CKPT

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

94"**NUM(1.0)**

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 1,195 | 1.63 | | 1 | | Yes to at least one variable among ER33129-ER33135 |
| 2,894 | 3.95 | | 5 | | No to ER33129-ER33135 |

ER33137 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD
 H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"
 H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,056 | 98.37 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); no difficulty (ER33136=5) |
| 499 | .68 | | 1 | | Yes |
| 688 | .94 | | 5 | | No |
| 6 | .01 | | 8 | | DK |
| 2 | .00 | | 9 | | NA |

ER33138 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD
 H36. The next questions are about (your wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"
 H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 372 | .51 | | 1 | | Yes |
| 3,458 | 4.72 | | 5 | | No |
| 212 | .29 | | 7 | | Doesn't do |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | | DK |
| 45 | .06 | | 9 | | NA |

ER33139 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH?"**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,039 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); prepares meals (ER33138=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 96 | .13 | | 1 | YES |
| 115 | .16 | | 5 | NO |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA |

ER33140 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM"**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD
 H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 414 | .57 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,386 | 4.62 | | 5 | No |
| 240 | .33 | | 7 | Doesn't do |
| 3 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 46 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER33141 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH?"**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,011 | 99.67 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER33140=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 171 | .23 | | 1 | Yes |
| 66 | .09 | | 5 | No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 2 | .00 | | 9 | NA |

ER33142 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD
 H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--
 WIFE/"WIFE"
 H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--
 OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 318 | .43 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,538 | 4.83 | | 5 | No |
| 185 | .25 | | 7 | Doesn't do |
| 3 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 45 | .06 | | 9 | NA |

ER33143 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH?**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
 H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,066 | 99.75 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); manages own money (ER33142=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 94 | .13 | | 1 | Yes |
| 88 | .12 | | 5 | No |
| 3 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA |

ER33144 "H15 PROB USE PHONE**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD
 H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/"WIFE"
 H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 329 | .45 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,662 | 5.00 | | 5 | No |
| 50 | .07 | | 7 | Doesn't do |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|----|
| 3 | .00 | 8 | DK |
| 45 | .06 | 9 | NA |

ER33145 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH" 94" NUM(1.0)

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,201 | 99.93 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); uses the telephone (ER33144=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 30 | .04 | | 1 | Yes |
| 19 | .03 | | 5 | No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA |

ER33146 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK" 94" NUM(1.0)

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD
 H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) |
| 1,090 | 1.49 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,389 | 3.26 | | 5 | No |
| 560 | .76 | | 7 | Doesn't do |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 48 | .07 | | 9 | NA |

ER33147 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH" 94" NUM(1.0)

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,691 | 99.24 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); does heavy housework (ER33146=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 293 | .40 | | 1 | Yes |
| 254 | .35 | | 5 | No |

| | | | |
|---|-----|---|----|
| 5 | .01 | 8 | DK |
| 8 | .01 | 9 | NA |

ER33148 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--
 HEAD
 H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--
 WIFE/"WIFE"
 H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--
 OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,162 | 94.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054) | |
| 421 | .57 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,416 | 4.66 | | 5 | No | |
| 202 | .28 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | DK | |
| 46 | .06 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33149 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH?**94"****NUM(1.0)**

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
 H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,049 | 99.72 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1994 (ER33102=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33104=001-054); does light housework (ER33148=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 115 | .16 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 83 | .11 | | 5 | No | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 3 | .00 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33150 "WHY FOLLOWABLE**94"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33125 for information about followable individuals this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 35,126 | 47.95 | | 0 | Inap.: nonfollowable (ER33125=5); main family nonresponse by 1994 or mover-out nonresponse by 1993 (ER33101=0); born or moved in after the 1994 interview (ER33101>0 and ER33102=0) | |
| 23,259 | 31.75 | | 10 | Original sample individual | |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| 10,809 | 14.76 | 20 | Born-in sample individual |
| 1,049 | 1.43 | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID Staff |
| 278 | .38 | 31 | Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID Staff |
| 1,363 | 1.86 | 50 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID Staff |
| 979 | 1.34 | 51 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID Staff |
| 388 | .53 | 65 | Nonsample elderly individual |

ER33201 "1995 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(5.0)**

1995 Interview Number (1995 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1995 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1995. We interviewed 10,401 families in 1995.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 30,065 | 41.04 | 0 | This individual was main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 43,186 | 58.96 | 1 - 10,437 | 1995 family interview number |

ER33202 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**95"****NUM(2.0)**

1995 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1995 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 43,367 | 59.20 | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1995 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0) |
| 28,821 | 39.35 | 1 - 20 | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1995 interview |
| 339 | .46 | 51 - 59 | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1995 interview |
| 656 | .90 | 71 - 80 | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1994 and 1995 interviews |
| 68 | .09 | 81 - 89 | Individuals who were living in 1994 but died by the time of the 1995 interview |

ER33203 "RELATION TO HEAD

95"

NUM(2.0)

1995 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1994 Head for any individual whose 1995 sequence number (ER33202) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1994 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1995 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1995 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33202=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 43,367 | 59.20 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) | |
| 10,555 | 14.41 | | 10 | Head in 1995; 1994 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview | |
| 5,292 | 7.22 | | 20 | Legal wife in 1995; 1994 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview | |
| 472 | .64 | | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1994 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1994 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview | |
| 10,352 | 14.13 | | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) | |
| 943 | 1.29 | | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) | |
| 234 | .32 | | 35 | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) | |
| 77 | .11 | | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) | |
| 36 | .05 | | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted | |
| 193 | .26 | | 40 | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) | |
| 48 | .07 | | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. | |
| 3 | .00 | | 48 | Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) | |
| 188 | .26 | | 50 | Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) | |
| 69 | .09 | | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) | |
| 9 | .01 | | 58 | Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) | |
| 724 | .99 | | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) | |
| 30 | .04 | | 65 | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 32 | .04 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| - | - | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 140 | .19 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 25 | .03 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 25 | .03 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 5 | .01 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 28 | .04 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 1 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 52 | .07 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 208 | .28 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 16 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 31 | .04 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 11 | .02 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 81 | .11 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER33204 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

95"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1995 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33204 with ER33205-ER33206 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 43,366 | 59.20 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) |
| 1,021 | 1.39 | | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 28,855 | 39.39 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 9 | .01 | | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER33205 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN
Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| 43,366 | 59.20 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) |
| 2,612 | 3.57 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 2,218 | 3.03 | | 2 | February | |
| 2,468 | 3.37 | | 3 | March | |
| 2,329 | 3.18 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 2,408 | 3.29 | | 5 | May | |
| 2,361 | 3.22 | | 6 | June | |
| 2,557 | 3.49 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 2,681 | 3.66 | | 8 | August | |
| 2,634 | 3.60 | | 9 | September | |
| 2,540 | 3.47 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 2,489 | 3.40 | | 11 | November | |
| 2,482 | 3.39 | | 12 | December | |
| 106 | .14 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33206 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN
Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|----------------------|--|
| 43,365 | 59.20 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) |
| 29,767 | 40.64 | 1,870 - 1,995 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 119 | .16 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER33207 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR
1995 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1995 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 61,621 | 84.12 | | 0 | Inap.: | not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1995 interview; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) |

| | | |
|--------|-------|-------------------------------|
| 11,552 | 15.77 | 1 Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 72 | .10 | 2 Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| 4 | .01 | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |
| 2 | .00 | 4 Spouse in couple numbered 4 |

ER33208 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT **95"** **NUM(1.0)**

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1995

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,783 | 96.63 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); in main family in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33102=1-20 and ER33202=1-20); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33202=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) | |
| 1,562 | 2.13 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1994 and 1995 interviews; splitoff in 1995 | |
| 101 | .14 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1994 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1994 (i.e., listing error) | |
| 618 | .84 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1994 and 1995 interviews and was not included in a 1995 panel FU | |
| 73 | .10 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1994 and 1995 interviews | |
| 68 | .09 | | 7 | Living in 1994 but died by the time of the 1995 interview | |
| 46 | .06 | | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1994 interview, but included in FU for 1994 (usually a listing error) | |

ER33209 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **95"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,376 | 97.44 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1994 and 1995 interviews and was not interviewed for 1995 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33202=71-80); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); stayed in main family (ER33202=1-20 and ER33208=0) | |
| 215 | .29 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 171 | .23 | | 2 | February | |
| 137 | .19 | | 3 | March | |
| 96 | .13 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 102 | .14 | | 5 | May | |
| 116 | .16 | | 6 | June | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------|
| 90 | .12 | 7 July; summer |
| 144 | .20 | 8 August |
| 157 | .21 | 9 September |
| 136 | .19 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 181 | .25 | 11 November |
| 165 | .23 | 12 December |
| 165 | .23 | 99 NA; DK |

ER33210 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT **95"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,377 | 97.44 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1994 and 1995 interviews and was not interviewed for 1995 (ER33102=51-59 and ER33202=71-80); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); stayed in main family (ER33202=1-20 and ER33208=0); splitoff (ER33208=1 and ER33209=0) |
| 1,763 | 2.41 | 1,950 - 1,995 | | | Actual year of move |
| 111 | .15 | | | 9,999 | NA; DK |

ER33211 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS **95"** **NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

*For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1995 family file [ER5067-ER5070 for heads, ER5561-ER5564 for wives/"wives"].**For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.**Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.*

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 55,627 | 75.94 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1995 only if deceased (ER33202=81-89); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33204=001-015) |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 10,927 | 14.92 | 1 Working now |
| 84 | .11 | 2 Only temporarily laid off |
| 943 | 1.29 | 3 Looking for work, unemployed |
| 1,686 | 2.30 | 4 Retired |
| 644 | .88 | 5 Permanently disabled |
| 1,623 | 2.22 | 6 Housewife; keeping house |
| 1,451 | 1.98 | 7 Student |
| 111 | .15 | 8 Other |
| 155 | .21 | 9 NA; DK |

ER33212 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL **95"** **NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 69,323 | 94.64 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1995 only if deceased (ER33202=81-89); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1995 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33203=10, 20 or 22) |
| 76 | .10 | | 1 | | January |
| 148 | .20 | | 2 | | February |
| 624 | .85 | | 3 | | March |
| 465 | .63 | | 4 | | April |
| 811 | 1.11 | | 5 | | May |
| 743 | 1.01 | | 6 | | June |
| 32 | .04 | | 7 | | July |
| 28 | .04 | | 8 | | August |
| 35 | .05 | | 9 | | September |
| 27 | .04 | | 10 | | October |
| 24 | .03 | | 11 | | November |
| 94 | .13 | | 12 | | December |
| 24 | .03 | | 21 | | Winter |
| 61 | .08 | | 22 | | Spring |
| 26 | .04 | | 23 | | Summer |
| 21 | .03 | | 24 | | Fall or autumn |
| 660 | .90 | | 98 | | DK |
| 29 | .04 | | 99 | | NA |

ER33213 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL **95"** **NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 69,323 | 94.64 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1995 only if deceased (ER33202=81-89); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1995 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33203=10, 20 or 22) | |
| 3,517 | 4.80 | 1,901 - 1,995 | | Actual year last attended school | |
| - | - | 9,997 | | Before 1994, DK which year | |
| 298 | .41 | 9,998 | | DK | |
| 113 | .15 | 9,999 | | NA | |

ER33214 "WHETHER STUDENT **95"** **NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,963 | 96.88 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1995 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33203=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1994 (ER33213=1901-1993, 9997, 9998, or 9999) | |
| 1,984 | 2.71 | | 1 | Full-time student | |
| 295 | .40 | | 2 | Part-time student | |
| - | - | 5 | | Not enrolled in school | |
| 7 | .01 | 8 | | DK | |
| 2 | .00 | 9 | | NA | |

ER33215 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**95"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1995 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 1995 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1995 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 52,854 | 72.15 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); in an institution in both 1994 and 1995 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33208=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33204=001-015) | |
| 18,589 | 25.38 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| 1,094 | 1.49 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work | |
| 120 | .16 | | 98 | DK | |
| 594 | .81 | | 99 | NA | |

ER33216 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE?"**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 44,430 | 60.65 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89) | |
| 3,734 | 5.10 | | 1 | Yes, is covered | |
| 25,022 | 34.16 | | 5 | No, is not covered | |
| 65 | .09 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33217 "HEALTH GOOD?**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 60,527 | 82.63 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); current head or wife (ER33102=1-2 and ER33203=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33204>54) |
| 180 | .25 | | 1 | Yes, is in poor health |
| 12,483 | 17.04 | | 5 | No, is not in poor health |
| 61 | .08 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33218 "MEDICARE PERMISSION**95"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Gave Permission in 1995 for Access to Medicare Records

This variable updates PSID access to Medicare records begun in 1990 in conjunction with the 1990 Self-Administered Questionnaire (SAQ) described in Section I, Part 8 of the 1990 Documentation. Part of the SAQ's purpose was to collect Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate the extent to which this attempt was successful for 1995. The Medicare data are available under special contractual arrangements. For more information, contact us by e-mail at PSID_Staff@umich.edu or by telephone at 734/763-5166.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,659 | 99.19 | | 0 | This individual is not core sample (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); this individual is not 1995 Head, Wife or "Wife" (ER33202>01 and ER33203 NE 20 or 22); this individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife", but was not eligible for Medicare permission renewal (ER33118=0 or 5) |
| 539 | .74 | | 1 | This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who renewed permission for 1995 |
| 8 | .01 | | 5 | This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" and permission was received for 1994 but no renewal was received for 1995 |
| 44 | .06 | | 7 | This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1994 but was unavailable to give permission in 1995 |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | This individual is 1995 core sample Head, Wife or "Wife" who gave permission in 1994 but had died by the time of the 1995 interview |

ER33219 "RELATIONSHIP TO RESPONDENT**95"****NUM(3.0)**

M1d. How is (he/she) related to you?

The first two digits of code values here in the range 101-982 are based on the PSID's Relationship to Head code, and the third digit represents gender (1 for male, 2 for female). The data here reflect relationship to the Respondent, who may be someone other than the Head. Thus, a value of 301 indicates a son of the Respondent, not necessarily of the Head. See ER33203 for code details but substitute "Respondent" for "Head".

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 51,277 | 70.00 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999) |
| 7,277 | 9.93 | 1 | Self (i.e., respondent) |
| 2,116 | 2.89 | 101 | Husband of respondent |
| 6 | .01 | 102 | Wild code |
| 5 | .01 | 151 | Ex-husband of respondent |
| 1 | .00 | 181 | Deceased husband of respondent |
| 1,847 | 2.52 | 202 | Wife of respondent |
| 210 | .29 | 222 | "Wife" of respondent |
| - | - | 252 | Ex-wife of respondent |
| - | - | 282 | Deceased wife of respondent |
| 10,506 | 14.34 | 301 - 982 | Relationship of this individual to respondent |
| 2 | .00 | 998 | DK |
| 4 | .01 | 999 | NA, refused |

ER33220 "M3 CURRENTLY ATTENDING SCHOOL**95"****NUM(1.0)**

M3. (Now, thinking about [NAME], is [he/she]/Are you) currently attending school?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 51,231 | 69.94 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89) |
| 8,850 | 12.08 | 1 | Yes |
| 13,049 | 17.81 | 5 | No |
| 45 | .06 | 8 | DK |
| 76 | .10 | 9 | NA; refused |

ER33221 "M5 FULL-TIME OR PART-TIME STUDENT 95" NUM(1.0)
 M5. (Is [he/she]/Are you) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,407 | 96.12 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 16 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 2,135 | 2.91 | | 1 | Full-time | |
| 700 | .96 | | 2 | Part-time | |
| 8 | .01 | | 8 | DK | |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33222 "M6 WHAT GRADE 95" NUM(2.0)
 M6. What (grade/year of school) (is [he/she]/are you) in now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 64,402 | 87.92 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 7,658 | 10.45 | 1 - 15 | | Actual year of school | |
| 185 | .25 | 16 | | Fourth year or more of college, no undergraduate degree | |
| 90 | .12 | 17 | | First year of postgraduate studies | |
| 120 | .16 | 18 | | Second year or more of postgraduate studies | |
| 67 | .09 | 93 | | Ungraded | |
| 130 | .18 | 94 | | Preschool | |
| 541 | .74 | 95 | | Kindergarten | |
| 56 | .08 | 98 | | DK | |
| 2 | .00 | 99 | | NA; refused | |

ER33223 "M6A GRADUATE, GED, OR NEITHER 95" NUM(1.0)
 M6a. Did (he/she/you) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,810 | 98.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); deceased (ER33202=81-89); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 1,350 | 1.84 | | 1 | Graduated from high school | |
| 77 | .11 | | 2 | Got a GED | |

| | | |
|----|-----|------------------------------|
| 14 | .02 | 3 Neither |
| - | - | 8 DK |
| - | - | 9 NA; refused NA; refused |

ER33224 "M7 MONTH LAST ATTENDED SCHOOL 95" NUM(2.0)

M7. In what month and year did (he/she/you) last attend school?---MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 60,070 | 82.01 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1) |
| 409 | .56 | | 1 | | January |
| 194 | .26 | | 2 | | February |
| 309 | .42 | | 3 | | March |
| 290 | .40 | | 4 | | April |
| 2,998 | 4.09 | | 5 | | May |
| 4,041 | 5.52 | | 6 | | June |
| 203 | .28 | | 7 | | July |
| 375 | .51 | | 8 | | August |
| 306 | .42 | | 9 | | September |
| 168 | .23 | | 10 | | October |
| 188 | .26 | | 11 | | November |
| 741 | 1.01 | | 12 | | December |
| 80 | .11 | | 21 | | Winter |
| 288 | .39 | | 22 | | Spring |
| 146 | .20 | | 23 | | Summer |
| 112 | .15 | | 24 | | Fall; autumn |
| 2,188 | 2.99 | | 98 | | DK |
| 145 | .20 | | 99 | | NA; refused |

ER33225 "M7 YEAR LAST ATTENDED SCHOOL 95" NUM(4.0)

M7. In what month and year did (he/she/you) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 60,070 | 82.01 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1) |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-------|--|
| 1 | .00 | 1,943 | Wild code |
| 11,893 | 16.24 | 1,950 | - 1,995 Actual year last attended school |
| 124 | .17 | 9,996 | Never attended school |
| 279 | .38 | 9,997 | Before 1994, DK exact year |
| 797 | 1.09 | 9,998 | DK year at all |
| 87 | .12 | 9,999 | NA; refused |

ER33226 "M9 LAST ENROLLED FULL OR PART TIME 95" NUM(1.0)
 M9. (Was [he/she]/Were you) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,011 | 98.31 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 16 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-015, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996) |
| 673 | .92 | | 1 | Full-time |
| 562 | .77 | | 2 | Part-time |
| 5 | .01 | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER33227 "M10 HIGHEST GRADE OR YEAR COMPLETED 95" NUM(2.0)
 M10. What is the highest grade or year of school that ([he/she] has/you have) completed?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 60,194 | 82.17 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996) |
| 10,546 | 14.40 | 1 - 15 | | Actual grade or year completed |
| 1,515 | 2.07 | 16 | | Graduated college, bachelor's degree |
| 742 | 1.01 | 17 | | At least one year postgraduate, or more |
| 32 | .04 | 93 | | Ungraded |
| 17 | .02 | 94 | | Preschool |
| 4 | .01 | 95 | | Kindergarten |
| 120 | .16 | 98 | | DK |
| 81 | .11 | 99 | | NA; refused |

ER33228 "M11A RECEIVED GED **95"** **NUM(1.0)**
 M11a. Did (he/she/you) get a GED?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,658 | 96.46 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); attending school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996); not in school and attended 12 or more years, an ungraded school, or only preschool (ER33227=12-17, 93, 94, 98 or 99) | |
| 503 | .69 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 2,070 | 2.83 | | 5 | No | |
| 17 | .02 | | 8 | DK | |
| 3 | .00 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33229 "M12 HIGH SCHOOL GRAD, GED, OR NEITHER 95" **NUM(1.0)**
 M12. Did (he/she/you) graduate from high school, get a GED, or neither?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 62,804 | 85.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or over age 49 (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school (ER33220=1); never in school (ER33225=9996); not in school and attended one through 11 years or only preschool (ER33227=1-11, 94, 98 or 99) | |
| 9,588 | 13.09 | | 1 | Graduated from high school | |
| 520 | .71 | | 2 | Got a GED | |
| 206 | .28 | | 3 | Neither | |
| 57 | .08 | | 8 | DK | |
| 76 | .10 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33230 "M14 EVER ATTEND PRIVATE SCHOOL K-12 95" **NUM(1.0)**
 M14. Between kindergarten and now, did (he/she/you) ever attend a religious or other private school (instead of public school)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 66,061 | 90.18 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); not in school (ER33220=5, 8 or 9); in school but attending college or ungraded school (ER33222=13-18 or 93) | |
| 1,076 | 1.47 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 6,100 | 8.33 | | 5 | No | |

| | | |
|----|-----|---------------|
| 12 | .02 | 8 DK |
| 2 | .00 | 9 NA; refused |

ER33231 "M14A EVER ATTEND PRIVATE SCHOOL K-12 95" **NUM(1.0)**
 M14a. Between kindergarten and 12th grade (or highest grade completed), did (he/she/you) ever attend a religious or other private school (instead of a public school)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 62,893 | 85.86 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); in school and attending high school or lower grade (ER33222=1-12, 94, 95, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996) | |
| 1,568 | 2.14 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 8,606 | 11.75 | | 5 | No | |
| 110 | .15 | | 8 | DK | |
| 74 | .10 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33232 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 1 95" **NUM(2.0)**
 M15. In which grade or grades was that?--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,608 | 96.39 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 1,688 | 2.30 | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| 117 | .16 | 93 | | Ungraded | |
| 802 | 1.09 | 95 | | Kindergarten | |
| 36 | .05 | 98 | | DK | |
| - | - | 99 | | NA | |

ER33233 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 2 95" **NUM(2.0)**
 M15. In which grade or grades was that?--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,164 | 97.15 | | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) | |
| 2,019 | 2.76 | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |

| | | |
|----|-----|-----------------|
| 1 | .00 | 93 Ungraded |
| 67 | .09 | 95 Kindergarten |

ER33234 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 3 95" NUM(2.0)

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--THIRD MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 71,483 | 97.59 | | 0 | | Inap.: no third mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) |
| 1,766 | 2.41 | 1 - 12 | | | Actual grade |
| - | - | | | | 93 Ungraded |
| 2 | .00 | | | | 95 Kindergarten |

ER33235 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 4 95" NUM(2.0)

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--FOURTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,745 | 97.94 | | 0 | | Inap.: no fourth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) |
| 1,504 | 2.05 | 1 - 12 | | | Actual grade |
| - | - | | | | 93 Ungraded |
| 2 | .00 | | | | 95 Kindergarten |

ER33236 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 5 95" NUM(2.0)

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--FIFTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 71,966 | 98.25 | | 0 | | Inap.: no fifth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) |
| 1,284 | 1.75 | 1 - 12 | | | Actual grade |
| - | - | | | | 93 Ungraded |
| 1 | .00 | | | | 95 Kindergarten |

ER33237 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 6 95" NUM(2.0)

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--SIXTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,132 | 98.47 | | 0 | | Inap.: no sixth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) |
| 1,117 | 1.52 | 1 - 12 | | | Actual grade |
| 1 | .00 | | 93 | | Ungraded |
| 1 | .00 | | 95 | | Kindergarten |

ER33238 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 7 95" NUM(2.0)

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--SEVENTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,307 | 98.71 | | 0 | | Inap.: no seventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) |
| 942 | 1.29 | 1 - 12 | | | Actual grade |
| - | - | | 93 | | Ungraded |
| 2 | .00 | | 95 | | Kindergarten |

ER33239 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 8 95" NUM(2.0)

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--EIGHTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,414 | 98.86 | | 0 | | Inap.: no eighth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) |
| 836 | 1.14 | 1 - 12 | | | Actual grade |
| - | - | | 93 | | Ungraded |
| 1 | .00 | | 95 | | Kindergarten |

ER33240 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 9 95" NUM(2.0)

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--NINTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,589 | 99.10 | | 0 | Inap.: no ninth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) | |
| 661 | .90 | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| - | - | | 93 | Ungraded | |
| 1 | .00 | | 95 | Kindergarten | |

ER33241 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 10 95" NUM(2.0)

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--TENTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,704 | 99.25 | | 0 | Inap.: no tenth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) | |
| 547 | .75 | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| - | - | | 93 | Ungraded | |
| - | - | | 95 | Kindergarten | |

ER33242 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 11 95" NUM(2.0)

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--ELEVENTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,762 | 99.33 | | 0 | Inap.: no eleventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) | |
| 489 | .67 | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| - | - | | 93 | Ungraded | |
| - | - | | 95 | Kindergarten | |

ER33243 "M15 GRADE ATTENDED PRIVATE SCHOOL 12 95" NUM(2.0)

M15. In which grade or grades was that?--TWELFTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,804 | 99.39 | | 0 | Inap.: no twelfth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33232=98 or 99) | |
| 446 | .61 | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| 1 | .00 | | 93 | Ungraded | |
| - | - | | 95 | Kindergarten | |

ER33244 "M16 NON-RELIG, CATHOLIC, ANOTHER REL 95" NUM(1.0)

M16. (For the years not spent in public schools) (was [he/she]/were you) mostly in a non-religious private school, a Catholic school or another religious school?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,609 | 96.39 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never in private school (ER33230=5, 8 or 9 or ER33231=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 428 | .58 | | 1 | Private non-religious | |
| 1,462 | 2.00 | | 2 | Catholic school | |
| 711 | .97 | | 3 | Other religious school | |
| 30 | .04 | | 4 | Equal time in two or more types | |
| 11 | .02 | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33245 "M17 ATTENDED SPEC CLASS/SCHL GIFTED 95" NUM(1.0)

M17. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever attended a special class or school for gifted students or done advanced work in any subjects?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,702 | 76.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996) | |
| 2,483 | 3.39 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 14,853 | 20.28 | | 5 | No | |
| 139 | .19 | | 8 | DK | |

74 .10 9 NA; refused

ER33246 "M18 REPEAT GRADE/SCHOOL RECOMMENDED 95" NUM(1.0)
 M18. Since starting kindergarten, (has [he/she]/have you) ever repeated a grade or been held back because the school recommended it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,724 | 76.07 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996) |
| 2,163 | 2.95 | | 1 | Yes |
| 15,182 | 20.73 | | 5 | No |
| 126 | .17 | | 8 | DK |
| 56 | .08 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER33247 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 1 95" NUM(2.0)
 M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,088 | 97.05 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9) |
| 1,881 | 2.57 | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade |
| 8 | .01 | 93 | | Ungraded |
| 223 | .30 | 95 | | Kindergarten |
| 51 | .07 | 98 | | DK |
| - | - | 99 | | NA; refused |

ER33248 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 2 95" NUM(2.0)
 M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,078 | 99.76 | | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) |
| 172 | .23 | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade |
| - | - | 93 | | Ungraded |
| 1 | .00 | 95 | | Kindergarten |

ER33249 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 3 95" NUM(2.0)
 M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--THIRD MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,237 | 99.98 | | 0 | | Inap.: no third mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) |
| 14 | .02 | 1 - 12 | | | Actual grade |
| - | - | | 93 | | Ungraded |
| - | - | | 95 | | Kindergarten |

ER33250 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 4 95" NUM(2.0)
 M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--FOURTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,249 | 100.00 | | 0 | | Inap.: no fourth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) |
| 1 | .00 | 1 - 12 | | | Actual grade |
| - | - | | 93 | | Ungraded |
| 1 | .00 | | 95 | | Kindergarten |

ER33251 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 5 95" NUM(2.0)
 M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--FIFTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | | Inap.: no fifth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) |
| - | - | 1 - 12 | | | Actual grade |
| - | - | | 93 | | Ungraded |
| - | - | | 95 | | Kindergarten |

ER33252 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 6 95" NUM(2.0)

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--SIXTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no sixth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) | |
| - | - | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| - | - | | 93 | Ungraded | |
| - | - | | 95 | Kindergarten | |

ER33253 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 7 95" NUM(2.0)

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--SEVENTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no seventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) | |
| - | - | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| - | - | | 93 | Ungraded | |
| - | - | | 95 | Kindergarten | |

ER33254 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 8 95" NUM(2.0)

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--EIGHTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no eighth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) | |
| - | - | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| - | - | | 93 | Ungraded | |
| - | - | | 95 | Kindergarten | |

ER33255 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 9 95" NUM(2.0)
 M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--NINTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no ninth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) | |
| - | - | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| - | - | 93 | | Ungraded | |
| - | - | 95 | | Kindergarten | |

ER33256 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 10 95" NUM(2.0)
 M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--TENTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no tenth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) | |
| - | - | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| - | - | 93 | | Ungraded | |
| - | - | 95 | | Kindergarten | |

ER33257 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 11 95" NUM(2.0)
 M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--ELEVENTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no eleventh mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) | |
| - | - | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| - | - | 93 | | Ungraded | |
| - | - | 95 | | Kindergarten | |

ER33258 "M19 WHICH GRADE REPEATED 12 95" NUM(2.0)

M19. Which grades did (he/she/you) repeat?--TWELFTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no twelfth mention; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never repeated a grade because of school recommendation (ER33246=5, 8 or 9); DK, NA to first mention (ER33247=98 or 99) | |
| - | - | 1 - 12 | | Actual grade | |
| - | - | 93 | | Ungraded | |
| - | - | 95 | | Kindergarten | |

ER33259 "M20 EVER CLASSIFIED NEED SPECIAL ED 95" NUM(1.0)

M20. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been classified by the school as needing special education?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,703 | 76.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996) | |
| 1,152 | 1.57 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 16,223 | 22.15 | | 5 | No | |
| 97 | .13 | | 8 | DK | |
| 76 | .10 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33260 "M21 LEARN DISAB PERCEPT/SPEECH IMPAIR 95" NUM(1.0)

M21. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been classified as learning disabled, perceptually impaired or speech impaired?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,703 | 76.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996) | |
| 1,078 | 1.47 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 16,305 | 22.26 | | 5 | No | |
| 87 | .12 | | 8 | DK | |
| 78 | .11 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33261 "M22 EVER ENROLLED IN HEAD START 95" NUM(1.0)

M22. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been enrolled in Head Start?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,703 | 76.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996) | |
| 2,709 | 3.70 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 14,452 | 19.73 | | 5 | No | |
| 311 | .42 | | 8 | DK | |
| 76 | .10 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33262 "M23 HOW OLD 1ST ATTEND HEAD START 95" NUM(1.0)

M23. How old (was [he/she]/were you) when (he/she/you) first attended Head Start?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,542 | 96.30 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never enrolled in Head Start (ER33261=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 2,640 | 3.60 | 1 - 6 | | Actual age | |
| 68 | .09 | | 8 | DK | |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33263 "M24 TOTAL MONTHS ATTENDED HEAD START 95" NUM(1.0)

M24. In total, how many months did (he/she/you) attend Head Start?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,542 | 96.30 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never enrolled in Head Start (ER33261=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 49 | .07 | | 1 | Less than three months | |
| 1,298 | 1.77 | | 2 | Three through eleven months | |
| 846 | 1.15 | | 3 | One year through twenty-three months | |
| 379 | .52 | | 4 | Two years or more | |
| 6 | .01 | | 7 | Still enrolled | |
| 113 | .15 | | 8 | DK | |
| 18 | .02 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33264 "M25 OTHER NURSERY PRESCHOOL DAY CARE 95" NUM(1.0)
 M25. Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been enrolled in nursery school, a preschool program, or day care center other than Head Start?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,704 | 76.05 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996) |
| 4,479 | 6.11 | | 1 | Yes |
| 12,632 | 17.24 | | 5 | No |
| 360 | .49 | | 8 | DK |
| 76 | .10 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER33265 "M26 SUSPENDED OR EXPELLED FROM SCHOOL 95" NUM(1.0)
 M26. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever been suspended or expelled from school?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,703 | 76.04 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 40 or over (ER33204=001-004, 040-120 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996) |
| 2,597 | 3.55 | | 1 | Yes |
| 14,649 | 20.00 | | 5 | No |
| 224 | .31 | | 8 | DK |
| 78 | .11 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER33266 "M27 EVER BOOKED/CHARGED BREAKING LAW 95" NUM(1.0)
 M27. [IF NECESSARY: For a variety of reasons, many young people come into contact with the police or with the court system. Sometimes, these contacts with the police are very serious. Other times, the reason may be a minor problem or misunderstanding.

Not counting minor traffic offenses, (has [he/she]/have you) ever been booked or charged for breaking a law?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 55,731 | 76.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996) |
| 1,464 | 2.00 | | 1 | Yes |
| 15,899 | 21.70 | | 5 | No |
| 69 | .09 | | 8 | DK |
| 88 | .12 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER33267 "M28 SPENT TIME IN CORRECTIONS INST 95" NUM(1.0)

M28. (Has [he/she]/Have you) ever spent time in a corrections institution like a jail, a prison or a youth training or reform school?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,787 | 98.00 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 838 | 1.14 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 622 | .85 | | 5 | No | |
| 3 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33268 "M29 TIMES SENT TO YOUTH CORRECT INST 95" NUM(2.0)

M29. How many times (was [he/she]/were you) ever sent to a youth corrections institution?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,964 | 99.61 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 267 | .36 | 1 - 20 | | Actual number of times | |
| 19 | .03 | | 98 | DK | |
| 1 | .00 | | 99 | NA; refused | |
| | | | | NA; refused | |

ER33269 "M30 TIMES SENT TO ADULT CORRECT INST 95" NUM(2.0)

M30. How many times (was he/she]/were you) ever sentenced to an adult corrections institution?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,657 | 99.19 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 578 | .79 | 1 - 20 | | Actual number of times | |
| 13 | .02 | | 98 | DK | |
| 3 | .00 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER33270 "M31 MONTH LAST RELEASED**95"****NUM(2.0)**

M31. When (was [he/she]/were you) released (for the most recent time)?--MONTH

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 72,413 | 98.86 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 77 | .11 | | 1 | January | |
| 36 | .05 | | 2 | February | |
| 31 | .04 | | 3 | March | |
| 47 | .06 | | 4 | April | |
| 66 | .09 | | 5 | May | |
| 60 | .08 | | 6 | June | |
| 50 | .07 | | 7 | July | |
| 35 | .05 | | 8 | August | |
| 35 | .05 | | 9 | September | |
| 34 | .05 | | 10 | October | |
| 35 | .05 | | 11 | November | |
| 28 | .04 | | 12 | December | |
| 7 | .01 | | 21 | Winter | |
| 15 | .02 | | 22 | Spring | |
| 30 | .04 | | 23 | Summer | |
| 6 | .01 | | 24 | Fall/Autumn | |
| 225 | .31 | | 98 | DK | |
| 21 | .03 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER33271 "M31 YEAR LAST RELEASED**95"****NUM(4.0)**

M31. When (was [he/she]/were you) released (for the most recent time)?--YEAR

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 72,413 | 98.86 | | 0 | Inap.: none; from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 13 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-012, 050-125 or 999); never in school (ER33225=9996); never been booked or charged (ER33266=5, 8 or 9); never spent time in a corrections institution (ER33267=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 656 | .90 | 1,950 - 1,995 | | Actual year last released | |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|-------|--------------------|
| 112 | .15 | 9,997 | In institution now |
| 68 | .09 | 9,998 | DK |
| 2 | .00 | 9,999 | NA; refused |

ER33272 "M33 TIMES FAM ASKED TALK SCHOOL BEHAV 95" NUM(1.0)

M33. Since September 1994, how many times has someone in the family been asked to come in and talk with a teacher or the principal because (he/she/you) had behavior or discipline problems?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,792 | 89.82 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school and not attending kindergarten through twelfth grade (ER33220=1 and ER33222=13-18, 93, 94, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996); not in school and last attendance date is before September 1994 (ER33225=1950-1994, 9997-9999 or ER33224=1-08, 98, 99 and ER33275=1994); not in school and completed less than kindergarten or at least some college (ER33227=13-17, 93, 94, 98, 99) |
| 602 | .82 | | 1 | Once |
| 383 | .52 | | 2 | Twice |
| 175 | .24 | | 3 | Three times |
| 306 | .42 | | 4 | Four or more times |
| 5,963 | 8.14 | | 5 | None |
| 22 | .03 | | 8 | DK |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER33273 "M34 PARTICIPATE EXTRACURRICULAR ACT 95" NUM(1.0)

M34. Since September 1994, (has [he/she]/have you) participated in any extracurricular activities, such as gymnastics, Scouts, music lessons, a sports team, or a Boys or Girls club?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,792 | 89.82 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school and not attending kindergarten through twelfth grade (ER33220=1 and ER33222=13-18, 93, 94, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996); not in school and last attendance date is before September 1994 (ER33225=1950-1994, 9997-9999 or ER33224=1-08, 98, 99 and ER33275=1994); not in school and completed less than kindergarten or at least some college (ER33227=13-17, 93, 94, 98, 99) |
| 4,115 | 5.62 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,319 | 4.53 | | 5 | No |

| | | |
|----|-----|---------------|
| 18 | .02 | 8 DK |
| 7 | .01 | 9 NA; refused |

ER33274 "M34A HOW OFTEN PARTIC EXTRACUR ACT 95" NUM(1.0)

M34a. How often (has he/she/have you) done that? Is it daily, once or twice a week, several times a month, or less than once a month?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,136 | 94.38 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); under age 5 or aged 50 or over (ER33204=001-004, 050-125 or 999); in school and not attending kindergarten through twelfth grade (ER33220=1 and ER33222=13-18, 93, 94, 98, 99); never attended school (ER33225=9996); not in school and last attendance date is before September 1994 (ER33225=1950-1994, 9997-9999 or ER33224=1-08, 98, 99 and ER33275=1994); not in school and completed less than kindergarten or at least some college (ER33227=13-17, 93, 94, 98, 99); no extracurricular activities (ER33273=5, 8 or 9) | |
| 1,112 | 1.52 | | 1 | Daily | |
| 2,325 | 3.17 | | 2 | Once or twice a week | |
| 526 | .72 | | 3 | Several times a month | |
| 110 | .15 | | 4 | Less than once a month | |
| 42 | .06 | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33275 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT 95" NUM(7.3)

1995 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1995 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

If you wish to analyze both the core and Latino samples, then see ER33277. If you wish to analyze only the Latino sample, then see ER33276. Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details on these weights.

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|---|--|------|
| 17,702 | 24.17 | .001 - 999.999 | 1995 | core sample individual longitudinal weight | |
| 55,549 | 75.83 | .000 | Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 and not selected for recontact in 1995 (ER33201=0 and ER33281=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) | | |

ER33276 "LATINO IND WEIGHT**95"****NUM(6.3)**

1995 Latino Sample Individual Weight

This weight variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1995 Latino sample response family.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 5,244 | 7.16 | .001 - 99.999 | 1995 | | Latino sample individual weight |
| 68,007 | 92.84 | .000 | | | Core or Immigrant sample individual (ER30001=1-2930, 3001-3511, 5001-6872); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) |

ER33277 "COMBINED IND WEIGHT**95"****NUM(7.3)**

1995 Combined Core-Latino Sample Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable is for use when analyzing the core and Latino samples together. It is nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1995 core or 1995 Latino response family.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|------|-------------|--|
| 20,824 | 28.43 | .001 - 999.999 | 1995 | | combined core and Latino sample individual longitudinal weight |
| 52,427 | 71.57 | .000 | | | Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); sample individual who was absent from the study in both 1988 and 1989 (ER30570=0 and ER30606=0); from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 and not selected for recontact in 1995 (ER33201=0 and ER33281=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) |

ER33278 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**95"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,666 | 99.20 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a splitoff in 1995 (ER33208 NE 1 or ER33208=1 and ER33209 NE 00) |
| 48 | .07 | | 1 | | January; winter |
| 46 | .06 | | 2 | | February |
| 33 | .05 | | 3 | | March |
| 47 | .06 | | 4 | | April; spring |
| 28 | .04 | | 5 | | May |
| 25 | .03 | | 6 | | June |
| 42 | .06 | | 7 | | July; summer |
| 38 | .05 | | 8 | | August |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 44 | .06 | 9 September |
| 55 | .08 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 63 | .09 | 11 November |
| 37 | .05 | 12 December |
| 33 | .05 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 46 | .06 | 99 NA; DK |

ER33279 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED 95" NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,666 | 99.20 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a splitoff in 1995 (ER33208 NE 1 or ER33208=1 and ER33209 NE 00) |
| 532 | .73 | 1,901 - 1,995 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 33 | .05 | | | 9,998 | Moved out of an institution |
| 20 | .03 | | | 9,999 | NA, DK year |

ER33280 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O 95" NUM(5.0)

1995 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 1995 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,666 | 99.20 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); not a splitoff in 1995 (ER33208 NE 1 or ER33208=1 and ER33209 NE 00) |
| 391 | .53 | 1 - 10,437 | | | 1995 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 194 | .26 | | | 99,997 | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1995 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER33281 "FOLLOW STATUS

95"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 1995

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1995. No recontact interviews were done in this wave.

Eligible persons were response in 1994 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 change in following rules.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 41,556 | 56.73 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); born or moved in after the 1992 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) |
| 26,576 | 36.28 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed in 1995 |
| 5,119 | 6.99 | | 5 | This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1995 |

ER33282 "TYPE OF IND RECORD

95"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 1995

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1995 have 1995 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1995, but have nonzero data values for 1994 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1995 have nonzero data for 1995 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1995 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1995 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 28,821 | 39.35 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1995 (ER33202=1-20). |
| 1,483 | 2.02 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1994. |
| 308 | .42 | | 3 | This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1994 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1995. |
| 19 | .03 | | 4 | This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1994, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1995. |
| 339 | .46 | | 5 | This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1995 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1995 interview. |
| 298 | .41 | | 6 | This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1994 and 1995 interviews. |
| 427 | .58 | | 8 | This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1994 and 1995 interviews. |
| 16,870 | 23.03 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1995 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 24,686 | 33.70 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1994 interview. |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER33283 "WHY NONRESPONSE

95"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1995

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 28,821 | 39.35 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 1995 (ER33202=1-20) |
| 461 | .63 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 77 | .11 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 41 | .06 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 199 | .27 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 1 | .00 | | 10 | Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. | |
| 81 | .11 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 171 | .23 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 28 | .04 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 53 | .07 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 7 | .01 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |
| - | - | | 23 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. | |
| - | - | | 24 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. | |
| - | - | | 29 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 6 | .01 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 3 | .00 | 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 145 | .20 | 41 This individual died between the 1994 and 1995 interviews. |
| 28 | .04 | 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 23 | .03 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| - | - | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| 1 | .00 | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 1 | .00 | 56 This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. |
| - | - | 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available |
| 935 | 1.28 | 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU. |
| 201 | .27 | 59 Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below) |
| - | - | 91 This individual moved out of the 1995 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 411 | .56 | 92 Individual moved out of the 1995 main family and was not eligible to be followed |
| - | - | 93 All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 16,870 | 23.03 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 24,687 | 33.70 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33101=0 and ER33201=0 or ER33101>0 and ER33102=71-89 and ER33201=0) |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER33284 "H1 HEALTH STATUS**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H1. Now I have a few questions about your (HEAD'S) health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you say your (HEAD'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H27. Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H57. Now I have some questions about (INDIVIDUAL'S) health. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

This question was asked for all heads, wives and "wives". Additionally, it was asked for all other family unit members if they were aged 55 or older.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 56,825 | 77.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not an other FU member age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 3,443 | 4.70 | | 1 | Excellent |
| 5,045 | 6.89 | | 2 | Very good |
| 4,764 | 6.50 | | 3 | Good |
| 2,165 | 2.96 | | 4 | Fair |
| 928 | 1.27 | | 5 | Poor |
| 12 | .02 | | 8 | DK |
| 69 | .09 | | 9 | NA |

ER33285 "H6A BATHING**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty...--HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty...--WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty...--OFUM

a. bathing or showering?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 459 | .63 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,492 | 4.77 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 22 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER33286 "H6B DRESSING**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty.....WIFE/"WIFE" H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty.....OFUM b. dressing?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 377 | .51 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,574 | 4.88 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 22 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER33287 "H6C EATING**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty.....WIFE/"WIFE" H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty.....OFUM c. eating?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 154 | .21 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,797 | 5.18 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 22 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER33288 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 482 | .66 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,469 | 4.74 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 22 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER33289 "H6E WALKING**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

e. walking?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 866 | 1.18 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,085 | 4.21 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 22 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER33290 "H6F GET OUTSIDE**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

f. getting outside?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 548 | .75 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,403 | 4.65 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 22 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER33291 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 257 | .35 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,694 | 5.04 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 22 | .03 | | 9 | NA |

ER33292 "H7 CKPT
H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

95"

NUM(1.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 69,279 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 1,060 | 1.45 | | 1 | Yes to at least one variable among ER33285-ER33291 | |
| 2,912 | 3.98 | | 5 | No to ER33285-ER33291 | |

ER33293 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES
H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD
H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

95"

NUM(1.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,191 | 98.55 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); no difficulty (ER33292=5) |
| 441 | .60 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 617 | .84 | | 5 | No | |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

ER33294 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS
H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD
H36. The next questions are about (your wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"
H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

95"

NUM(1.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 319 | .44 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,370 | 4.60 | | 5 | No | |
| 267 | .36 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|----|
| 1 | .00 | 8 | DK |
| 16 | .02 | 9 | NA |

ER33294A "H10 B/C OF HEALTH" 95" NUM(1.0)

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,984 | 99.64 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); prepares meals (ER33294=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 118 | .16 | | 1 | YES |
| 149 | .20 | | 5 | NO |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA |

ER33295 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM" 95" NUM(1.0)

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD
 H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 410 | .56 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,322 | 4.54 | | 5 | No |
| 222 | .30 | | 7 | Doesn't do |
| 3 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 16 | .02 | | 9 | NA |

ER33295A "H12 B/C OF HEALTH" 95" NUM(1.0)

H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,029 | 99.70 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER33295=1, 5, 8 or 9) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------|
| 170 | .23 | 1 Yes |
| 52 | .07 | 5 No |
| - | - | 8 DK |
| - | - | 9 NA |

ER33296 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD
 H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) | |
| 287 | .39 | 1 | Y | Yes | |
| 3,454 | 4.72 | 5 | N | No | |
| 215 | .29 | 7 | D | Doesn't do | |
| - | - | 8 | DK | DK | |
| 17 | .02 | 9 | NA | NA | |

ER33296A "H14 B/C OF HEALTH?**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,036 | 99.71 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); manages own money (ER33296=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 121 | .17 | 1 | Y | Yes | |
| 91 | .12 | 5 | N | No | |
| 3 | .00 | 8 | DK | DK | |
| - | - | 9 | NA | NA | |

ER33297 "H15 PROB USE PHONE**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD
 H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 287 | .39 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,619 | 4.94 | | 5 | No |
| 50 | .07 | | 7 | Doesn't do |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 17 | .02 | | 9 | NA |

ER33297A "H16 B/C OF HEALTH?**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,201 | 99.93 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); uses the telephone (ER33297=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 37 | .05 | | 1 | Yes |
| 13 | .02 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA |

ER33298 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD
 H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 1,014 | 1.38 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,319 | 3.17 | | 5 | No |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------|
| 620 | .85 | 7 Doesn't do |
| 3 | .00 | 8 DK |
| 17 | .02 | 9 NA |

ER33298A "H18 B/C OF HEALTH" 95" NUM(1.0)

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,631 | 99.15 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); does heavy housework (ER33298=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 350 | .48 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 269 | .37 | | 5 | No | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

ER33299 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK" 95" NUM(1.0)

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD

H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"

H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 69,278 | 94.58 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054) |
| 389 | .53 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 3,344 | 4.57 | | 5 | No | |
| 221 | .30 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 17 | .02 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33299A "H20 B/C OF HEALTH?"**95"****NUM(1.0)**

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,030 | 99.70 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1995 (ER33202=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33204=001-054); does light housework (ER33299=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 121 | .17 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 99 | .14 | | 5 | No | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

ER33299B "WHY FOLLOWABLE"**95"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33281 for information about followable individuals this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 46,674 | 63.72 | | 0 | Inap.: nonfollowable (ER33281=5) and not nonsample elderly; main family nonresponse by 1995 or mover-out nonresponse by 1994 (ER33201=0); born or moved in after the 1995 interview (ER33201>0 and ER33202=0) | |
| 14,258 | 19.46 | | 10 | Original sample individual | |
| 9,011 | 12.30 | | 20 | Born-in sample individual | |
| 883 | 1.21 | | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID Staff | |
| 278 | .38 | | 31 | Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID Staff | |
| 880 | 1.20 | | 50 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID Staff | |
| 979 | 1.34 | | 51 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID Staff | |
| 288 | .39 | | 65 | Nonsample elderly individual | |

ER33301 "1996 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

1996 Interview Number (1996 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1996 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1996. We interviewed 8,511 families in 1996.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 37,157 | 50.73 | | 0 | This individual was main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308) | |
| 36,094 | 49.27 | 1 - 8,538 | | 1996 family interview number | |

ER33302 "SEQUENCE NUMBER

1996 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1996 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 49,441 | 67.50 | 0 | Inap.: | born or moved in after the 1996 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0) |
| 22,971 | 31.36 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1996 interview |
| 333 | .45 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1996 interview |
| 432 | .59 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1995 and 1996 interviews |
| 74 | .10 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1995 but died by the time of the 1996 interview |

ER33303 "RELATION TO HEAD

1996 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1995 Head for any individual whose 1996 sequence number (ER33302) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1995 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1996 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1996 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33302=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 49,441 | 67.50 | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0) |
| 8,622 | 11.77 | 10 | | Head in 1996; 1995 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview |
| 4,305 | 5.88 | 20 | | Legal wife in 1996; 1995 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview |
| 380 | .52 | 22 | | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1995 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1995 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview |
| 7,964 | 10.87 | 30 | | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 802 | 1.09 | 33 | | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 195 | .27 | 35 | | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 29 | .04 | 37 | | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 45 | .06 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 126 | .17 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 25 | .03 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 3 | .00 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 120 | .16 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 42 | .06 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 4 | .01 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 527 | .72 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 30 | .04 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 26 | .04 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 1 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 98 | .13 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 30 | .04 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 18 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 1 | .00 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 17 | .02 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 3 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 64 | .09 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 220 | .30 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 13 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 21 | .03 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 14 | .02 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 61 | .08 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER33304 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL **96"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1996 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33304 with ER33305-ER33306 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 49,440 | 67.49 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0) |
| 779 | 1.06 | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 23,022 | 31.43 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 10 | .01 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER33305 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN **96"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 49,440 | 67.49 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0) |
| 2,048 | 2.80 | 1 | | January; winter |
| 1,792 | 2.45 | 2 | | February |
| 1,957 | 2.67 | 3 | | March |
| 1,875 | 2.56 | 4 | | April; spring |
| 1,899 | 2.59 | 5 | | May |
| 1,847 | 2.52 | 6 | | June |
| 2,038 | 2.78 | 7 | | July; summer |
| 2,123 | 2.90 | 8 | | August |
| 2,108 | 2.88 | 9 | | September |
| 2,077 | 2.84 | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |
| 2,009 | 2.74 | 11 | | November |
| 1,963 | 2.68 | 12 | | December |
| 75 | .10 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER33306 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN **96"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 49,440 | 67.49 | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0) |

23,734 32.40 1,870 - 1,996 Actual year of birth
 77 .11 9,999 NA; DK

ER33307 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR **96"** **NUM(1.0)**

1996 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1996 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 63,899 | 87.23 | | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1996 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0) |
| 9,336 | 12.75 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 16 | .02 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER33308 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT **96"** **NUM(1.0)**

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1996

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 70,890 | 96.78 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33202=1-20 and ER33302=1-20); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33302=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0) |
| 1,665 | 2.27 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1995 and 1996 interviews; splitoff in 1996 |
| 57 | .08 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1995 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1995 (i.e., listing error) |
| 415 | .57 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1995 and 1996 interviews and was not included in a 1996 panel FU |
| 121 | .17 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1995 and 1996 interviews |
| 73 | .10 | | 7 | Living in 1995 but died by the time of the 1996 interview |
| 30 | .04 | | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1995 interview, but included in FU for 1995 (usually a listing error) |

ER33309 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT
Month Moved In or Out

96"

NUM(2.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,587 | 97.73 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1995 and 1996 interviews and was not interviewed for 1996 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33302=71-80); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); stayed in main family (ER33302=1-20 and ER33308=0) |
| 175 | .24 | | 1 | | January; winter |
| 136 | .19 | | 2 | | February |
| 124 | .17 | | 3 | | March |
| 77 | .11 | | 4 | | April; spring |
| 96 | .13 | | 5 | | May |
| 122 | .17 | | 6 | | June |
| 119 | .16 | | 7 | | July; summer |
| 175 | .24 | | 8 | | August |
| 125 | .17 | | 9 | | September |
| 134 | .18 | | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |
| 146 | .20 | | 11 | | November |
| 113 | .15 | | 12 | | December |
| 122 | .17 | | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER33310 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

96"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,588 | 97.73 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1995 and 1996 interviews and was not interviewed for 1996 (ER33202=51-59 and ER33302=71-80); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); stayed in main family (ER33302=1-20 and ER33308=0); splitoff (ER33308=1 and ER33309=0) |
| 1,581 | 2.16 | 1,950 - 1,996 | | | Actual year of move |
| 82 | .11 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER33311 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**96"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1996 family file [ER7163-ER7166 for heads, ER7657-ER7660 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 56,803 | 77.55 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1996 only if deceased (ER33302=81-89); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33304=001-015) | |
| 10,390 | 14.18 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 94 | .13 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 824 | 1.12 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,576 | 2.15 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 621 | .85 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,409 | 1.92 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,196 | 1.63 | | 7 | Student | |
| 214 | .29 | | 8 | Other | |
| 124 | .17 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33312 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL**96"****NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 70,215 | 95.86 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1996 only if deceased (ER33302=81-89); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33304=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1996 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33303=10, 20 or 22) | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 77 | .11 | 1 January |
| 421 | .57 | 2 February |
| 644 | .88 | 3 March |
| 320 | .44 | 4 April |
| 369 | .50 | 5 May |
| 488 | .67 | 6 June |
| 6 | .01 | 7 July |
| 10 | .01 | 8 August |
| 19 | .03 | 9 September |
| 29 | .04 | 10 October |
| 22 | .03 | 11 November |
| 74 | .10 | 12 December |
| 10 | .01 | 21 Winter |
| 55 | .08 | 22 Spring |
| 17 | .02 | 23 Summer |
| 18 | .02 | 24 Fall or autumn |
| 420 | .57 | 98 DK |
| 37 | .05 | 99 NA |

ER33313 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL **96"** **NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|---|
| 70,215 | 95.86 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1996 only if deceased (ER33302=81-89); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33304=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1996 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33303=10, 20 or 22) |
| 2,734 | 3.73 | 1,901 - 1,996 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| - | - | 9,997 | | | Before 1995, DK which year |
| 204 | .28 | | 9,998 | | DK |
| 98 | .13 | | 9,999 | | NA |

ER33314 "WHETHER STUDENT**96"****NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 71,363 | 97.42 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1996 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33303=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33304=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1995 (ER33313=1901-1994, 9997, 9998, or 9999) |
| 1,691 | 2.31 | 1 | Full-time student |
| 190 | .26 | 2 | Part-time student |
| - | - | 5 | Not enrolled in school |
| 1 | .00 | 8 | DK |
| 6 | .01 | 9 | NA |

ER33315 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**96"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1996 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 1996 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1996 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|---|
| 56,784 | 77.52 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); in an institution in both 1995 and 1996 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33308=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33304=001-015) |
| 14,916 | 20.36 | 1 - 16 | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 1,007 | 1.37 | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 82 | .11 | 98 | DK |
| 462 | .63 | 99 | NA |

ER33316 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE?"**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H25. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid/ Medi- Cal/ Medical Assistance/ Welfare/Medical Services)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE] H26. Who is covered? [LIST ALL FAMILY MEMBERS COVERED]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 50,280 | 68.64 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89) |
| 2,547 | 3.48 | | 1 | Yes, is covered |
| 20,361 | 27.80 | | 5 | No, is not covered |
| 63 | .09 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33317 "HEALTH GOOD?"**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H53. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 63,413 | 86.57 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); current head or wife (ER33302=1-2 and ER33303=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33304>54) |
| 147 | .20 | | 1 | Yes, is in poor health |
| 9,632 | 13.15 | | 5 | No, is not in poor health |
| 59 | .08 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33318 "CORE INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WEIGHT" 96"**NUM(7.3)**

1996 Core Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. It is to be used only for analysis of the core sample. This variable is nonzero only for sample members associated with a 1996 core sample response family. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidononline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

Because the Latino sample was dropped beginning with this wave, all 1996 response families are core families.

The range of possible values for this variable is .282-109.916.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|------|--------------------------------|
| 17,588 | 24.01 | .001 - 999.999 | 1996 | individual longitudinal weight |

55,663 75.99 .000 Immigrant or Latino samples individual (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0)

ER33319 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED **96"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,561 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a splitoff in 1996 (ER33308 NE 1 or ER33308=1 and ER33309 NE 00) | |
| 65 | .09 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 34 | .05 | | 2 | February | |
| 46 | .06 | | 3 | March | |
| 56 | .08 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 44 | .06 | | 5 | May | |
| 52 | .07 | | 6 | June | |
| 44 | .06 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 66 | .09 | | 8 | August | |
| 52 | .07 | | 9 | September | |
| 77 | .11 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 42 | .06 | | 11 | November | |
| 33 | .05 | | 12 | December | |
| 34 | .05 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 45 | .06 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33320 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED **96"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 72,561 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a splitoff in 1996 (ER33308 NE 1 or ER33308=1 and ER33309 NE 00) | |
| 626 | .85 | 1,901 - 1,996 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 34 | .05 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |

30 .04 9,999 NA, DK year

ER33321 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O **96"** **NUM(5.0)**
 1996 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1996 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,561 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); not a splitoff in 1996 (ER33308 NE 1 or ER33308=1 and ER33309 NE 00) | |
| 422 | .58 | 1 - 8,538 | 1996 | family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 268 | .37 | 99,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1996 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER33322 "FOLLOW STATUS **96"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Whether Eligible to be Followed for 1996
Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1996. Beginning in 1996, the nonsample elderly and the Latino sample were dropped. No recontact interviews were done in this wave.

Eligible persons were response in 1995 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 change in following rules.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 48,708 | 66.49 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0) | |
| 20,729 | 28.30 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed in 1996 | |
| 3,814 | 5.21 | | 5 | This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1996 | |

ER33323 "WHY FOLLOWABLE **96"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Reason for Following this Individual
Refer to ER33322 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 52,625 | 71.84 | | 0 | Inap.: nonfollowable (ER33322=5) and not nonsample elderly; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0) | |
| 8,087 | 11.04 | | 10 | Original sample individual | |
| 8,405 | 11.47 | | 20 | Born-in sample individual | |
| 815 | 1.11 | | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff | |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 282 | .38 | 31 Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff |
| 1,657 | 2.26 | 50 Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff |
| 979 | 1.34 | 51 Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff |
| 401 | .55 | 65 Nonsample elderly, formerly followable but dropped in 1996 |

ER33324 "TYPE OF IND RECORD **96"** **NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1996

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1996 have 1996 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1996, but have nonzero data values for 1995 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1996 have nonzero data for 1996 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1996 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1996 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 22,971 | 31.36 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 1996 (ER33302=1-20). |
| 509 | .69 | | 1 | | This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1995. |
| 131 | .18 | | 3 | | This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1995 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1996. |
| 4 | .01 | | 4 | | This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1995, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1996. |
| 333 | .45 | | 5 | | This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1996 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1996 interview. |
| 151 | .21 | | 6 | | This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1995 and 1996 interviews. |
| 356 | .49 | | 8 | | This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1995 and 1996 interviews. |
| 15,863 | 21.66 | | 9 | | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1996 interview; individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |
| 22,208 | 30.32 | | 10 | | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1995 interview. |
| 10,607 | 14.48 | | 40 | | Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308). This sample was dropped beginning in 1996. |
| 118 | .16 | | 41 | | Nonsample elderly individual who had been followed during the period 1990 through 1995. If such a person was not living with a followable individual, then he or she was dropped from the study beginning in 1996. |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33325 "WHY NONRESPONSE

96"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1996

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 22,971 | 31.36 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 1996 (ER33302=1-20) |
| 310 | .42 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 38 | .05 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 41 | .06 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 161 | .22 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 11 | .02 | | 10 | Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. | |
| 72 | .10 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 188 | .26 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 25 | .03 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 46 | .06 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 9 | .01 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |
| - | - | | 23 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. | |
| - | - | | 24 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. | |
| - | - | | 29 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 5 | .01 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 2 | .00 | 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 121 | .17 | 41 This individual died between the 1995 and 1996 interviews. |
| 5 | .01 | 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 1 | .00 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| - | - | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 56 This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. |
| - | - | 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available |
| 43 | .06 | 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU. |
| 33 | .05 | 59 Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below) |
| 10,607 | 14.48 | 80 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308). This sample was dropped beginning in 1996. |
| 154 | .21 | 81 This non-sample elderly individual was followed during the period 1990 through 1995. If he or she was not living with a followable individual in 1996, then he or she was dropped from the study in 1996. Other non-followable individuals connected with dropped non-sample elderly families are also included here. |
| - | - | 91 This individual moved out of the 1996 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 327 | .45 | 92 Individual moved out of the 1996 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly |
| 9 | .01 | 93 All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 15,863 | 21.66 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); individual from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511) |

22,209 30.32 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33201=0 and ER33301=0 or ER33201>0 and ER33202=71-89 and ER33301=0)
 - - 99 NA; DK

ER33326 "H1 HEALTH STATUS 96" NUM(1.0)

H1. Now I have a few questions about your (HEAD'S) health, including any serious limitations you might have. Would you say your (HEAD'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H27. Now I have a few questions about your (wife's/"WIFE'S") health. Would you say her health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

H57. Now I have some questions about (INDIVIDUAL'S) health. Would you say (INDIVIDUAL'S) health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?
This question was asked for all heads, wives and "wives". Additionally, it was asked for all other family unit members if they were aged 55 or older.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 59,915 | 81.79 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant sample (ER30001=3001-3511); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not an other FU member age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) | |
| 2,805 | 3.83 | | 1 | Excellent | |
| 4,396 | 6.00 | | 2 | Very good | |
| 3,904 | 5.33 | | 3 | Good | |
| 1,579 | 2.16 | | 4 | Fair | |
| 603 | .82 | | 5 | Poor | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 48 | .07 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33327 "H6A BATHING 96" NUM(1.0)

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

a. bathing or showering?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) | |
| 292 | .40 | | 1 | Yes | |

| | | |
|-------|------|------|
| 2,688 | 3.67 | 5 No |
| 1 | .00 | 8 DK |
| 12 | .02 | 9 NA |

ER33328 "H6B DRESSING**96" NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

b. dressing?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) |
| 220 | .30 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,760 | 3.77 | | 5 | No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 12 | .02 | | 9 | NA |

ER33329 "H6C EATING**96" NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

c. eating?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) |
| 78 | .11 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,902 | 3.96 | | 5 | No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |

12 .02 9 NA

ER33330 "H6D GET OUT OF BED/CHAIR**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

d. getting in or out of bed or a chair?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) |
| 306 | .42 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,674 | 3.65 | | 5 | No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 12 | .02 | | 9 | NA |

ER33331 "H6E WALKING**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

e. walking?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) |
| 570 | .78 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,410 | 3.29 | | 5 | No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 12 | .02 | | 9 | NA |

ER33332 "H6F GET OUTSIDE**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

f. getting outside?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) |
| 332 | .45 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,648 | 3.61 | | 5 | No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 12 | .02 | | 9 | NA |

ER33333 "H6G USE/GET TO TOILET**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H6. The next questions are about your (HEAD's) ability to do certain activities--by yourself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty.....HEAD

H33. The next questions are about (your wife's/"WIFE"'s) ability to do certain activities--by herself and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty....WIFE/"WIFE"

H58. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL's) ability to do certain activities--by (himself/herself) and without special equipment. Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty....OFUM

g. using the toilet, including getting to the toilet?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) |
| 148 | .20 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,832 | 3.87 | | 5 | No |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 12 | .02 | | 9 | NA |

ER33334 "H7 CKPT

H7. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

96"**NUM(1.0)**

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) |
| 702 | .96 | | 1 | | Yes to at least one variable among ER33327-ER33333 |
| 2,291 | 3.13 | | 5 | | No to ER33327-ER33333 |

ER33335 "H8 GET HELP W ACTIVITIES**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H8. Does someone usually help you in doing these activities?--HEAD
 H35. Does someone usually help her in doing these activities?--WIFE/"WIFE"
 H60. Does someone usually help (him/her) in doing these activities?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,549 | 99.04 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); no difficulty (ER33334=5) |
| 334 | .46 | | 1 | | Yes |
| 368 | .50 | | 5 | | No |
| - | - | | 8 | | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | | NA |

ER33336 "H9 PROB PREPARE MEALS**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H9. The next questions are about doing other activities by yourself. Because of a health or physical problem, do you have any difficulty preparing your own meals?--HEAD
 H36. The next questions are about (your wife/"WIFE") doing other activities by herself. Because of a health or physical problem, does she have any difficulty preparing her own meals?--WIFE/"WIFE"
 H61. The next questions are about (INDIVIDUAL) doing other activities by (himself/herself). Because of a health or physical problem, does (he/she) have any difficulty preparing (his/her) own meals?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) |
| 202 | .28 | | 1 | | Yes |
| 2,543 | 3.47 | | 5 | | No |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------|
| 237 | .32 | 7 Doesn't do |
| 1 | .00 | 8 DK |
| 10 | .01 | 9 NA |

ER33337 "H10 B/C OF HEALTH? 96" NUM(1.0)

H10. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD

H37. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H62. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,014 | 99.68 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); prepares meals (ER33336=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 101 | .14 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 136 | .19 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33338 "H11 PROB SHOP PERS ITEM 96" NUM(1.0)

H11. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--HEAD

H38. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

H63. Shopping for personal toilet items or medicines?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) | |
| 230 | .31 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 2,536 | 3.46 | | 5 | No | |
| 216 | .29 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33339 "H12 B/C OF HEALTH"**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H12. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H39. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H64. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,035 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); shops for personal toilet items or medicines (ER33338=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 163 | .22 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 53 | .07 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

ER33340 "H13 PROB MANAGE MONEY"**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H13. Managing your own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--HEAD
 H40. Managing her own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H65. Managing (his/her) own money, such as keeping track of expenses or paying bills?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) | |
| 152 | .21 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 2,681 | 3.66 | | 5 | No | |
| 148 | .20 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33341 "H14 B/C OF HEALTH?"**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H14. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H41. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H66. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,103 | 99.80 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); manages own money (ER33340=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 83 | .11 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 65 | .09 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

ER33342 "H15 PROB USE PHONE"**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H15. Using the telephone?--HEAD
 H42. Using the telephone?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H67. Using the telephone?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) | |
| 177 | .24 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 2,761 | 3.77 | | 5 | No | |
| 44 | .06 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33343 "H16 B/C OF HEALTH?"**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H16. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H43. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H68. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,207 | 99.94 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); uses the telephone (ER33342=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |

| | | |
|----|-----|-------|
| 35 | .05 | 1 Yes |
| 9 | .01 | 5 No |
| - | - | 8 DK |
| - | - | 9 NA |

ER33344 "H17 PROB HEAVY HOUSEWORK**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H17. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--HEAD
 H44. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H69. Doing heavy housework, like scrubbing floors or washing windows?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) | |
| 636 | .87 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 1,791 | 2.45 | | 5 | No | |
| 555 | .76 | | 7 | Doesn't do | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33345 "H18 B/C OF HEALTH?**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H18. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H45. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/ "WIFE"
 H70. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,696 | 99.24 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); does heavy housework (ER33344=1, 5, 8 or 9) | |
| 318 | .43 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 237 | .32 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA | |

ER33346 "H19 PROB LIGHT HOUSEWORK**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H19. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--HEAD
 H46. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--WIFE/"WIFE"
 H71. Doing light housework, like doing dishes, straightening up, or light housecleaning?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,258 | 95.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054) |
| 208 | .28 | | 1 | Yes |
| 2,584 | 3.53 | | 5 | No |
| 190 | .26 | | 7 | Doesn't do |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | DK |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA |

ER33347 "H20 B/C OF HEALTH?**96"****NUM(1.0)**

H20. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--HEAD
 H47. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--WIFE/"WIFE"
 H72. Is this because of a health or physical problem?--OFUM

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,061 | 99.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1996 or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 (ER33301=0); born or moved in after the 1996 interview (ER33301>0 and ER33302=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 (ER33302=51-89); not a person age 55 or older (ER33304=001-054); does light housework (ER33346=1, 5, 8 or 9) |
| 119 | .16 | | 1 | Yes |
| 71 | .10 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA |

ER33401 "1997 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(5.0)**

1997 Interview Number (1997 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1997 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1997. We interviewed 6,306 core families and 441 Immigrant sample families in 1997.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 41,034 | 56.02 | | 0 | This individual was main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308) |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|-----------------|--|
| 29,383 | 40.11 | 1 - 6,353 | 1997 core family interview number |
| 2,834 | 3.87 | 10,001 - 10,444 | 1997 Immigrant family interview number |

ER33402 "SEQUENCE NUMBER**97"****NUM(2.0)**

1997 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1997 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 53,490 | 73.02 | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1997 interview; from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0) |
| 19,075 | 26.04 | 1 - 20 | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1997 interview |
| 240 | .33 | 51 - 59 | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1997 interview |
| 392 | .54 | 71 - 80 | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1996 and 1997 interviews |
| 54 | .07 | 81 - 89 | Individuals who were living in 1996 but died by the time of the 1997 interview |

ER33403 "RELATION TO HEAD**97"****NUM(2.0)**

1997 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1996 Head for any individual whose 1997 sequence number (ER33402) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1996 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1997 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1997 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33402=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 53,490 | 73.02 | 0 | Inap. from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0) |
| 6,845 | 9.34 | 10 | Head in 1997; 1996 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview |
| 3,614 | 4.93 | 20 | Legal wife in 1997; 1996 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview |
| 291 | .40 | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more or who was present in the 1996 family, since consecutive interviews may be taken less or more than twelve months apart; 1996 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview |
| 6,937 | 9.47 | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 618 | .84 | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 150 | .20 | 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 26 | .04 | 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 27 | .04 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 112 | .15 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 32 | .04 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 5 | .01 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 94 | .13 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 42 | .06 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| - | - | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 455 | .62 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 27 | .04 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 9 | .01 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 2 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 98 | .13 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 26 | .04 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 11 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| - | - | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 15 | .02 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 37 | .05 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 185 | .25 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 15 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 16 | .02 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 6 | .01 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 13 | .02 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |

49 .07 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.)

ER33404 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL **97"** **NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 1997 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33404 with ER33405-ER33406 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,488 | 73.02 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0) | |
| 700 | .96 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 19,044 | 26.00 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 19 | .03 | 999 | | NA; DK | |

ER33405 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN **97"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 53,488 | 73.02 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0) | |
| 1,682 | 2.30 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 1,517 | 2.07 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,590 | 2.17 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,582 | 2.16 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 1,597 | 2.18 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,521 | 2.08 | | 6 | June | |
| 1,697 | 2.32 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 1,768 | 2.41 | | 8 | August | |
| 1,710 | 2.33 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,752 | 2.39 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 1,632 | 2.23 | | 11 | November | |
| 1,649 | 2.25 | | 12 | December | |
| 66 | .09 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER33406 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN **97"** **NUM(4.0)**
 Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|
| 53,488 | 73.02 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant or Latino samples (ER30001=3001-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0) |
| 19,703 | 26.90 | 1,870 - 1,997 | | Actual year of birth |
| 60 | .08 | 9,999 | | NA; DK |

ER33407 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR **97"** **NUM(1.0)**
 1997 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1997 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 65,431 | 89.32 | | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1997 interview; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0) |
| 7,788 | 10.63 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 30 | .04 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| 2 | .00 | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |

ER33408 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT **97"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,266 | 97.29 | | 0 | Inap.: main Immigrant sample non-mover, either in the FU or in an institution; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); in main family in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33402=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0) |
| 1,416 | 1.93 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1996 and 1997 interviews; splitoff in 1997 |
| 47 | .06 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1996 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1996 (i.e., listing error) |
| 374 | .51 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1996 and 1997 interviews and was not included in a 1997 panel FU |
| 69 | .09 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1996 and 1997 interviews |

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 54 | .07 | 7 Living in 1996 but died by the time of the 1997 interview |
| 25 | .03 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1996 interview, but included in FU for 1996 (usually a listing error) |

ER33409 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **97"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,787 | 98.00 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1996 and 1997 interviews and was not interviewed for 1997 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33402=71-80); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); stayed in main family (ER33402=1-20 and ER33408=0) |
| 109 | .15 | | 1 | | January; winter |
| 100 | .14 | | 2 | | February |
| 135 | .18 | | 3 | | March |
| 98 | .13 | | 4 | | April; spring |
| 108 | .15 | | 5 | | May |
| 132 | .18 | | 6 | | June |
| 139 | .19 | | 7 | | July; summer |
| 134 | .18 | | 8 | | August |
| 109 | .15 | | 9 | | September |
| 120 | .16 | | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |
| 95 | .13 | | 11 | | November |
| 90 | .12 | | 12 | | December |
| 95 | .13 | | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER33410 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT **97"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 71,788 | 98.00 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1996 and 1997 interviews and was not interviewed for 1997 (ER33302=51-59 and ER33402=71-80); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); stayed in main family (ER33402=1-20 and ER33408=0); splitoff (ER33408=1 and ER33409=0) |
| 1,404 | 1.92 | 1,950 - 1,997 | | | Actual year of move |
| 59 | .08 | | | | 9,999 NA; DK |

ER33411 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**97"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1997 family file [ER10081-ER10083 for heads, ER10563-ER10565 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMs, this variable is the prioritized verson of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|------------------------------|---|
| 59,900 | 81.77 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1997 only if deceased (ER33402=81-89); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33404=001-015) |
| 8,574 | 11.70 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 78 | .11 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 599 | .82 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,289 | 1.76 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 388 | .53 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,148 | 1.57 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,013 | 1.38 | | 7 | Student | |
| 153 | .21 | | 8 | Other | |
| 109 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33412 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL**97"****NUM(2.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,737 | 96.57 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1997 only if deceased (ER33402=81-89); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33404=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1997 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20 or 22) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------------|
| 59 | .08 | 1 January |
| 276 | .38 | 2 February |
| 519 | .71 | 3 March |
| 207 | .28 | 4 April |
| 305 | .42 | 5 May |
| 469 | .64 | 6 June |
| 21 | .03 | 7 July |
| 56 | .08 | 8 August |
| 58 | .08 | 9 September |
| 30 | .04 | 10 October |
| 25 | .03 | 11 November |
| 57 | .08 | 12 December |
| 10 | .01 | 21 Winter |
| 41 | .06 | 22 Spring |
| 17 | .02 | 23 Summer |
| 12 | .02 | 24 Fall or autumn |
| 53 | .07 | 98 DK |
| 299 | .41 | 99 NA |

ER33413 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL **97"** **NUM(4.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,737 | 96.57 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1997 only if deceased (ER33402=81-89); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33404=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1997 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20 or 22) |
| 2,257 | 3.08 | 1,901 - 1,997 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| - | - | 9,997 | | | Before 1996, DK which year |
| 35 | .05 | 9,998 | | | DK |
| 222 | .30 | 9,999 | | | NA |

ER33414 "WHETHER STUDENT**97"****NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,685 | 97.86 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1997 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33404=001-015, 50-98); last attended school before 1996 (ER33413=1901-1995, 9997, 9998, or 9999) | |
| 1,398 | 1.91 | | 1 | Full-time student | |
| 160 | .22 | | 2 | Part-time student | |
| - | - | | 5 | Not enrolled in school | |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 6 | .01 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33415 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**97"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1997 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 1997 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1997 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,943 | 81.83 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); in an institution in both 1996 and 1997 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33408=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33404=001-015) | |
| 11,884 | 16.22 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed | |
| 881 | 1.20 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work | |
| 5 | .01 | | 98 | DK | |
| 538 | .73 | | 99 | NA | |

ER33416 "HAS MEDICAL COVERAGE?"**97"****NUM(1.0)**

H5. Is anyone in your family living there covered by (Medicaid or Medical Assistance/Medical)? [DO NOT INCLUDE MEDICARE]

H6. Who is covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,182 | 73.97 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 (ER33402=51-89) |
| 2,240 | 3.06 | | 1 | Yes, is covered |
| 16,806 | 22.94 | | 5 | No, is not covered |
| 23 | .03 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33417 "HEALTH GOOD?"**97"****NUM(1.0)**

H13. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members there under age 55 in poor health?

H14. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 64,946 | 88.66 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); current head or wife (ER33402=1-2 and ER33403=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33404>54) |
| 99 | .14 | | 1 | Yes, is in poor health |
| 8,188 | 11.18 | | 5 | No, is not in poor health |
| 18 | .02 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33418 "WHETHER ELIGIBLE FOR CDS"**97"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible for the 1997 Child Development Study

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 68,624 | 93.68 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved out by 1997 (ER33402=51-89); aged 13 or older (ER33404=13-999) |
| 4,529 | 6.18 | | 1 | Eligible for CDS |
| 98 | .13 | | 5 | Ineligible for CDS (child was under age 13 but was nonsample and was mistakenly selected for CDS) |

| ER33419 "WHETHER SELECTED FOR CDS | | 97" | NUM(1.0) |
|---|-------|-------------|--|
| Whether This Individual was Selected for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| 68,625 | 93.68 | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved out by 1997 (ER33402=51-89); aged 13 or older (ER33404=13-999) |
| 4,033 | 5.51 | 1 | Selected for CDS |
| 593 | .81 | 5 | Eligible but not selected for CDS |

| ER33420 "RESULT OF CDS INTERVIEW | | 97" | NUM(2.0) |
|---|-------|-------------|--|
| Response Indicator for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| 69,144 | 94.39 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); moved out by 1997 (ER33402=51-89); aged 13 or older (ER33404=13-999); not selected for an interview (ER33419=5) |
| 3,474 | 4.74 | 1 | Interview with sample child |
| 89 | .12 | 2 | Interview with nonsample child |
| 375 | .51 | 3 | Nonresponse--refused |
| 22 | .03 | 4 | Nonresponse--lost |
| 1 | .00 | 5 | Nonresponse--incapacitated, permanent condition |
| 1 | .00 | 6 | Nonresponse--deceased |
| 52 | .07 | 7 | Nonresponse--could not contact primary caregiver for actual interview |
| 2 | .00 | 8 | Nonresponse--area too dangerous for interviewer |
| 2 | .00 | 9 | Nonresponse--language barrier |
| 8 | .01 | 20 | Nonresponse--study ended before interview could be completed |
| 7 | .01 | 96 | Office Error--interviewer reports interview taken, but no primary caregiver interview logged |
| 35 | .05 | 97 | Office Error--eligible child who should have been selected for interview |
| 39 | .05 | 98 | Office Error--outside continental U.S., should have been called |

ER33421 "ES1 STATE WHERE BORN 97" **NUM(2.0)**

ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?

ES9. Where was your (wife/"WIFE") born?--STATE
This variable uses the FIPS state code.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,816 | 98.04 | | 0 | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 head/wife/"wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98) | |
| 1,373 | 1.87 | 1 - 56 | | Actual state | |
| 62 | .08 | 99 | | NA; DK | |

ER33422 "ES1 COUNTY/COUNTRY WHERE BORN 97" **NUM(3.0)**

ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?

ES9. Where was your (wife/"WIFE") born?--COUNTY OR FOREIGN COUNTRY
To protect confidentiality, county codes have been filled with zeroes for those living in the US. Values here represent only foreign countries.
Please refer to
<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDForeignCountrycodes.pdf> for foreign country codes.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,465 | 98.93 | | 0 | Inap.: born in the U.S.; from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 head/wife/"wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98) | |
| 781 | 1.07 | 105 - 990 | | Actual U.S. territory or foreign country | |
| 5 | .01 | 999 | | NA; DK | |

| | | 97" | NUM(1.0) |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| 71,448 | 97.54 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 head/wife/"wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33406=1968-1980) |
| 1,147 | 1.57 | 1 | Yes |
| 648 | .88 | 5 | No |
| 4 | .01 | 8 | DK |
| 4 | .01 | 9 | NA; refused |

| | | 97" | NUM(1.0) |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| 72,603 | 99.12 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 head/wife/"wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33406=1968-1980); lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33423=1, 8 or 9) |
| 13 | .02 | 1 | Yes |
| 635 | .87 | 5 | No |
| - | - | 8 | DK |
| - | - | 9 | NA; refused |

ER33425 "ES4 WHETHER MOM LIVED IN US IN 1968 97" NUM(1.0)

ES4. Did your mother live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD

ES12. Did her mother live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,838 | 99.44 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 head/wife/"wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999) | |
| 268 | .37 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 140 | .19 | | 5 | No | |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | DK | |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33426 "ES5 WTR MOM US CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 6897" NUM(1.0)

ES5. Was your mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD

ES13. Was her mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,111 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 head/wife/"wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999); mother lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33425=1, 8 or 9) | |
| 4 | .01 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 136 | .19 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33427 "ES6 WHETHER DAD LIVED IN US IN 1968 97" NUM(1.0)

ES6. Did your father live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD

ES14. Did her father live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,115 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 head/wife/"wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33425=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33426=1, 8 or 9) | |
| - | - | | 1 | Yes | |
| 136 | .19 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33428 "ES7 WTR DAD US CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 6897" NUM(1.0)

ES7. Was your father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD

ES15. Was her father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,115 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3508, 7001-9308); 1997 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 head/wife/"wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33406=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33425=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33426=1, 8 or 9); father in U.S. in 1968 (ER33427=1, 8 or 9) | |
| - | - | | 1 | Yes | |
| 136 | .19 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33429 "ES8 WTR IN US SINCE JAN 1, 1995 97" NUM(1.0)
 ES8. Have you been living in the United States since January 1, 1995?--HEAD
 ES16. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been living in the United States since January 1, 1995?--
 WIFE/"WIFE"

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,519 | 99.00 | | 0 | Inap.: from core, Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=1-2930, 3442-3511, 5001-6872, 7001-9308); 1997 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1996 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33302=1-20 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33403=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1997 (ER33402=51-89); in FU but not 1997 head/wife/"wife" (ER33402=02-20 and ER33403=30-98) | |
| 719 | .98 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 13 | .02 | | 5 | No | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33430 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 97" NUM(7.3)

1997 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

This weight variable enfolds the Immigrant sample begun in this wave. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1997 core or 1997 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .287-167.679.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|------|---|------|
| 15,046 | 20.54 | .001 - 999.999 | | 1997 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight | |
| 58,205 | 79.46 | .000 | | Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33401=0 and ER33434=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0) | |

ER33431 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**97"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,755 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a splitoff in 1997 (ER33408 NE 1 or ER33408=1 and ER33409 NE 00) | |
| 38 | .05 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 27 | .04 | | 2 | February | |
| 36 | .05 | | 3 | March | |
| 38 | .05 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 16 | .02 | | 5 | May | |
| 49 | .07 | | 6 | June | |
| 49 | .07 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 48 | .07 | | 8 | August | |
| 33 | .05 | | 9 | September | |
| 37 | .05 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 34 | .05 | | 11 | November | |
| 16 | .02 | | 12 | December | |
| 30 | .04 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 45 | .06 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33432 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**97"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 72,755 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a splitoff in 1997 (ER33408 NE 1 or ER33408=1 and ER33409 NE 00) | |
| 437 | .60 | 1,901 - 1,997 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 30 | .04 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 29 | .04 | 9,999 | | NA, DK year | |

ER33433 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**97"****NUM(5.0)**

1997 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1997 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,755 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1997 or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 (ER33401=0); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); not a splitoff in 1997 (ER33408 NE 1 or ER33408=1 and ER33409 NE 00) | |
| 315 | .43 | 1 - 6,353 | | 1997 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 181 | .25 | 99,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1997 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER33434 "FOLLOW STATUS**97"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible to be Followed in 1997

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1997. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 1996 (the nonsample elderly and the Latino sample continued to be excluded).

In 1997, the SEO/Census sample was drastically cut. At the eleventh hour, some family units were "revived" for interview if the Head's race was Black and the family contained children aged 12 and younger. Most of these family units were response in 1996, although a few 1995 response-1996 nonresponse that met the race and age criteria were also included as recontacts.

Beginning in 1997, the follow status of nonsample parents selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 1997 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1995 or 1996 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 cha

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 52,627 | 71.84 | | 0 | Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997; this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0) | |
| 17,974 | 24.54 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed in 1997 | |
| 2,650 | 3.62 | | 5 | This individual was not eligible to be followed in 1997 | |

ER33435 "WHY FOLLOWABLE**97"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33434 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 55,858 | 76.26 | | 0 | Inap.: nonsample (ER33434=5) and not a former sample individual from the dropped portion of the Census sample (see code 40 above); from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1995 and not in a 1997 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33434=0) |
| 7,350 | 10.03 | | 10 | Original sample individual |
| 6,721 | 9.18 | | 20 | Born-in sample individual |
| 726 | .99 | | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff |
| 86 | .12 | | 31 | Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff |
| 158 | .22 | | 40 | Former sample individual from the Census sample; the original family was dropped for 1997 but because this FU was reinstated as part of the Black Kid sample, this person was associated with a responding family. He or she is no longer sample and would not be followed should he or she discontinue co-residence with a sample member from the Black Kid sample. |
| 1,732 | 2.36 | | 50 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff |
| 618 | .84 | | 51 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff |
| 2 | .00 | | 55 | Former sample individual from the Census sample; the original family was dropped for 1997 but this individual married into another original family from the retained portion of the Census sample and had children. He or she is not sample but is followable as a parent of a sample child. |

ER33436 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**97"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1997

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1997 have 1997 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1997, but have nonzero data values for 1996 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1997 have nonzero data for 1997 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1997 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1997 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 19,075 | 26.04 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1997 (ER33402=1-20). |
| 551 | .75 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1996. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 105 | .14 | 3 This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1996 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1997. |
| 7 | .01 | 4 This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1996, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1997. |
| 240 | .33 | 5 This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1997 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1997 interview. |
| 150 | .20 | 6 This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1996 and 1997 interviews. |
| 296 | .40 | 8 This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1996 and 1997 interviews. |
| 13,380 | 18.27 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1997 interview |
| 22,790 | 31.11 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1996 interview. |
| 194 | .26 | 21 Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1997, but the family was not successfully interviewed. |
| 1 | .00 | 26 Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1997 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed. |
| 16,462 | 22.47 | 40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER33437 "WHY NONRESPONSE**97"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1997

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 19,075 | 26.04 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 1997 (ER33402=1-20) |
| 461 | .63 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 50 | .07 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 12 | .02 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 213 | .29 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 19 | .03 | | 10 | Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. | |
| 36 | .05 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 157 | .21 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 18 | .02 | 13 This individual was in a health care facility |
| 28 | .04 | 14 This individual was in jail or prison |
| 2 | .00 | 19 This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| 1 | .00 | 23 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | 24 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| - | - | 29 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 7 | .01 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 2 | .00 | 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 106 | .14 | 41 This individual died between the 1996 and 1997 interviews. |
| 9 | .01 | 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| 2 | .00 | 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample. |
| 1 | .00 | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 4 | .01 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| - | - | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 56 | This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. |
| - | - | 57 | Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available |
| 48 | .07 | 58 | Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU. |
| 91 | .12 | 59 | Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below) |
| 16,460 | 22.47 | 80 | Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | 81 | This non-sample elderly individual was followed during the period 1990 through 1995. If he or she was not living with a followable individual in 1996, then he or she was dropped from the study in 1996. Other non-followable individuals connected with dropped non-sample elderly families are also included here. |
| - | - | 91 | This individual moved out of the 1997 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 275 | .38 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1997 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly |
| 3 | .00 | 93 | All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 13,380 | 18.27 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1997 interview (ER33401>0 and ER33402=0); individual from Immigrant recontact sample (ER30001=3442-3511) |
| 22,791 | 31.11 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and was not selected for recontact in 1997 (ER33301=0 and ER33401=0 and ER33434=0 or ER33301>0 and ER33302=71-89 and ER33401=0 and ER33434=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER33438 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 97" **NUM(6.0)**
 1997 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|---|
| 53,490 | 73.02 | 0 | Inap.: not response in 1997 |
| 19,761 | 26.98 | 266 - 118,766 | 1997 core/immigrant individual cross-sectional weight |

ER33501 "1999 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(5.0)**

1999 Interview Number (1999 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 1999 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 1999. We interviewed a total of 6,997 families in 1999, 70 of whom were Immigrant "recontacts"--that is, who were eligible but nonresponse for the 1997 Immigrant sample or who were ineligible in 1997 but became eligible by 1999. This group of 70 families is referred to as the Immigrant recontact sample.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-----------------|------|--|
| 41,778 | 57.03 | 0 | | This individual was main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308) |
| 31,087 | 42.44 | 1 - 6,985 | | 1999 family interview number for core and 1997 Immigrant sample families |
| 386 | .53 | 10,001 - 10,071 | | 1999 family interview number for 1999 Immigrant recontact sample families |

ER33502 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**99"****NUM(2.0)**

1999 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 1999 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 52,736 | 71.99 | 0 | | Inap.: born or moved in after the 1999 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0) |
| 19,554 | 26.69 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 1999 interview |
| 304 | .42 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 1999 interview |
| 542 | .74 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1997 and 1999 interviews |
| 115 | .16 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1997 but died by the time of the 1999 interview |

ER33503 "RELATION TO HEAD"**99"****NUM(2.0)**

1999 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1997 Head for any individual whose 1999 sequence number (ER33502) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1997 Head is no longer present at the time of the 1999 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 1999 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33502=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 52,736 | 71.99 | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0) |
| 7,176 | 9.80 | 10 | | Head in 1999; 1997 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 3,712 | 5.07 | 20 Legal wife in 1999; 1997 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview |
| 326 | .45 | 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 1997 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview |
| 7,003 | 9.56 | 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 696 | .95 | 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 170 | .23 | 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 20 | .03 | 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 27 | .04 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 121 | .17 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 38 | .05 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 6 | .01 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 122 | .17 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 35 | .05 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 2 | .00 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 454 | .62 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 25 | .03 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 6 | .01 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 2 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 103 | .14 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 30 | .04 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 11 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| - | - | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 23 | .03 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 3 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 58 | .08 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 232 | .32 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 18 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 22 | .03 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 3 | .00 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 12 | .02 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 59 | .08 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER33504 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

99"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 1999 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33504 with ER33505-ER33506 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 52,735 | 71.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0) |
| 637 | .87 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 19,862 | 27.11 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 17 | .02 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER33505 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN

99"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 52,734 | 71.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0) |
| 1,749 | 2.39 | | 1 | January; winter |
| 1,587 | 2.17 | | 2 | February |
| 1,645 | 2.25 | | 3 | March |
| 1,679 | 2.29 | | 4 | April; spring |
| 1,616 | 2.21 | | 5 | May |
| 1,591 | 2.17 | | 6 | June |
| 1,782 | 2.43 | | 7 | July; summer |
| 1,845 | 2.52 | | 8 | August |
| 1,759 | 2.40 | | 9 | September |
| 1,790 | 2.44 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn |
| 1,686 | 2.30 | | 11 | November |
| 1,722 | 2.35 | | 12 | December |

66 .09 99 NA; DK

ER33506 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN **99"** **NUM(4.0)**
 Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|
| 52,733 | 71.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0) |
| 20,472 | 27.95 | 1,870 - 1,999 | | Actual year of birth |
| 46 | .06 | 9,999 | | NA; DK |

ER33507 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR **99"** **NUM(1.0)**
 1999 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 1999 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,247 | 89.07 | | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 1999 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0) |
| 7,978 | 10.89 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 20 | .03 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| 4 | .01 | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |
| 2 | .00 | | 4 | Spouse in couple numbered 4 |

ER33508 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT **99"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 69,911 | 95.44 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33502=51-59); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0) |
| 2,478 | 3.38 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1997 and 1999 interviews; splitoff in 1999 |
| 35 | .05 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1997 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1997 (i.e., listing error) |
| 533 | .73 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1997 and 1999 interviews and was not included in a 1999 panel FU |
| 157 | .21 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1997 and 1999 interviews |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 113 | .15 | 7 Living in 1997 but died by the time of the 1999 interview |
| 24 | .03 | 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1997 interview, but included in FU for 1997 (usually a listing error) |

ER33509 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **99"** **NUM(2.0)**

Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,930 | 96.83 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1997 and 1999 interviews and was not interviewed for 1999 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33502=71-80); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); stayed in main family (ER33502=1-20 and ER33508=0) |
| 191 | .26 | | 1 | | January; winter |
| 153 | .21 | | 2 | | February |
| 172 | .23 | | 3 | | March |
| 179 | .24 | | 4 | | April; spring |
| 149 | .20 | | 5 | | May |
| 217 | .30 | | 6 | | June |
| 203 | .28 | | 7 | | July; summer |
| 242 | .33 | | 8 | | August |
| 174 | .24 | | 9 | | September |
| 158 | .22 | | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |
| 168 | .23 | | 11 | | November |
| 159 | .22 | | 12 | | December |
| 156 | .21 | | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER33510 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT **99"** **NUM(4.0)**

Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,930 | 96.83 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1997 and 1999 interviews and was not interviewed for 1999 (ER33402=51-59 and ER33502=71-80); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); stayed in main family (ER33502=1-20 and ER33508=0); splitoff (ER33508=1 and ER33509=0) |
| 2,220 | 3.03 | 1,950 - 1,999 | | | Actual year of move |
| 101 | .14 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER33511 "RESPONDENT?"

Who was Respondent?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 52,737 | 71.99 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0) | |
| 6,968 | 9.51 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 13,546 | 18.49 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 1999 (ER33502=51-89) | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33512 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS"**99"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 1999 family file [ER13205-ER13207 for heads, ER13717-ER13719 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 59,315 | 80.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1999 only if deceased (ER33502=81-89); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33504=001-015) | |
| 9,167 | 12.51 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 103 | .14 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 576 | .79 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,241 | 1.69 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 420 | .57 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,150 | 1.57 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,023 | 1.40 | | 7 | Student | |
| 164 | .22 | | 8 | Other | |

92 .13 9 NA; DK

ER33513 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL **99"** **NUM(2.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,557 | 96.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1999 only if deceased (ER33502=81-89); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33504=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20 or 22) | |
| 79 | .11 | | 1 | January | |
| 125 | .17 | | 2 | February | |
| 485 | .66 | | 3 | March | |
| 344 | .47 | | 4 | April | |
| 543 | .74 | | 5 | May | |
| 458 | .63 | | 6 | June | |
| 39 | .05 | | 7 | July | |
| 36 | .05 | | 8 | August | |
| 37 | .05 | | 9 | September | |
| 29 | .04 | | 10 | October | |
| 14 | .02 | | 11 | November | |
| 50 | .07 | | 12 | December | |
| 5 | .01 | | 21 | Winter | |
| 53 | .07 | | 22 | Spring | |
| 20 | .03 | | 23 | Summer | |
| 9 | .01 | | 24 | Fall or autumn | |
| 339 | .46 | | 98 | DK | |
| 29 | .04 | | 99 | NA | |

ER33514 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL**99"****NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 70,557 | 96.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); mover-out nonresponse for 1999 only if deceased (ER33502=81-89); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33504=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20 or 22) | |
| 2,432 | 3.32 | 1,901 - 1,999 | | Actual year last attended school | |
| - | - | 9,997 | | Before 1998, DK which year | |
| 208 | .28 | 9,998 | | DK | |
| 54 | .07 | 9,999 | | NA | |

ER33515 "WHETHER STUDENT**99"****NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,518 | 97.63 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); head or wife/"wife" in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33504=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1998 (ER33514=1901-1997, 9997, 9998, or 9999) | |
| 1,551 | 2.12 | | 1 | Full-time student | |
| 173 | .24 | | 2 | Part-time student | |
| - | - | 5 | | Not enrolled in school | |
| 8 | .01 | 8 | | DK | |
| 1 | .00 | 9 | | NA | |

ER33516 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**99"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 1999 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 1999 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 1999 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 59,355 | 81.03 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); associated with a 1999 FU but actually moved out before 1998 (ER33508=5, 6, or 8 and ER33510<1998) or born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33504=001-015) |
| 12,266 | 16.75 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 873 | 1.19 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 98 | .13 | | 98 | DK |
| 659 | .90 | | 99 | NA |

ER33517 "HEALTH GOOD?**99"****NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there--are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,828 | 88.50 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); current head or wife (ER33502=1-2 and ER33503=10, 20, 22); an other FU member aged 55 or older (ER33504>54) |
| 2 | .00 | | 1 | Yes, is in poor health |
| 8,411 | 11.48 | | 5 | No, is not in poor health |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33518 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 99" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 1997 or 1998, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 56,117 | 76.61 | | 0 | Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997) |
| 12,318 | 16.82 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 982 | 1.34 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 1,123 | 1.53 | | 3 | Medicare |
| 12 | .02 | | 4 | Medi-Gap |
| 1,830 | 2.50 | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal |
| 133 | .18 | | 6 | Military health care/VA |
| 119 | .16 | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA |
| 11 | .02 | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 219 | .30 | | 9 | State-sponsored health plan |
| 86 | .12 | | 10 | Other government program |
| 274 | .37 | | 97 | Other |
| 23 | .03 | | 98 | DK |
| 4 | .01 | | 99 | NA |

ER33519 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 99" NUM(2.0)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 71,741 | 97.94 | | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan or NA, DK to first mention (ER33518=00, 98, 99) |
| 213 | .29 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 307 | .42 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 327 | .45 | | 3 | Medicare |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 204 | .28 | 4 Medi-Gap |
| 226 | .31 | 5 Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal |
| 46 | .06 | 6 Military health care/VA |
| 12 | .02 | 7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA |
| 1 | .00 | 8 Indian Health Insurance |
| 43 | .06 | 9 State-sponsored health plan |
| 21 | .03 | 10 Other government program |
| 110 | .15 | 97 Other |

ER33520 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 99" NUM(2.0)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,182 | 99.91 | | 0 | Inap.: no third mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan or NA, DK to first mention (ER33518=00, 98, 99) | |
| 13 | .02 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance | |
| 8 | .01 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly | |
| 4 | .01 | | 3 | Medicare | |
| 16 | .02 | | 4 | Medi-Gap | |
| 6 | .01 | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal | |
| 2 | .00 | | 6 | Military health care/VA | |
| - | - | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA | |
| - | - | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance | |
| 4 | .01 | | 9 | State-sponsored health plan | |
| 3 | .00 | | 10 | Other government program | |
| 13 | .02 | | 97 | Other | |

ER33521 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 99" NUM(2.0)
 H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,247 | 99.99 | | 0 | Inap.: no fourth mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan or NA, DK to first mention (ER33518=00, 98, 99) |
| 1 | .00 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 2 | .00 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 1 | .00 | | 3 | Medicare |
| - | - | | 4 | Medi-Gap |
| - | - | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal |
| - | - | | 6 | Military health care/VA |
| - | - | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA |
| - | - | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| - | - | | 9 | State-sponsored health plan |
| - | - | | 10 | Other government program |
| - | - | | 97 | Other |

ER33522 "H62 MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 97 99" NUM(2.0)
 H62. For how many months in 1997 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 56,754 | 77.48 | | 0 | Inap.: not covered in 1997; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0) |
| 16,447 | 22.45 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 1997 |
| 44 | .06 | | 98 | DK |
| 6 | .01 | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER33523 "H62A MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 98 99" NUM(2.0)

H62a. For how many months in 1998 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 56,309 | 76.87 | | 0 | Inap.: not covered in 1998; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); moved into FU in 1999 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1999); moved out before 1997 (ER33502=71-89 and ER33510>0 and ER33510<1997); not covered by health care plan (ER33518=0) | |
| 16,903 | 23.08 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 1998 | |
| 33 | .05 | | 98 | DK | |
| 6 | .01 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER33524 "KL33A/ES1 STATE WHERE BORN 99" NUM(2.0)

ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?

ES9. Where was your (wife/"WIFE") born?

K33a. Next, I have some questions about your (wife/"WIFE"). Where was she born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?

L33a. Next, I have some questions about you (HEAD). Where were you born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?--STATE

This variable uses the FIPS state code.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,834 | 98.07 | | 0 | Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 head/wife/"wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98) | |
| 1,370 | 1.87 | 1 - 56 | | Actual state | |
| 47 | .06 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33525 "KL33A/ES1 COUNTY/COUNTRY WHERE BORN 99" NUM(3.0)

ES1. Let's start with you (HEAD). Where were you born?
 ES9. Where was your (wife/"WIFE") born?
 K33a. Next, I have some questions about your (wife/"WIFE"). Where was she born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?
 L33a. Next, I have some questions about you (HEAD). Where were you born? [FOR CITY AND STATE IN U.S., ASK:] What was the name of the county?--COUNTY OR FOREIGN COUNTRY
To protect confidentiality, county codes have been filled with zeroes for those living in the US. Values here represent only foreign countries.
 Please refer to
<http://psidononline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDForeignCountrycodes.pdf> for foreign country codes.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,038 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: born in U.S.; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 head/wife/"wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98) | |
| 213 | .29 | 105 - 990 | | Actual U.S. territory or foreign country | |
| - | - | 999 | | NA; DK | |

ER33526 "KL33E/ES2/ES10 WTR LIVED IN US IN 68 99" NUM(1.0)

ES2. Did you live in the United States in 1968? [IF NECESSARY: Including any U. S. territories?--HEAD
 ES10. Did she live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE"

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,793 | 99.37 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 head/wife/"wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33506=1968-1980) | |
| 316 | .43 | | 1 | Yes | |
| 124 | .17 | | 5 | No | |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | DK | |
| 16 | .02 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

| ER33527 "KL33F/ES3/ES11 CITZN OUT OF US IN 68 99" | | | | NUM(1.0) |
|--|-------|-------------|------|--|
| ES3. Were you a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD | | | | |
| ES11. Was she a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE" | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 73,127 | 99.83 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 head/wife/"wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born in 1968 or later (ER33506=1968-1980); lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33523=1, 8 or 9) |
| 2 | .00 | | 1 | Yes |
| 122 | .17 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused |

| ER33528 "ES4/ES12 WTR MOM LIVED IN US IN 1968 99" | | | | NUM(1.0) |
|--|-------|-------------|------|--|
| ES4. Did your mother live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD | | | | |
| ES12. Did her mother live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE" | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 73,231 | 99.97 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 head/wife/"wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999) |
| - | - | | 1 | Yes |
| 20 | .03 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused |

| ER33529 "ES5/ES13 MOM CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 68 99" | | | | NUM(1.0) |
|---|-------|-------------|------|--|
| ES5. Was your mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD ES13. Was her mother a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE" | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 73,231 | 99.97 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 head/wife/"wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999); mother lived in U.S. in 1968 (ER33525=1, 8 or 9) |
| - | - | | 1 | Yes |
| 20 | .03 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused |

| ER33530 "ES6/ES14 WTR DAD LIVED IN US IN 1968 99" | | | | NUM(1.0) |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---|
| ES6. Did your father live in the United States in 1968?--HEAD ES14. Did her father live in the United States in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE" | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 73,231 | 99.97 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 head/wife/"wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33525=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33526=1, 8 or 9) |
| - | - | | 1 | Yes |
| 20 | .03 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused |

| ER33531 "ES7/ES15 DAD CITIZEN OUT OF US IN 68 99" | | | | NUM(1.0) |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---|
| ES7. Was your father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--HEAD | | | | |
| ES15. Was her father a U.S. citizen living outside the U.S. in 1968?--WIFE/"WIFE" | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 73,231 | 99.97 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); 1999 sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not 1999 head/wife/"wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98); born before 1968 (ER33506=1880-1967, 9999); mother in U.S. in 1968 (ER33525=1, 8 or 9); mother U.S. citizen living outside U.S. in 1968 (ER33526=1, 8 or 9); father in U.S. in 1968 (ER33527=1, 8 or 9) |
| - | - | | 1 | Yes |
| 20 | .03 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; refused |

| ER33532 "KL33G/ES8/ES16 WTR IN US SINCE 1/1/97 99" | | | | NUM(1.0) |
|---|-------|-------------|------|--|
| ES8. Have you been living in the United States since January 1, 1997?--HEAD | | | | |
| ES16. Has your (wife/"WIFE") been living in the United States since January 1, 1997?--WIFE/"WIFE" | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 73,082 | 99.77 | | 0 | Inap.: from core or Latino samples (ER30001=1-2930, 5001-6872, 7001-9308); sample head/wife/"wife" who was in FU in 1997 (ER30002=001-169 and ER33402=1-20 and ER33502=1-20 and ER33503=10, 20, or 22); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in institution, moved out or died in 1999 (ER33502=51-89); in FU but not head/wife/"wife" (ER33502=02-20 and ER33503=30-98) |
| 159 | .22 | | 1 | Yes |
| 9 | .01 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA; refused |

| ER33532A "R2 WTR RECEIVED PUB ASSTNCE IN 1997 99" | | | | NUM(1.0) |
|--|-------|-------------|------|---|
| R2. Who (in the family) received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 1997? | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 72,958 | 99.60 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance; not in FU in 1997 |
| 293 | .40 | | 1 | This individual received public assistance |

ER33532B "R3 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 1997 99" NUM(2.0)

R3. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------|---|
| 72,958 | 99.60 | | 0 | Inap.: | not receiving public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); not in FU in 1997. |
| 8 | .01 | | 1 | Alabama | |
| 1 | .00 | | 2 | Alaska | |
| 2 | .00 | | 4 | Arizona | |
| 5 | .01 | | 5 | Arkansas | |
| 50 | .07 | | 6 | California | |
| 2 | .00 | | 8 | Colorado | |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | Connecticut | |
| - | - | | 10 | Delaware | |
| 7 | .01 | | 11 | District of Columbia | |
| 8 | .01 | | 12 | Florida | |
| 7 | .01 | | 13 | Georgia | |
| - | - | | 15 | Hawaii | |
| - | - | | 16 | Idaho | |
| 16 | .02 | | 17 | Illinois | |
| 5 | .01 | | 18 | Indiana | |
| 6 | .01 | | 19 | Iowa | |
| 2 | .00 | | 20 | Kansas | |
| 2 | .00 | | 21 | Kentucky | |
| 9 | .01 | | 22 | Louisiana | |
| 1 | .00 | | 23 | Maine | |
| 19 | .03 | | 24 | Maryland | |
| 2 | .00 | | 25 | Massachusetts | |
| 29 | .04 | | 26 | Michigan | |
| 2 | .00 | | 27 | Minnesota | |
| 8 | .01 | | 28 | Mississippi | |
| 7 | .01 | | 29 | Missouri | |
| - | - | | 30 | Montana | |
| - | - | | 31 | Nebraska | |
| - | - | | 32 | Nevada | |
| - | - | | 33 | New Hampshire | |
| 1 | .00 | | 34 | New Jersey | |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|-----------------|
| - | - | 35 | New Mexico |
| 8 | .01 | 36 | New York |
| 7 | .01 | 37 | North Carolina |
| - | - | 38 | North Dakota |
| 19 | .03 | 39 | Ohio |
| 1 | .00 | 40 | Oklahoma |
| 3 | .00 | 41 | Oregon |
| 19 | .03 | 42 | Pennsylvania |
| - | - | 44 | Rhode Island |
| 10 | .01 | 45 | South Carolina |
| - | - | 46 | South Dakota |
| 5 | .01 | 47 | Tennessee |
| 9 | .01 | 48 | Texas |
| 3 | .00 | 49 | Utah |
| 1 | .00 | 50 | Vermont |
| 3 | .00 | 51 | Virginia |
| 2 | .00 | 53 | Washington |
| 1 | .00 | 54 | West Virginia |
| 2 | .00 | 55 | Wisconsin |
| - | - | 56 | Wyoming |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA; refused |

ER33532C "R4 WTR RECD TANF IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,200 | 99.93 | | 0 | | INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997. |
| 51 | .07 | | 1 | | Received TANF assistance |

ER33532D "R4 WTR RECD ADC IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,049 | 99.72 | | 0 | | INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997. |
| 202 | .28 | | 1 | | Received ADC assistance |

ER33532E "R4 WTR RECD GENERAL ASSISTANCE 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,209 | 99.94 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997. |
| 42 | .06 | | 1 | Received General Assistance |

ER33532F "R4 WTR RECD EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,245 | 99.99 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997. |
| 6 | .01 | | 1 | Received Emergency Assistance |

ER33532G "R4 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997. |
| - | - | | 1 | Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance |

ER33532H "R4 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSISTANCE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997. |
| - | - | | 1 | Received Indian Assistance |

ER33532I "R4 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,249 | 100.00 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1997. |
| 2 | .00 | | 1 | Received Other Assistance |

ER33532J "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-YRLY 1997 99" **NUM(5.0)**
 R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1997? -- YEARLY AMOUNT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,132 | 99.84 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0); was not in FU in 1997; amount is given as monthly (ER33532K>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data | |
| 92 | .13 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual yearly amount of public assistance received in 1997 | |
| 27 | .04 | 99,999 | | DK; NA; refused | |

ER33532K "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-MLY 1997 99" **NUM(4.0)**
 R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1997? -- MONTHLY AMOUNT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,078 | 99.76 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A = 0); was not in FU in 1997; amount is given as yearly (ER33532J>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data | |
| 169 | .23 | 1 - 9,998 | | Actual monthly amount of public assistance received in 1997 | |
| 4 | .01 | 9,999 | | DK; NA; refused | |

ER33532L "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JAN 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- JANUARY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,998 | 99.65 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data | |
| 245 | .33 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month | |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33532M "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN FEB 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997? -- FEBRUARY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,000 | 99.66 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data | |
| 243 | .33 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month | |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33532N "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAR 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- MARCH 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,997 | 99.65 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 246 | .34 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33532O "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN APR 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- APRIL 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,999 | 99.66 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 244 | .33 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33532P "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAY 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- MAY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,999 | 99.66 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 244 | .33 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33532Q "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUN 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- JUNE 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,997 | 99.65 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 246 | .34 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33532R "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUL 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- JULY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,000 | 99.66 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 243 | .33 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33532S "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN AUG 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- AUGUST 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,999 | 99.66 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 244 | .33 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33532T "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN SEP 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- SEPTEMBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,001 | 99.66 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 242 | .33 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33532U "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN OCT 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- OCTOBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,000 | 99.66 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 243 | .33 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33532V "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN NOV 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- NOVEMBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,003 | 99.66 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 240 | .33 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33532W "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN DEC 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- DECEMBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,006 | 99.67 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 237 | .32 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33532X "R6 TOTAL MOS RECD PUB ASSISTANCE 1997 99" **NUM(2.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1997?
 -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
This variable sums the total number of months in which public assistance was received as indicated in ER33532L-ER33532W.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,960 | 99.60 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 283 | .39 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months in which public assistance was received in 1997 |
| 8 | .01 | 99 | | DK; refused |

ER33532Y "ANNUALIZED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMT 1997 99" **NUM(5.0)**
 Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1997.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,960 | 99.60 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 261 | .36 | 1 - 50,000 | | Actual annual amount of public assistance received in 1997. |
| 30 | .04 | 99,999 | | NA; DK |

ER33532Z "ACCURACY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1997 (ER33532Y)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,221 | 99.96 | | 0 | Inap.: annual amount of public assistance was not imputed or is not NA/DK; did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33532A=0); was not in FU in 1997; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 30 | .04 | | 1 | The annual amount of public assistance was imputed or is NA/DK |

ER33533 "R8 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R8. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,923 | 99.55 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive SSI; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8) |
| 328 | .45 | | 1 | This individual received SSI |

ER33534 "R12 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 97 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R12. Who (in the family) received child support?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,697 | 99.24 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive child support; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8) |
| 554 | .76 | | 1 | This individual received child support |

ER33535 "R16 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM RELS IN 97 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R16. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM RELATIVES)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,691 | 99.24 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive help from relatives; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8) |
| 560 | .76 | | 1 | This individual received help from relatives |

| ER33536 "R20 WTR RECEIVED OTHER HELP IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0) | | | |
|---|-------|-------------|--|
| R20. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM OTHERS BESIDES RELATIVES) | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
| 73,038 | 99.71 | | 0 Inap.: did not receive other help; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8) |
| 213 | .29 | | 1 This individual received other help |

| ER33536A "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS ANT IN 1997 99" NUM(10.2) | | | |
|--|--|--|--|
| R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1997? -- AMOUNT | | | |
| <i>The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 1997 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.</i> | | | |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|--|
| 3 | .00 | -999,998.99 | - Actual reported business loss in dollars and cents -.01 |
| 9 | .01 | -999,999.00 | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business |
| 64,604 | 88.20 | .00 | Inap.: individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1997 |
| 7,692 | 10.50 | .01 | Actual reported earnings in dollars and cents 9,999,998.99 |
| 943 | 1.29 | 9,999,999.00 | NA; DK; refused |

| ER33536B "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS UNIT 1997 99" NUM(1.0) | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1997? -- TIME UNIT | | | |
| | | | |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 64,595 | 88.18 | | 0 Inap.: individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 14 | .02 | | 1 Hour |
| - | - | | 2 Day |
| 27 | .04 | | 3 Week |
| 12 | .02 | | 4 Two weeks |
| 34 | .05 | | 5 Month |
| 7,639 | 10.43 | | 6 Year |
| 930 | 1.27 | | 9 NA; DK; refused |

ER33536C "R27/R34/R42 WEEKS WORKED IN 1997 99" NUM(2.0)
 R27/R34/R42. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 1997?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,595 | 88.18 | | 0 | Inap.: individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 8,382 | 11.44 | 1 - 52 | | Actual number of weeks worked in 1997 |
| 274 | .37 | | 99 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33536D "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JAN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JANUARY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,272 | 89.11 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,752 | 10.58 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536E "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS FEB 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- FEBRUARY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,256 | 89.09 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,768 | 10.60 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536F "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MARCH 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,221 | 89.04 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,803 | 10.65 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536G "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS APR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- APRIL 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,175 | 88.97 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,849 | 10.72 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536H "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAY 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MAY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,130 | 88.91 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,894 | 10.78 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536I "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUN 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JUNE 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,188 | 88.99 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,836 | 10.70 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536J "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUL 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JULY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,355 | 89.22 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,669 | 10.47 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536K "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS AUG 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- AUGUST 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,229 | 89.05 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,795 | 10.64 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536L "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS SEP 1997 99" **NUM(1.0)**
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- SEPTEMBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,089 | 88.86 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,935 | 10.83 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536M "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS OCT 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- OCTOBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,128 | 88.91 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,896 | 10.78 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536N "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS NOV 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- NOVEMBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,154 | 88.95 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,870 | 10.74 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536O "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS DEC 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- DECEMBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 65,202 | 89.01 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 7,822 | 10.68 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 227 | .31 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33536P "R28/R35/R43 TOT MOS RECD ERNGS 1997 99" NUM(2.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

This variable sums the total number of months in which the individual worked or received labor income as indicated in ER33536D - ER33536O.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,595 | 88.18 | | 0 | Inap.: individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 8,429 | 11.51 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months in which earnings were received in 1997 |
| 227 | .31 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER33536Q "R29/R36/R44 HRS PER WK WORKED 1997 99" NUM(3.0)

R29/R36/R44. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,595 | 88.18 | | 0 | Inap.: individual did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 8,461 | 11.55 | 1 - 112 | | Actual number of hours worked per week in 1997 |

195 .27 999 NA; DK; refused

ER33537 "R48A WTR STOPPED WELFARE IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 1997 and today. Since January 1997, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

R48a. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 73,148 | 99.86 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not stop receiving benefits; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8) |
| 103 | .14 | | 1 | This individual stopped receiving benefits | |

ER33537A "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JANUARY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,620 | 99.14 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 446 | .61 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 185 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537B "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- FEBRUARY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,647 | 99.18 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 419 | .57 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 185 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537C "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MARCH 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,658 | 99.19 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 408 | .56 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 185 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537D "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- APRIL 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------|---|
| 72,675 | 99.21 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 391 | .53 | | 1 | Was | unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 185 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537E "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MAY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------|---|
| 72,674 | 99.21 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 392 | .54 | | 1 | Was | unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 185 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537F "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JUNE 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------|---|
| 72,683 | 99.22 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 383 | .52 | | 1 | Was | unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 185 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537G "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JULY 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------|---|
| 72,699 | 99.25 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 367 | .50 | | 1 | Was | unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 185 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537H "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- AUGUST 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------|---|
| 72,732 | 99.29 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 335 | .46 | | 1 | Was | unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 184 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537I "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- SEPTEMBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,736 | 99.30 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 331 | .45 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 184 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537J "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- OCTOBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,730 | 99.29 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 337 | .46 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 184 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537K "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- NOVEMBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,707 | 99.26 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 360 | .49 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 184 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537L "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 1997 99" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- DECEMBER 1997

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,688 | 99.23 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 379 | .52 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 184 | .25 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33537M "R30/R37/R45 TOTAL MOS UNEMPLOYED 1997 99" NUM(2.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1997 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
This variable sums the total number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1997 as indicated in ER33537A - ER33537L.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 72,230 | 98.61 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999 |
| 836 | 1.14 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1997 | |

185 .25 99 NA; DK; refused

ER33537N "TOTAL ANNUAL EARNINGS IN 1997 99" NUM(7.0)

Total Annual Earnings in 1997

The values for this variable contain annual earnings for 1997 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|
| 3 | .00 | -999,998 | -1 | Actual reported business loss in whole dollars for 1997 |
| 9 | .01 | -999,999 | | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1997 |
| 64,604 | 88.20 | 0 | | Inap.: did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1997 |
| 7,689 | 10.50 | 1 - 9,999,998 | | Actual annual earnings in whole dollars for 1997 |
| 946 | 1.29 | 9,999,999 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33537O "CALCULATED HOURLY WAGE RATE IN 1997 99" NUM(6.2)

Hourly Wage Rate in 1997, calculated from Reported Earnings and Time Worked

The values for this variable contain a calculated hourly wage rate for 1997 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|------|---|
| 12 | .02 | -99.00 | | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1997 |
| 64,604 | 88.20 | .00 | | Inap.: did not work in 1997; was not in FU in 1997; under age 18 in 1999; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1997 |
| 7,552 | 10.31 | .01 - 998.99 | | Actual hourly wage rate in dollars and cents for 1997 |
| 1,083 | 1.48 | 999.00 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33538 "R58A WTR STOPPED FOOD STAMPS IN 1997 99" NUM(1.0)

R58. Since January of 1997, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month?

R58a. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,689 | 99.23 | 0 | | Inap.: did not stop receiving food stamps; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); in an institution in both 1997 and 1999 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33508=0); moved in after or moved out before 1997 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33510=1998-1999 or ER33502=51-89 and ER33508=8) |
| 562 | .77 | 1 | | This individual stopped receiving food stamps |

ER33539 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**99"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 72,241 | 98.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a splitoff in 1999 (ER33508 NE 1 or ER33508=1 and ER33509 NE 00) | |
| 98 | .13 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 78 | .11 | | 2 | February | |
| 77 | .11 | | 3 | March | |
| 92 | .13 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 46 | .06 | | 5 | May | |
| 63 | .09 | | 6 | June | |
| 91 | .12 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 85 | .12 | | 8 | August | |
| 66 | .09 | | 9 | September | |
| 84 | .11 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 54 | .07 | | 11 | November | |
| 49 | .07 | | 12 | December | |
| 56 | .08 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 71 | .10 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33540 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**99"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--|-------------|
| 72,241 | 98.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a splitoff in 1999 (ER33508 NE 1 or ER33508=1 and ER33509 NE 00) | |
| 907 | 1.24 | 1,901 - 1,999 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 56 | .08 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 47 | .06 | 9,999 | | NA, DK year | |

ER33541 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**99"****NUM(5.0)**

1999 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 1999 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|---|------|
| 72,241 | 98.62 | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 (ER33501=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); not a splitoff in 1999 (ER33508 NE 1 or ER33508=1 and ER33509 NE 00) | |
| 608 | .83 | 1 - 6,985 | 1999 | family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 402 | .55 | 99,997 | This | splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 1994 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER33542 "FOLLOW STATUS**99"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible to be Followed in 1999

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 1999. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 1997 (the "revived" SEO/Census families continued to be eligible for interview).

The follow status of nonsample parents selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 1999 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1996 or 1997 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 change in following rules, with the exception of the SEO/Census sample adjustments.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|------|
| 51,278 | 70.00 | 0 | Inap.: | main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 and was not selected for recontact in 1999; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0) | |
| 19,073 | 26.04 | 1 | This | individual was eligible to be followed in 1999 | |
| 2,900 | 3.96 | 5 | This | individual was not eligible to be followed in 1999 | |

ER33543 "WHY FOLLOWABLE**99"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33542 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|----------|---|------|
| 55,436 | 75.68 | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1996 and not in a 1999 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1997 and was not selected for recontact in 1999 (ER33542=0); not eligible to be followed in 1999 (ER33542=5) | |
| 7,247 | 9.89 | 10 | Original | sample individual | |

| | | | |
|-------|------|----|---|
| 7,204 | 9.83 | 20 | Born-in sample individual |
| 815 | 1.11 | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff |
| 46 | .06 | 31 | Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff |
| 1,960 | 2.68 | 50 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff |
| 543 | .74 | 51 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff |

ER33544 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**99"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 1999

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 1999 have 1999 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 1999, but have nonzero data values for 1997 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 1999 have nonzero data for 1999 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 1999 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 1999 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 19,554 | 26.69 | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1999 (ER33502=1-20). |
| 971 | 1.33 | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1997. |
| 185 | .25 | 3 | This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1997 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 1999. |
| 8 | .01 | 4 | This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1997, but his or her family became nonresponse in 1999. |
| 304 | .42 | 5 | This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 1999 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 1999 interview. |
| 285 | .39 | 6 | This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1997 and 1999 interviews. |
| 362 | .49 | 8 | This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1997 and 1999 interviews. |
| 11,542 | 15.76 | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1999 interview |
| 23,308 | 31.82 | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1997 interview. |
| 291 | .40 | 21 | Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 1999, but the family was not successfully interviewed. |
| 11 | .02 | 26 | Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 1999 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed. |
| 16,430 | 22.43 | 40 | Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |

- - - - - 99 NA; DK

ER33545 "WHY NONRESPONSE**99"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 1999

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 19,554 | 26.69 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 1994 (ER33502=1-20) |
| 908 | 1.24 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 24 | .03 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 1 | .00 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 368 | .50 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 17 | .02 | | 10 | Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. |
| 48 | .07 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. |
| 196 | .27 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. |
| 25 | .03 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility |
| 39 | .05 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison |
| 1 | .00 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | | 23 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| - | - | | 24 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| - | - | | 29 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 4 | .01 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| - | - | 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 241 | .33 | 41 This individual died between the 1997 and 1999 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 1997 interview. |
| 27 | .04 | 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample. |
| 26 | .04 | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| - | - | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| - | - | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| 3 | .00 | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 8 | .01 | 56 This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. However, beginning in the 1999 wave, he/she is eligible for recontact efforts in the next wave. |
| 1 | .00 | 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; paper coversheet(s) missing; no name or identifying information available |
| 20 | .03 | 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU. |
| 134 | .18 | 59 Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below) |
| 5 | .01 | 60 This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer followable and became nonresponse because either the child is now aged 25 or is nonresponse and was not selected for recontact in the next wave. |
| 3 | .00 | 61 This individual was not eligible to be followed and was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 51, 53, 54, or 60. |
| 16,416 | 22.41 | 80 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 91 | This individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 334 | .46 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 1994 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly |
| 1 | .00 | 93 | All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 11,542 | 15.76 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0) |
| 23,305 | 31.82 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 and was not selected for recontact in 1999 (ER33401=0 and ER33501=0 and ER33542=0 or ER33401>0 and ER33402=71-89 and ER33501=0 and ER33542=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER33546 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 99" NUM(7.3)

1999 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

This weight variable enfolds the Immigrant recontact sample begun in this wave and also includes the 1997 Immigrant sample. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 1999 core or 1999 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .287-167.679.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|------|-------------|--|
| 15,312 | 20.90 | .001 - 999.999 | | | 1999 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight |
| 57,939 | 79.10 | | .000 | | Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 1999 or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 and not selected for recontact in 1999 (ER33501=0 and ER33542=0); born or moved in after the 1999 interview (ER33501>0 and ER33502=0) |

ER33547 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 99" NUM(5.0)

1999 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|---|
| 52,736 | 71.99 | | 0 | | Inap.: not response in 1999 |
| 20,515 | 28.01 | 683 - 91,004 | | | 1999 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight |

ER33601 "2001 INTERVIEW NUMBER"**NUM(4.0)**

2001 Interview Number (2001 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2001 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2001. We interviewed 7,406 families in 2001.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 42,515 | 58.04 | | 0 | This individual was main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308) |
| 30,736 | 41.96 | 1 - 7,457 | | 2001 family interview number |

ER33602 "SEQUENCE NUMBER"**01"****NUM(2.0)**

2001 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2001 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 51,851 | 70.79 | | 0 | Inap.: born or moved in after the 2001 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0) |
| 20,423 | 27.88 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 2001 interview |
| 304 | .42 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2001 interview |
| 558 | .76 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 1999 and 2001 interviews |
| 115 | .16 | 81 - 89 | | Individuals who were living in 1999 but died by the time of the 2001 interview |

ER33603 "RELATION TO HEAD"**01"****NUM(2.0)**

2001 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 1999 Head for any individual whose 2001 sequence number (ER33602) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 1999 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2001 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2001 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33602=01).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 51,851 | 70.79 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 7,574 | 10.34 | | 10 | Head in 2001; 1999 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview |
| 3,913 | 5.34 | | 20 | Legal wife in 2001; 1999 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview |

| | | |
|-------|------|--|
| 386 | .53 | 22 "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 1999 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview |
| 7,102 | 9.70 | 30 Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 839 | 1.15 | 33 Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 202 | .28 | 35 Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 30 | .04 | 37 Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 27 | .04 | 38 Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 105 | .14 | 40 Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 37 | .05 | 47 Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 4 | .01 | 48 Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 128 | .17 | 50 Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 49 | .07 | 57 Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |
| 3 | .00 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 487 | .66 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 22 | .03 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20), but those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 12 | .02 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 2 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 92 | .13 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 31 | .04 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 11 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| - | - | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 20 | .03 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 33 | .05 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 180 | .25 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 16 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 15 | .02 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 4 | .01 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 20 | .03 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 54 | .07 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER33604 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

01"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2001 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33604 with ER33605-ER33606 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 51,850 | 70.78 | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 665 | .91 | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 20,728 | 28.30 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age |
| 8 | .01 | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER33605 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN

01"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 51,850 | 70.78 | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 1,821 | 2.49 | 1 | | January; winter |
| 1,658 | 2.26 | 2 | | February |
| 1,731 | 2.36 | 3 | | March |
| 1,735 | 2.37 | 4 | | April; spring |
| 1,678 | 2.29 | 5 | | May |
| 1,666 | 2.27 | 6 | | June |
| 1,869 | 2.55 | 7 | | July; summer |
| 1,930 | 2.63 | 8 | | August |
| 1,869 | 2.55 | 9 | | September |
| 1,844 | 2.52 | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |
| 1,746 | 2.38 | 11 | | November |
| 1,820 | 2.48 | 12 | | December |
| 34 | .05 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER33606 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 01" **NUM(4.0)**
 Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|----------------------|---|
| 51,850 | 70.78 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 21,376 | 29.18 | 1,870 - 2,001 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 25 | .03 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER33607 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 01" **NUM(1.0)**
 2001 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2001 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|--|
| 64,711 | 88.34 | | 0 | Inap.: | not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2001 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 8,496 | 11.60 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 | |
| 36 | .05 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 | |
| 6 | .01 | | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 | |
| 2 | .00 | | 4 | Spouse in couple numbered 4 | |

ER33608 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 01" **NUM(1.0)**
 Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 69,659 | 95.10 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33502=1-20 and ER33602=1-20); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33602=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 2,684 | 3.66 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 1999 and 2001 interviews; splitoff in 2001 | |
| 81 | .11 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 1999 interview was taken but not included in FU for 1999 (i.e., listing error) | |
| 553 | .75 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 1999 and 2001 interviews and was not included in a 2001 panel FU | |
| 142 | .19 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 1999 and 2001 interviews | |
| 115 | .16 | | 7 | Living in 1999 but died by the time of the 2001 interview | |

17 .02 8 Disappeared; moved out prior to the 1999 interview, but included in FU for 1999 (usually a listing error)

ER33609 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 01" **NUM(2.0)**
Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,861 | 96.74 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1999 and 2001 interviews and was not interviewed for 2001 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33602=71-80); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); stayed in main family (ER33602=1-20 and ER33608=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) | |
| 181 | .25 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 168 | .23 | | 2 | February | |
| 179 | .24 | | 3 | March | |
| 171 | .23 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 212 | .29 | | 5 | May | |
| 252 | .34 | | 6 | June | |
| 187 | .26 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 251 | .34 | | 8 | August | |
| 183 | .25 | | 9 | September | |
| 175 | .24 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 162 | .22 | | 11 | November | |
| 131 | .18 | | 12 | December | |
| 138 | .19 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33610 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 01" **NUM(4.0)**
Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 70,862 | 96.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 1999 and 2001 interviews and was not interviewed for 2001 (ER33502=51-59 and ER33602=71-80); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); stayed in main family (ER33602=1-20 and ER33608=0); splitoff (ER33608=1 and ER33609=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) | |
| 2,301 | 3.14 | 1,950 - 2,001 | | Actual year of move | |
| 88 | .12 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER33611 "RESPONDENT?"

01"

NUM(1.0)

Who was Respondent?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 51,856 | 70.79 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) | |
| 7,365 | 10.05 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 14,030 | 19.15 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2001 (ER33602=51-89) | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33612 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS"

01"

NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2001 family file [ER17216-ER17218 for heads, ER17786-ER17788 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 58,485 | 79.84 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2001 only if deceased (ER33602=81-89); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33604=001-015); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) | |
| 9,685 | 13.22 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 96 | .13 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 721 | .98 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,310 | 1.79 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 465 | .63 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,109 | 1.51 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,035 | 1.41 | | 7 | Student | |
| 225 | .31 | | 8 | Other | |
| 120 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33613 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL

01"

NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,373 | 96.07 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2001 only if deceased (ER33602=81-89); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33604=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33603=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 61 | .08 | | 1 | | January |
| 15 | .02 | | 2 | | February |
| 223 | .30 | | 3 | | March |
| 314 | .43 | | 4 | | April |
| 790 | 1.08 | | 5 | | May |
| 701 | .96 | | 6 | | June |
| 47 | .06 | | 7 | | July |
| 61 | .08 | | 8 | | August |
| 71 | .10 | | 9 | | September |
| 39 | .05 | | 10 | | October |
| 31 | .04 | | 11 | | November |
| 63 | .09 | | 12 | | December |
| 6 | .01 | | 21 | | Winter |
| 49 | .07 | | 22 | | Spring |
| 18 | .02 | | 23 | | Summer |
| 18 | .02 | | 24 | | Fall or autumn |
| 306 | .42 | | 98 | | DK |
| 65 | .09 | | 99 | | NA |

ER33614 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL

01"

NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,373 | 96.07 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2001 only if deceased (ER33602=81-89); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33604=001-015, 050-125 or 999); head or wife/"wife" in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33603=10, 20 or 22); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |

| | | | |
|-------|------|---------------|----------------------------------|
| 2,594 | 3.54 | 1,901 - 2,001 | Actual year last attended school |
| - | - | 9,997 | Before 2000, DK which year |
| 199 | .27 | 9,998 | DK |
| 85 | .12 | 9,999 | NA |

ER33615 "WHETHER STUDENT 01" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 71,430 | 97.51 | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); head or wife/"wife" in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33603=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33604=001-015, 050-125 or 999); last attended school before 1999 (ER33614=1901-1998, 9997, 9998, or 9999); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 1,646 | 2.25 | 1 | Full-time student |
| 167 | .23 | 2 | Part-time student |
| - | - | 5 | Not enrolled in school |
| 6 | .01 | 8 | DK |
| 2 | .00 | 9 | NA |

ER33616 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 01" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2001 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 2001 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2001 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables for Head and Wife/"Wife" in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 58,485 | 79.84 | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); associated with a 2001 FU but moved out before 2000 (ER33608=5, 6, or 8 and ER33610<2000) or born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33604=001-015, 999) |
| 12,786 | 17.46 | 1 - 16 | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 907 | 1.24 | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |

| | | | |
|-----|------|----|----|
| 78 | .11 | 98 | DK |
| 995 | 1.36 | 99 | NA |

ER33617 "HEALTH GOOD?"**01"****NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,524 | 88.09 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2001 (ER33602=51-89); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); current head or wife (ER33602=1-2 and ER33603=10, 20, 22) |
| 203 | .28 | | 1 | Yes, is in poor health |
| 8,520 | 11.63 | | 5 | No, is not in poor health |
| 4 | .01 | | 9 | NA |

ER33618 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 01"**NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 55,255 | 75.43 | | 0 | Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 13,094 | 17.88 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 1,059 | 1.45 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 1,082 | 1.48 | | 3 | Medicare |
| 13 | .02 | | 4 | Medi-Gap |
| 1,877 | 2.56 | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal |
| 170 | .23 | | 6 | Military health care/VA |
| 97 | .13 | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA |
| 3 | .00 | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 391 | .53 | | 9 | State-sponsored health plan |
| 153 | .21 | | 10 | Other government program |
| 18 | .02 | | 97 | Other |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|-------------|
| 30 | .04 | 98 | DK |
| 9 | .01 | 99 | NA; refused |

ER33619 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 01" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 71,835 | 98.07 | | 0 | Inap.: | no second mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); NA, DK to first mention (ER33618=98 or 99); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 183 | .25 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance | |
| 329 | .45 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly | |
| 361 | .49 | | 3 | Medicare | |
| 113 | .15 | | 4 | Medi-Gap | |
| 246 | .34 | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal | |
| 41 | .06 | | 6 | Military health care/VA | |
| 26 | .04 | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA | |
| 9 | .01 | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance | |
| 59 | .08 | | 9 | State-sponsored health plan | |
| 48 | .07 | | 10 | Other government program | |
| 1 | .00 | | 97 | Other | |

ER33620 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 01" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,200 | 99.93 | | 0 | Inap.: | no third mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); NA, DK to first mention (ER33618=98 or 99); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 6 | .01 | 1 Employer provided health insurance |
| 9 | .01 | 2 Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 6 | .01 | 3 Medicare |
| 6 | .01 | 4 Medi-Gap |
| 11 | .02 | 5 Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal |
| 4 | .01 | 6 Military health care/VA |
| 1 | .00 | 7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA |
| - | - | 8 Indian Health Insurance |
| 6 | .01 | 9 State-sponsored health plan |
| 2 | .00 | 10 Other government program |
| - | - | 97 Other |

ER33621 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 01" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 1999 or 2000, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,248 | 100.00 | | 0 | | Inap.: no fourth mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); NA, DK to first mention (ER33618=98 or 99); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| - | - | | 1 | | Employer provided health insurance |
| - | - | | 2 | | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| - | - | | 3 | | Medicare |
| - | - | | 4 | | Medi-Gap |
| 1 | .00 | | 5 | | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal |
| - | - | | 6 | | Military health care/VA |
| 2 | .00 | | 7 | | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA |
| - | - | | 8 | | Indian Health Insurance |
| - | - | | 9 | | State-sponsored health plan |
| - | - | | 10 | | Other government program |
| - | - | | 97 | | Other |
| - | - | | 98 | | DK |
| - | - | | 99 | | NA; refused |

ER33622 "H62 MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 99 01" NUM(2.0)

H62. For how many months in 1999 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 55,890 | 76.30 | | 0 | Inap.: | not covered in 1999; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 17,328 | 23.66 | 1 - 12 | | | Actual number of months covered in 1999 |
| 28 | .04 | | 98 | DK | |
| 5 | .01 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER33623 "H62A MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 00 01" NUM(2.0)

H62a. For how many months in 2000 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 55,428 | 75.67 | | 0 | Inap.: | not covered in 2000; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); moved into FU in 2001 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2001); moved out before 1999 (ER33602=71-89 and ER33610>0 and ER33610<1999); not covered by health care plan (ER33618=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 17,792 | 24.29 | 1 - 12 | | | Actual number of months covered in 2000 |
| 27 | .04 | | 98 | DK | |
| 4 | .01 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER33623A "R2 WTR RECEIVED PUB ASSTNCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R2. Who (in the family) received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 1999?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,028 | 99.70 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive public assistance; not in FU in 1999 |
| 223 | .30 | | 1 | | This individual received public assistance |

ER33623B "R3 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 1999 01" NUM(2.0)

R3. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,028 | 99.70 | | 0 | Inap.: | not receiving public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); not in FU in 1999. |
| 4 | .01 | | 1 | Alabama | |
| - | - | | 2 | Alaska | |
| 3 | .00 | | 4 | Arizona | |
| 2 | .00 | | 5 | Arkansas | |
| 29 | .04 | | 6 | California | |

| | | |
|----|-----|-------------------------|
| - | - | 8 Colorado |
| 1 | .00 | 9 Connecticut |
| - | - | 10 Delaware |
| 7 | .01 | 11 District of Columbia |
| 7 | .01 | 12 Florida |
| 3 | .00 | 13 Georgia |
| - | - | 15 Hawaii |
| - | - | 16 Idaho |
| 11 | .02 | 17 Illinois |
| 10 | .01 | 18 Indiana |
| 6 | .01 | 19 Iowa |
| 4 | .01 | 20 Kansas |
| 2 | .00 | 21 Kentucky |
| 3 | .00 | 22 Louisiana |
| - | - | 23 Maine |
| 11 | .02 | 24 Maryland |
| 2 | .00 | 25 Massachusetts |
| 12 | .02 | 26 Michigan |
| 3 | .00 | 27 Minnesota |
| 6 | .01 | 28 Mississippi |
| 8 | .01 | 29 Missouri |
| - | - | 30 Montana |
| - | - | 31 Nebraska |
| - | - | 32 Nevada |
| - | - | 33 New Hampshire |
| 2 | .00 | 34 New Jersey |
| - | - | 35 New Mexico |
| 9 | .01 | 36 New York |
| 11 | .02 | 37 North Carolina |
| - | - | 38 North Dakota |
| 12 | .02 | 39 Ohio |
| 1 | .00 | 40 Oklahoma |
| 7 | .01 | 41 Oregon |
| 12 | .02 | 42 Pennsylvania |
| - | - | 44 Rhode Island |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|-----------------|
| 7 | .01 | 45 | South Carolina |
| - | - | 46 | South Dakota |
| 5 | .01 | 47 | Tennessee |
| 12 | .02 | 48 | Texas |
| 1 | .00 | 49 | Utah |
| - | - | 50 | Vermont |
| 5 | .01 | 51 | Virginia |
| 1 | .00 | 53 | Washington |
| 2 | .00 | 54 | West Virginia |
| 2 | .00 | 55 | Wisconsin |
| - | - | 56 | Wyoming |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA; refused |

ER33623C "R4 WTR RECD TANF IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,198 | 99.93 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999. |
| 53 | .07 | | 1 | Received TANF assistance |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33623D "R4 WTR RECD ADC IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,111 | 99.81 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999. |
| 140 | .19 | | 1 | Received ADC assistance |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33623E "R4 WTR RECD GENERAL ASSISTANCE 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,214 | 99.95 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999. |
| 36 | .05 | | 1 | Received General Assistance |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

| ER33623F "R4 WTR RECD EMERGENCY ASSISTANCE 1999 01" NUM(1.0) | | | |
|--|----------|--------------------|---|
| R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance | | | |
| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
| 73,244 | 99.99 | | 0 INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999. |
| 7 | .01 | | 1 Received Emergency Assistance |
| - | - | | 9 NA; DK; refused |

| ER33623G "R4 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 1999 01" NUM(1.0) | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------|---|
| R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance | | | |
| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999. |
| - | - | | 1 Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance |
| - | - | | 9 NA; DK; refused |

| ER33623H "R4 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSISTANCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0) | | | |
|--|----------|--------------------|---|
| R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance | | | |
| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999. |
| - | - | | 1 Received Indian Assistance |
| - | - | | 9 NA; DK; refused |

| ER33623I "R4 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0) | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------|---|
| R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance | | | |
| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
| 73,250 | 100.00 | | 0 INAP.: received no public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 1999. |
| 1 | .00 | | 1 Received Other Assistance |
| - | - | | 9 NA; DK; refused |

| ER33623J "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-YRLY 1999 01" NUM(5.0) | | | |
|---|----------|--------------------|--|
| R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1999? -- YEARLY AMOUNT | | | |
| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
| 73,182 | 99.91 | | 0 Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0); was not in FU in 1999; amount is given as monthly (ER33623K>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |

| | | | |
|----|-----|------------|--|
| 55 | .08 | 1 - 99,998 | Actual yearly amount of public assistance received in 1999 |
| 14 | .02 | 99,999 | DK; NA; refused |

ER33623K "R5 REPRTD PUB ASSISTNCE AMT-MLY 1999 01" NUM(3.0)

R5. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) the public assistance or welfare program(s) you just mentioned, during 1999? -- MONTHLY AMOUNT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 73,097 | 99.79 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A = 0); was not in FU in 1999; amount is given as yearly (ER33623J>0); this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 152 | .21 | 1 - 998 | Actual monthly amount of public assistance received in 1999 |
| 2 | .00 | 999 | DK; NA; refused |

ER33623L "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JAN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- JANUARY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 73,083 | 99.77 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 158 | .22 | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 10 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33623M "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN FEB 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- FEBRUARY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 73,079 | 99.77 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 162 | .22 | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 10 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33623N "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999? -- MARCH 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 73,077 | 99.76 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 164 | .22 | 1 Received public assistance in this month |
| 10 | .01 | 9 NA; DK |

ER336230 "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN APR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?
 -- APRIL 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 73,077 | 99.76 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 164 | .22 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month | |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33623P "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN MAY 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?
 -- MAY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 73,079 | 99.77 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 162 | .22 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month | |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33623Q "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?
 -- JUNE 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 73,076 | 99.76 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 165 | .23 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month | |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33623R "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN JUL 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?
 -- JULY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 73,076 | 99.76 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 165 | .23 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month | |

10 .01 9 NA; DK

ER33623S "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN AUG 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?
 -- AUGUST 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 73,076 | 99.76 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 165 | .23 | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 10 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33623T "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN SEP 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?
 -- SEPTEMBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 73,069 | 99.75 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 172 | .23 | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 10 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33623U "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN OCT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?
 -- OCTOBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 73,065 | 99.75 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 176 | .24 | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 10 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33623V "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN NOV 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?
 -- NOVEMBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 73,066 | 99.75 | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 175 | .24 | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 10 | .01 | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33623W "R6 WTR RECD PUB ASSISTNCE IN DEC 1999 01" **NUM(1.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?
 -- DECEMBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,066 | 99.75 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in this month; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 175 | .24 | | 1 | Received public assistance in this month |
| 10 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33623X "R6 TOTAL MOS RECD PUB ASSISTANCE 1999 01" **NUM(2.0)**
 R6. During which months did you receive any type of public assistance or welfare in 1999?
 -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
This variable sums the total number of months in which public assistance was received as indicated in ER33623L-ER33623L.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,028 | 99.70 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1997 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 213 | .29 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months in which public assistance was received in 1999 |
| 10 | .01 | | 99 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33623Y "ANNUALIZED PUBLIC ASSISTANCE AMT 1999 01" **NUM(5.0)**
 Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1999.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,028 | 99.70 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 207 | .28 | 1 - 50,000 | | Actual annual amount of public assistance received in 1999. |
| 16 | .02 | 99,999 | | NA; DK |

ER33623Z "ACCURACY OF PUBLIC ASSISTANCE IN 1999 01" **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of Annualized Amount of Public Assistance Received in 1999 (ER33623Y)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,233 | 99.98 | | 0 | Inap.: annual amount of public assistance was not imputed or is not NA/DK; did not receive public assistance in 1999 (ER33623A=0); was not in FU in 1999; this individual's portion of public assistance is included in a lump sum attached to the parents or guardians individual data |
| 18 | .02 | | 1 | The annual amount of public assistance was imputed or is NA/DK |

ER33624 "R8 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R8. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,878 | 99.49 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive SSI; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8) | |
| 373 | .51 | | 1 | This individual received SSI in 1999 | |

ER33625 "R12 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 99 01" NUM(1.0)

R12. Who (in the family) received child support?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,573 | 99.07 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive child support; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8) | |
| 678 | .93 | | 1 | This individual received child support in 1999 | |

ER33626 "R16 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM RELS IN 99 01" NUM(1.0)

R16. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM RELATIVES)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,683 | 99.22 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive help from relatives; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8) | |
| 568 | .78 | | 1 | This individual received help from relatives in 1999 | |

ER33627 "R20 WTR RECEIVED OTHER HELP IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R20. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM OTHERS BESIDES RELATIVES)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,051 | 99.73 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other help; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8) | |
| 200 | .27 | | 1 | This individual received other help in 1999 | |

ER33627A "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS AMT IN 1999 01" NUM(10.2)
 R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1999? -- AMOUNT
The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 1999 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------------|------|--|
| - | - | -999,998.99 - .01 | | Actual reported business loss in dollars and cents |
| 4 | .01 | -999,999.00 | | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business |
| 63,639 | 86.88 | .00 | | Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1999 |
| 8,583 | 11.72 | .01 - 9,999,998.99 | | Actual reported earnings in dollars and cents |
| 1,025 | 1.40 | 9,999,999.00 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33627B "R26/R33/R41 REP EARNINGS UNIT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 1999? -- TIME UNIT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,626 | 86.86 | 0 | | Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 26 | .04 | 1 | | Hour |
| 2 | .00 | 2 | | Day |
| 41 | .06 | 3 | | Week |
| 9 | .01 | 4 | | Two weeks |
| 27 | .04 | 5 | | Month |
| 8,510 | 11.62 | 6 | | Year |
| 1,010 | 1.38 | 9 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33627C "R27/R34/R42 WEEKS WORKED IN 1999 01" NUM(2.0)
 R27/R34/R42. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 1999?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,626 | 86.86 | 0 | | Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 9,338 | 12.75 | 1 - 52 | | Actual number of weeks worked in 1999 |
| 287 | .39 | 99 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33627D "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JAN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JANUARY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,366 | 87.87 | 0 | | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 8,626 | 11.78 | 1 Received earnings in this month |
| 259 | .35 | 9 NA; DK |

ER33627E "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS FEB 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- FEBRUARY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,339 | 87.83 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 8,653 | 11.81 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 259 | .35 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33627F "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MARCH 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,293 | 87.77 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 8,699 | 11.88 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 259 | .35 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33627G "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS APR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- APRIL 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,266 | 87.73 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 8,726 | 11.91 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 259 | .35 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33627H "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS MAY 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- MAY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,213 | 87.66 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 8,779 | 11.98 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 259 | .35 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33627I "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JUNE 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,297 | 87.78 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 8,695 | 11.87 | 1 Received earnings in this month |
| 259 | .35 | 9 NA; DK |

ER33627J "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS JUL 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- JULY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,441 | 87.97 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 8,550 | 11.67 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 260 | .35 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33627K "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS AUG 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- AUGUST 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,321 | 87.81 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 8,670 | 11.84 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 260 | .35 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33627L "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS SEP 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- SEPTEMBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,203 | 87.65 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 8,788 | 12.00 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 260 | .35 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33627M "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS OCT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- OCTOBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,228 | 87.68 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 8,763 | 11.96 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 260 | .35 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33627N "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS NOV 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- NOVEMBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,244 | 87.70 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 8,747 | 11.94 | 1 Received earnings in this month |
| 260 | .35 | 9 NA; DK |

ER33627O "R28/R35/R43 WTR RECD ERNGS DEC 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- DECEMBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,282 | 87.76 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 8,709 | 11.89 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 260 | .35 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33627P "R28/R35/R43 TOT MOS RECD ERNGS 1999 01" NUM(2.0)

R28/R35/R43. During which months was that? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

This variable sums the total number of months in which the individual worked or received labor income as indicated in ER33627D - ER33627O.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|---|
| 63,626 | 86.86 | | 0 | Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 9,365 | 12.78 | | 1 - 12 | Actual number of months in which earnings were received in 1999 |
| 260 | .35 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER33627Q "R29/R36/R44 HRS PER WK WORKED 1999 01" NUM(3.0)

R29/R36/R44. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---------|---|
| 63,626 | 86.86 | | 0 | Inap.: individual did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 9,420 | 12.86 | | 1 - 112 | Actual number of hours worked per week in 1999 |
| 205 | .28 | | 999 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628 "R48A WTR STOPPED WELFARE IN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)

R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 1999 and today. Since January 1999, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

R48a. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,165 | 99.88 | | 0 | Inap.: did not stop receiving benefits; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8) |
| 86 | .12 | | 1 | This individual stopped receiving benefits since January 1999 |

ER33628A "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JANUARY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,701 | 99.25 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 355 | .48 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 195 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628B "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- FEBRUARY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,710 | 99.26 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 346 | .47 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 195 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628C "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MARCH 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,745 | 99.31 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 311 | .42 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 195 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628D "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- APRIL 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,762 | 99.33 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 294 | .40 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 195 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628E "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MAY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,749 | 99.31 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 307 | .42 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 195 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628F "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JUNE 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,743 | 99.31 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 313 | .43 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 195 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628G "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JULY 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,739 | 99.30 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 316 | .43 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 196 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628H "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- AUGUST 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,754 | 99.32 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 301 | .41 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 196 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628I "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- SEPTEMBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,764 | 99.34 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 291 | .40 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 196 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628J "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- OCTOBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,763 | 99.33 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 292 | .40 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 196 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33628K "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- NOVEMBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,772 | 99.35 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 283 | .39 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 196 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33628L "R30/R37/R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 1999 01" NUM(1.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- DECEMBER 1999

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,762 | 99.33 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 293 | .40 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 196 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33628M "R30/R37/R45 TOTAL MOS UNEMPLOYED 1999 01" NUM(2.0)
 R30/R37/R45. Were there any months in 1999 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS
This variable sums the total number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1999 as indicated in ER33628A - ER33628L.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|---|
| 72,298 | 98.70 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001 |
| 757 | 1.03 | | 1 - 12 | Actual number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 1999 | |
| 196 | .27 | | 99 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33628N "TOTAL ANNUAL EARNINGS IN 1999 01" NUM(7.0)
 Total Annual Earnings in 1999
The values for this variable contain annual earnings for 1999 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| - | - | -999,998 - -1 | | | Actual reported business loss in whole dollars for 1999 |
| 4 | .01 | -999,999 | | | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1999 |
| 63,639 | 86.88 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1999 |
| 8,581 | 11.71 | 1 - 9,999,998 | | | Actual annual earnings in whole dollars for 1999 |
| 1,027 | 1.40 | 9,999,999 | | | NA; DK; refused |

| ER336280 "CALCULATED HOURLY WAGE RATE IN 1999 01" | | | | NUM(6.2) |
|---|-------|--------------|------|---|
| Hourly Wage Rate in 1999, calculated from Reported Earnings and Time Worked | | | | |
| <i>The values for this variable contain a calculated hourly wage rate for 1999 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.</i> | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 4 | .01 | -99.00 | | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 1999 |
| 63,639 | 86.88 | .00 | | Inap.: did not work in 1999; was not in FU in 1999; under age 18 in 2001; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 1999 |
| 8,460 | 11.55 | .01 - 998.99 | | Actual hourly wage rate in dollars and cents for 1999 |
| 1,148 | 1.57 | 999.00 | | NA; DK; refused |

| ER33629 "R58A WTR STOPPED FOOD STAMPS IN 1999 01" | | | | NUM(1.0) |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| R58. Since January of 1999, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month? | | | | |

R58a. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,749 | 99.31 | 0 | | Inap.: did not stop receiving food stamps; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0); in an institution in both 1999 and 2001 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33608=0); moved in after or moved out before 1999 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33610=2000-2001 or ER33602=51-89 and ER33608=8) |
| 502 | .69 | 1 | | This individual stopped receiving food stamps since January 1999 |

| ER33630 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 01" | | | | NUM(2.0) |
|--|--|--|--|-----------------|
| Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit | | | | |
| <i>Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.</i> | | | | |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,071 | 98.39 | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); not a splitoff in 2001 (ER33608 NE 1 or ER33608=1 and ER33609 NE 00); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 80 | .11 | 1 | | January; winter |
| 64 | .09 | 2 | | February |
| 65 | .09 | 3 | | March |
| 72 | .10 | 4 | | April; spring |
| 109 | .15 | 5 | | May |
| 135 | .18 | 6 | | June |
| 87 | .12 | 7 | | July; summer |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 97 | .13 | 8 August |
| 88 | .12 | 9 September |
| 83 | .11 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 60 | .08 | 11 November |
| 63 | .09 | 12 December |
| 72 | .10 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 105 | .14 | 99 NA; DK |

ER33631 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

01"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|--------|---|--------------------------------------|
| 72,071 | 98.39 | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); not a splitoff in 2001 (ER33608 NE 1 or ER33608=1 and ER33609 NE 00); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) | |
| 1,044 | 1.43 | 1,901 - 2,001 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 72 | .10 | 9,998 | | | Moved out of an institution |
| 64 | .09 | 9,999 | | | NA, DK year |

ER33632 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

01"

NUM(5.0)

2001 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2001 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|---|---|
| 72,071 | 98.39 | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 (ER33601=0); not a splitoff in 2001 (ER33608 NE 1 or ER33608=1 and ER33609 NE 00); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) | |
| 717 | .98 | 1 - 7,457 | | | 2001 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 463 | .63 | 99,997 | | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2001 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER33633 "FOLLOW STATUS

01"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2001

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2001. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 1999 (the "revived" SEO/Census families continued to be eligible for interview).

The follow status of nonsample parents selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 2001 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1997 or 1999 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 change in following rules, with the exception of the SEO/Census sample adjustments.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 50,436 | 68.85 | | 0 | Inap.: | main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1999 and was not selected for recontact in 2001; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 19,612 | 26.77 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed in 2001 | |
| 3,203 | 4.37 | | 5 | This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2001 | |

ER33634 "WHY FOLLOWABLE

01"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33633 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 53,843 | 73.50 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1997 and not in a 2001 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 1999 and was not selected for recontact in 2001 (ER33542=0); not eligible to be followed in 2001 (ER33542=5); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 7,636 | 10.42 | | 10 | Original sample individual | |
| 8,170 | 11.15 | | 20 | Born-in sample individual | |
| 897 | 1.22 | | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff | |
| 12 | .02 | | 31 | Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff | |
| 2,220 | 3.03 | | 50 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff | |
| 473 | .65 | | 51 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff | |

ER33635 "TYPE OF IND RECORD

01"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 2001

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2001 have 2001 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2001, but have nonzero data values for 1999 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2001 have nonzero data for 2001 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2001 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2001 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 20,423 | 27.88 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 2001 (ER33602=1-20). |
| 724 | .99 | | 1 | | This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 1999. |
| 128 | .17 | | 3 | | This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 1999 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2001. |
| 11 | .02 | | 4 | | This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 1999, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2001. |
| 304 | .42 | | 5 | | This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 2001 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2001 interview. |
| 270 | .37 | | 6 | | This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1999 and 2001 interviews. |
| 389 | .53 | | 8 | | This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 1999 and 2001 interviews. |
| 9,803 | 13.38 | | 9 | | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2001 interview. |
| 24,213 | 33.05 | | 10 | | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 1999 interview. |
| 564 | .77 | | 21 | | Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2001, but the family was not successfully interviewed. |
| 10 | .01 | | 26 | | Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 2001 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed. |
| 16,412 | 22.41 | | 40 | | Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER33636 "WHY NONRESPONSE

01"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2001

Individuals ineligible for the interview are those who are not designated as sample members. An exception was made for nonsample individuals who are elderly, as described in Section I, Part 1, of the 1990 Documentation.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 20,423 | 27.88 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 2001 (ER33602=1-20) |
| 791 | 1.08 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 23 | .03 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 1 | .00 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 500 | .68 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 19 | .03 | | 10 | Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. | |
| 41 | .06 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 183 | .25 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 17 | .02 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 97 | .13 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 10 | .01 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |
| 2 | .00 | | 23 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. | |
| 2 | .00 | | 24 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. | |
| - | - | | 29 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 5 | .01 | 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| - | - | 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability. |
| 222 | .30 | 41 This individual died between the 1999 and 2001 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 1999 interview. |
| 18 | .02 | 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| - | - | 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| - | - | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| - | - | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| 4 | .01 | 56 This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. However, beginning in the 1999 wave, he/she is eligible for recontact efforts in the next wave. |
| - | - | 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available |
| 34 | .05 | 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU. |
| 55 | .08 | 59 Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below) |
| 7 | .01 | 60 This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer followable and became nonresponse because either the child is now aged 25 or is nonresponse and was not selected for recontact in the next wave. |
| 2 | .00 | 61 This individual was not eligible to be followed and was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 51, 53, 54, or 60. |
| 16,410 | 22.40 | 80 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| - | - | 91 | This individual moved out of the 2001 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 371 | .51 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 2001 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly |
| 2 | .00 | 93 | All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 9,803 | 13.38 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 24,209 | 33.05 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 and was not selected for recontact in 2001 (ER33501=0 and ER33601=0 and ER33633=0 or ER33501>0 and ER33502=71-89 and ER33601=0 and ER33633=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER33637 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 01" NUM(7.3)

2001 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2001 core or 2001 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .254-167.679.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|--|
| 15,642 | 21.35 | .001 - 999.999 | 2001 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight |
| 57,609 | 78.65 | .000 | Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2001 or mover-out nonresponse by 1999 and not selected for recontact in 2001 (ER33601=0 and ER33633=0); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |

ER33638 "RESULT OF CDS INTERVIEW 01" NUM(2.0)

Response Indicator for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 69,964 | 95.51 | 0 | Inap.: from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); no valid interview for 1997 CDS (ER33420 NE 1); born or moved in after the 2001 interview (ER33601>0 and ER33602=0) |
| 2,900 | 3.96 | 1 | Interview with sample child |
| 7 | .01 | 2 | Interview with ineligible sample individual (e.g., sample person who was later found to be nonsample) |
| 242 | .33 | 3 | Refused |
| 15 | .02 | 4 | Lost |
| 4 | .01 | 5 | Incapacitated; permanent condition |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|--|
| 4 | .01 | 6 | Deceased |
| 10 | .01 | 9 | Language barrier with primary caregiver |
| 5 | .01 | 20 | Study ended before interview could be completed |
| 7 | .01 | 30 | Lives on military base |
| 5 | .01 | 31 | Lives outside of the United States |
| 17 | .02 | 32 | No longer residing with a primary caregiver (established own household) |
| 42 | .06 | 33 | Lives away at college |
| 5 | .01 | 34 | Incarcerated or in a detention home/center |
| 6 | .01 | 70 | Eligible child randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (respondent burden) |
| 7 | .01 | 72 | Discovered to be nonsample since 1997 PSID interview |
| 11 | .02 | 95 | Office error--eligible child who should have been interviewed |

ER33639 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 01" NUM(5.0)

2001 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|------|---|
| 51,851 | 70.79 | 0 | | Inap.: not response in 2001 |
| 21,400 | 29.21 | 154 - 82,813 | | 2001 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight |

ER33701 "2003 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

2003 Interview Number (2003 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2003 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2003. We interviewed 7,822 families in 2003.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 43,387 | 59.23 | 0 | | This individual was main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308) |
| 29,864 | 40.77 | 1 - 7,870 | | 2003 family interview number |

ER33702 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 03" NUM(2.0)

2003 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2003 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 50,961 | 69.57 | 0 | | Inap.: born or moved in after the 2003 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0) |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|---------|--|
| 21,171 | 28.90 | 1 - 20 | Individuals in the family at the time of the 2003 interview |
| 379 | .52 | 51 - 59 | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2003 interview |
| 634 | .87 | 71 - 80 | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2001 and 2003 interviews |
| 106 | .14 | 81 - 89 | Individuals who were living in 2001 but died by the time of the 2003 interview |

ER33703 "RELATION TO HEAD

03"

NUM(2.0)

2003 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2001 Head for any individual whose 2003 sequence number (ER33702) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2001 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2003 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2003 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 for Relationship to Head (this variable) AND coded 01 for sequence number (ER33702).

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 50,961 | 69.57 | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0) |
| 8,026 | 10.96 | 10 | Head in 2003; 2001 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview |
| 3,983 | 5.44 | 20 | Legal wife in 2003; 2001 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview |
| 414 | .57 | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2001 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview |
| 7,242 | 9.89 | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 781 | 1.07 | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife (code 20) who are not children of Head) |
| 206 | .28 | 35 | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 32 | .04 | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 26 | .04 | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 131 | .18 | 40 | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 31 | .04 | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister. |
| 5 | .01 | 48 | Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 131 | .18 | 50 | Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 48 | .07 | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives (code 20) only) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 5 | .01 | 58 Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 550 | .75 | 60 Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 28 | .04 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife (code 20); those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 11 | .02 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 4 | .01 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 107 | .15 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 25 | .03 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 12 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 31 | .04 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 1 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 67 | .09 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 250 | .34 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 17 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 17 | .02 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 5 | .01 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 22 | .03 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 80 | .11 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER33704 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

03"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2003 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33704 with ER33705-ER33706 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 50,960 | 69.57 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0) |
| 724 | .99 | | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 21,563 | 29.44 | 2 - 125 | | | Actual age |

4 .01 999 NA; DK

ER33705 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN 03" **NUM(2.0)**
 Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 50,960 | 69.57 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0) |
| 1,877 | 2.56 | | 1 | January; winter |
| 1,724 | 2.35 | | 2 | February |
| 1,810 | 2.47 | | 3 | March |
| 1,791 | 2.45 | | 4 | April; spring |
| 1,765 | 2.41 | | 5 | May |
| 1,738 | 2.37 | | 6 | June |
| 1,939 | 2.65 | | 7 | July; summer |
| 2,030 | 2.77 | | 8 | August |
| 1,953 | 2.67 | | 9 | September |
| 1,917 | 2.62 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn |
| 1,816 | 2.48 | | 11 | November |
| 1,888 | 2.58 | | 12 | December |
| 43 | .06 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER33706 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 03" **NUM(4.0)**
 Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|
| 50,958 | 69.57 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0) |
| 22,255 | 30.38 | 1,870 - 2,003 | | Actual year of birth |
| 38 | .05 | 9,999 | | NA; DK |

ER33707 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR**03"****NUM(1.0)**

2003 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2003 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 64,501 | 88.05 | 0 | Inap.: not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2003 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0) |
| 8,710 | 11.89 | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 40 | .05 | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| - | - | 3 | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |
| - | - | 4 | Spouse in couple numbered 4 |

ER33708 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT**03"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 69,286 | 94.59 | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33602=1-20 and ER33702=1-20); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33702=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0) |
| 2,891 | 3.95 | 1 | Moved in or born between the 2001 and 2003 interviews; splitoff in 2003 |
| 116 | .16 | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 2001 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2001 (i.e., listing error) |
| 613 | .84 | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2001 and 2003 interviews and was not included in a 2003 panel FU |
| 199 | .27 | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2001 and 2003 interviews |
| 103 | .14 | 7 | Living in 2001 but died by the time of the 2003 interview |
| 43 | .06 | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2001 interview, but included in FU for 2001 (usually a listing error) |

ER33709 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT
Month Moved In or Out

03"

NUM(2.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,554 | 96.32 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2001 and 2003 interviews and was not interviewed for 2003 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33702=71-80); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); stayed in main family (ER33702=1-20 and ER33708=0) |
| 228 | .31 | | 1 | | January; winter |
| 180 | .25 | | 2 | | February |
| 225 | .31 | | 3 | | March |
| 207 | .28 | | 4 | | April; spring |
| 184 | .25 | | 5 | | May |
| 230 | .31 | | 6 | | June |
| 242 | .33 | | 7 | | July; summer |
| 253 | .35 | | 8 | | August |
| 250 | .34 | | 9 | | September |
| 215 | .29 | | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |
| 159 | .22 | | 11 | | November |
| 153 | .21 | | 12 | | December |
| 171 | .23 | | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER33710 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT
Year Moved In or Out

03"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,556 | 96.32 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved from institution to own FU between the 2001 and 2003 interviews and was not interviewed for 2003 (ER33602=51-59 and ER33702=71-80); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); stayed in main family (ER33702=1-20 and ER33708=0); splitoff (ER33708=1 and ER33709=0) |
| 2,601 | 3.55 | 1,950 - 2,003 | | | Actual year of move |
| 94 | .13 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER33711 "RESPONDENT?"

Who was Respondent?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 51,074 | 69.72 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0) | |
| 7,747 | 10.58 | | 1 | This individual was respondent | |
| 14,430 | 19.70 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2003 (ER33702=51-89) | |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33712 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS"

03"

NUM(1.0)

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2003 family file [ER21123-ER21125 for heads, ER21373-ER21375 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 57,679 | 78.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33704=001-015); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003) | |
| 10,139 | 13.84 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 109 | .15 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 985 | 1.34 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,274 | 1.74 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 541 | .74 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,131 | 1.54 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,113 | 1.52 | | 7 | Student | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|----------|
| 143 | .20 | 8 Other |
| 137 | .19 | 9 NA; DK |

ER33713 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL 03" **NUM(2.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> | |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|--|
| 70,131 | 95.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33704=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); head or wife/"wife" in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33703=10, 20 or 22) | | |
| 37 | .05 | | 1 | January | | |
| 23 | .03 | | 2 | February | | |
| 152 | .21 | | 3 | March | | |
| 406 | .55 | | 4 | April | | |
| 842 | 1.15 | | 5 | May | | |
| 756 | 1.03 | | 6 | June | | |
| 50 | .07 | | 7 | July | | |
| 72 | .10 | | 8 | August | | |
| 66 | .09 | | 9 | September | | |
| 60 | .08 | | 10 | October | | |
| 19 | .03 | | 11 | November | | |
| 67 | .09 | | 12 | December | | |
| 18 | .02 | | 21 | Winter | | |
| 101 | .14 | | 22 | Spring | | |
| 30 | .04 | | 23 | Summer | | |
| 30 | .04 | | 24 | Fall or autumn | | |
| 321 | .44 | | 98 | DK | | |
| 70 | .10 | | 99 | NA | | |

ER33714 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 03" **NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 70,131 | 95.74 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); under age 16, or aged 50 or older (ER33704=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); head or wife/"wife" in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33703=10, 20 or 22) |
| 2,787 | 3.80 | 1,901 - 2,003 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| 35 | .05 | 9,997 | | | Before 2002, DK which year |
| 230 | .31 | 9,998 | | | DK |
| 68 | .09 | 9,999 | | | NA |

ER33715 "WHETHER STUDENT 03" **NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 71,276 | 97.30 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); head or wife/"wife" in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33703=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER33704=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2003 FU but moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); last attended school before 2002 (ER33714=1901-2001, 9997, 9998, or 9999) |
| 1,740 | 2.38 | | 1 | | Full-time student |
| 214 | .29 | | 2 | | Part-time student |
| - | - | | 5 | | Not enrolled in school |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | | DK |
| 17 | .02 | | 9 | | NA |

ER33716 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**03"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2003 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 2003 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2003 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER24148 (Head) and ER24149 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level ER24153 (Heads) and ER24154 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 57,776 | 78.87 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); associated with 2003 FU but actually moved out before 2002 (ER33708=5, 6, or 8 and ER33710<2002) or moved in in 2003 (ER33708=1 and ER33710=2003); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33704=001-015, 999) |
| 13,456 | 18.37 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 1,003 | 1.37 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 78 | .11 | | 98 | DK |
| 938 | 1.28 | | 99 | NA |

ER33717 "HEALTH GOOD?**03"****NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 64,323 | 87.81 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2003 (ER33702=51-89); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); current head or wife (ER33702=1-2 and ER33703=10, 20, 22) |
| 232 | .32 | | 1 | Yes, is in poor health |
| 8,688 | 11.86 | | 5 | No, is not in poor health |
| 8 | .01 | | 9 | NA |

ER33718 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 03" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 54,890 | 74.93 | | 0 | Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001) |
| 12,947 | 17.67 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 1,047 | 1.43 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 1,084 | 1.48 | | 3 | Medicare |
| 9 | .01 | | 4 | Medi-Gap |
| 2,150 | 2.94 | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal |
| 173 | .24 | | 6 | Military health care/VA |
| 144 | .20 | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA |
| 3 | .00 | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 466 | .64 | | 9 | State-sponsored health plan |
| 126 | .17 | | 10 | Other government program |
| 168 | .23 | | 97 | Other |
| 34 | .05 | | 98 | DK |
| 10 | .01 | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER33719 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 03" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,519 | 97.64 | | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); NA, DK to first mention (ER33718=98 or 99) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 197 | .27 | 1 Employer provided health insurance |
| 402 | .55 | 2 Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 433 | .59 | 3 Medicare |
| 96 | .13 | 4 Medi-Gap |
| 286 | .39 | 5 Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal |
| 54 | .07 | 6 Military health care/VA |
| 31 | .04 | 7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA |
| 4 | .01 | 8 Indian Health Insurance |
| 76 | .10 | 9 State-sponsored health plan |
| 30 | .04 | 10 Other government program |
| 123 | .17 | 97 Other |

ER33720 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 03" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,182 | 99.91 | | 0 | | Inap.: no third mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); NA, DK to first mention (ER33718=98 or 99) |
| 11 | .02 | | 1 | | Employer provided health insurance |
| 6 | .01 | | 2 | | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 13 | .02 | | 3 | | Medicare |
| 3 | .00 | | 4 | | Medi-Gap |
| 9 | .01 | | 5 | | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal |
| 12 | .02 | | 6 | | Military health care/VA |
| 3 | .00 | | 7 | | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA |
| - | - | | 8 | | Indian Health Insurance |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | | State-sponsored health plan |
| 6 | .01 | | 10 | | Other government program |
| 5 | .01 | | 97 | | Other |

ER33721 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 03" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2001 or 2002, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,245 | 99.99 | | 0 | Inap.: no fourth mention; not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); NA, DK to first mention (ER33718=98 or 99) |
| - | - | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| - | - | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| - | - | | 3 | Medicare |
| 1 | .00 | | 4 | Medi-Gap |
| - | - | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/Medi-Cal |
| 1 | .00 | | 6 | Military health care/VA |
| - | - | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA |
| - | - | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| - | - | | 9 | State-sponsored health plan |
| - | - | | 10 | Other government program |
| 4 | .01 | | 97 | Other |

ER33722 "H62 MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 01 03" NUM(2.0)

H62. For how many months in 2001 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 55,475 | 75.73 | | 0 | Inap.: not covered in 2001; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0) |
| 17,707 | 24.17 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 2001 |
| 63 | .09 | | 98 | DK |
| 6 | .01 | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER33723 "H62A MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 02 03" NUM(2.0)

H62a. For how many months in 2002 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 55,008 | 75.10 | | 0 | Inap.: | not covered in 2002; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); moved into FU in 2003 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2003); moved out before 2001 (ER33702=71-89 and ER33710>0 and ER33710<2001); not covered by health care plan (ER33718=0) |
| 18,184 | 24.82 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 2002 | |
| 54 | .07 | | 98 | DK | |
| 5 | .01 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER33724 "R2 WTR RECEIVED TANF IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R2. Who received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 2001?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 72,863 | 99.47 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive public assistance or state or local welfare; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8) |
| 388 | .53 | | 1 | This individual received public assistance or state or local welfare in 2001 | |

ER33724A "R3 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 2001 03" NUM(2.0)

R3. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------|---|
| 72,862 | 99.47 | | 0 | Inap.: | not receiving public assistance in 2001 (ER33724=0); not in FU in 2001. |
| 3 | .00 | | 1 | Alabama | |
| - | - | | 2 | Alaska | |
| 5 | .01 | | 4 | Arizona | |
| 3 | .00 | | 5 | Arkansas | |
| 76 | .10 | | 6 | California | |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | Colorado | |
| - | - | | 9 | Connecticut | |
| 6 | .01 | | 10 | Delaware | |
| 7 | .01 | | 11 | District of Columbia | |
| 4 | .01 | | 12 | Florida | |
| 5 | .01 | | 13 | Georgia | |

| | | |
|----|-----|-------------------|
| - | - | 15 Hawaii |
| 1 | .00 | 16 Idaho |
| 21 | .03 | 17 Illinois |
| 13 | .02 | 18 Indiana |
| 3 | .00 | 19 Iowa |
| 1 | .00 | 20 Kansas |
| - | - | 21 Kentucky |
| 10 | .01 | 22 Louisiana |
| - | - | 23 Maine |
| 18 | .02 | 24 Maryland |
| 1 | .00 | 25 Massachusetts |
| 28 | .04 | 26 Michigan |
| 1 | .00 | 27 Minnesota |
| 13 | .02 | 28 Mississippi |
| 6 | .01 | 29 Missouri |
| - | - | 30 Montana |
| - | - | 31 Nebraska |
| - | - | 32 Nevada |
| - | - | 33 New Hampshire |
| 1 | .00 | 34 New Jersey |
| 3 | .00 | 35 New Mexico |
| 10 | .01 | 36 New York |
| 18 | .02 | 37 North Carolina |
| - | - | 38 North Dakota |
| 13 | .02 | 39 Ohio |
| - | - | 40 Oklahoma |
| 2 | .00 | 41 Oregon |
| 45 | .06 | 42 Pennsylvania |
| - | - | 44 Rhode Island |
| 11 | .02 | 45 South Carolina |
| - | - | 46 South Dakota |
| 2 | .00 | 47 Tennessee |
| 35 | .05 | 48 Texas |
| - | - | 49 Utah |
| - | - | 50 Vermont |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------|
| 12 | .02 | 51 Virginia |
| - | - | 53 Washington |
| 3 | .00 | 54 West Virginia |
| 4 | .01 | 55 Wisconsin |
| - | - | 56 Wyoming |
| 1 | .00 | 99 DK; NA; refused |

ER33724B "R4 WTR RECD TANF IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,095 | 99.79 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001. |
| 156 | .21 | | 1 | Received TANF assistance |

ER33724C "R4 WTR RECD ADC IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,086 | 99.77 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001. |
| 165 | .23 | | 1 | Received ADC assistance |

ER33724D "R4 WTR RECD GEN ASSISTANCE IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,196 | 99.92 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001. |
| 55 | .08 | | 1 | Received General Assistance |

ER33724E "R4 WTR RECD EMERG ASSISTANCE IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,237 | 99.98 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001. |
| 14 | .02 | | 1 | Received Emergency Assistance |

ER33724F "R4 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,251 | 100.00 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001. |

- - - 1 Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee assistance

ER33724G "R4 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSIST IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,248 | 100.00 | | 0 | INAP.: | received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001. |
| 3 | .00 | | 1 | Received | Indian Assistance |

ER33724H "R4 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R4. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,240 | 99.98 | | 0 | INAP.: | received no public assistance in 2001 (ER33724 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2001. |
| 11 | .02 | | 1 | Received | Other Assistance |

ER33724I "R8 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R8. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--------------------------|--|
| 72,857 | 99.46 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive SSI; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8) |
| 394 | .54 | | 1 | This individual received | Supplemental Security Income in 2001 |

ER33725 "R12 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 01 03" NUM(1.0)
 R12. Who (in the family) received child support?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--------------------------|--|
| 72,563 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive child support; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8) |
| 688 | .94 | | 1 | This individual received | child support in 2001 |

ER33726 "R16 WTR RECEIVED HELP FROM RELS IN 01 03" NUM(1.0)

R16. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM RELATIVES)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,585 | 99.09 | | 0 | | Inap.: did not receive help from relatives; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8) |
| 666 | .91 | | 1 | | This individual received help from relatives in 2001 |

ER33727 "R20 WTR RECEIVED OTHER HELP IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R20. Who (in the family) received that help? (HELP FROM OTHERS BESIDES RELATIVES)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,020 | 99.68 | | 0 | | Inap.: did not receive other help; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8) |
| 231 | .32 | | 1 | | This individual received other help in 2001 |

ER33727A "R26/R41 REPORTED ERNINGS AMOUNT IN 01 03" NUM(10.2)

R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2001? -- AMOUNT

The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 2001 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|------|-------------|--|
| 1 | .00 | -999,998.99 | - | | Actual reported business loss in dollars and cents |
| | | -01 | | | |
| 6 | .01 | -999,999.00 | | | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business |
| 63,005 | 86.01 | .00 | | | Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2001 |
| 9,094 | 12.41 | .01 | - | | Actual reported earnings in dollars and cents |
| | | 9,999,996.99 | | | |
| 1 | .00 | 9,999,997.00 | | | Amt reported is 9,999,997 or more |
| 1,144 | 1.56 | 9,999,999.00 | | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33727B "R26/R41 REPORTED EARNINGS TIME UNIT 01 03" NUM(1.0)
 R26/R33/R41. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2001? -- TIME UNIT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,005 | 86.01 | | 0 | Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| - | - | | 1 | Hour |
| - | - | | 2 | Day |
| - | - | | 3 | Week |
| - | - | | 4 | Two weeks |
| - | - | | 5 | Month |
| 9,170 | 12.52 | | 6 | Year |
| 1,076 | 1.47 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33727C "R42 WEEKS WORKED IN 2001 03" NUM(2.0)
 R42. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 2001?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,409 | 98.85 | | 0 | Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 726 | .99 | 1 - 52 | | Actual number of weeks worked in 2001 |
| 116 | .16 | | 99 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33727D "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN JAN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R43. During which months was that? -- JANUARY 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,562 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 577 | .79 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727E "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN FEB 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R43. During which months was that? -- FEBRUARY 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,559 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 580 | .79 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727F "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN MAR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- MARCH 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,550 | 99.04 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 589 | .80 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727G "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN APR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- APRIL 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,552 | 99.05 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 587 | .80 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727H "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN MAY 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- MAY 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,531 | 99.02 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 608 | .83 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727I "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN JUN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- JUNE 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,474 | 98.94 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 665 | .91 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727J "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN JUL 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- JULY 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,466 | 98.93 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 673 | .92 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727K "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN AUG 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- AUGUST 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,474 | 98.94 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 665 | .91 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727L "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN SEP 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- SEPTEMBER 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,525 | 99.01 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 614 | .84 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727M "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN OCT 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- OCTOBER 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,532 | 99.02 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 607 | .83 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727N "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN NOV 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- NOVEMBER 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,531 | 99.02 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 608 | .83 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727O "R43 WTR RECD EARNINGS IN DEC 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- DECEMBER 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,535 | 99.02 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 604 | .82 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 112 | .15 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33727P "R43 TOTAL MOS RECD EARNINGS IN 2001 03" NUM(2.0)

R43. During which months was that? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

This variable sums the total number of months in which the individual worked or received labor income as indicated in ER33727D - ER33727O.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,408 | 98.85 | 0 | | Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 731 | 1.00 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months in which earnings were received in 2001 |
| 112 | .15 | 99 | | NA; DK |

ER33727Q "R44 HOURS PER WEEK WORKED IN 2001 03" NUM(3.0)

R44. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,409 | 98.85 | 0 | | Inap.: individual did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 746 | 1.02 | 1 - 112 | | Actual number of hours worked per week in 2003 |
| 96 | .13 | 999 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728 "R48A WTR STOP PUB ASSTNCE SINCE 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R48. Next, we want to talk about the time between January 2001 and today. Since January 2001, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving benefits, stopped receiving welfare or public assistance checks for more than one month?

R48a. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,084 | 99.77 | 0 | | Inap.: did not stop receiving benefits; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8) |
| 167 | .23 | 1 | | This individual stopped receiving benefits since January 2001 |

ER33728A "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN JAN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)

R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JANUARY 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,110 | 99.81 | 0 | | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 39 | .05 | 1 | | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 102 | .14 | 9 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728B "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN FEB 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- FEBRUARY 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,112 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 37 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 102 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728C "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN MAR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MARCH 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,115 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 34 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 102 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728D "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN APR 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- APRIL 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,114 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 35 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 102 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728E "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN MAY 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- MAY 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,113 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 36 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 102 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728F "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN JUN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JUNE 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,113 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 36 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 102 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728G "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN JUL 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- JULY 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,111 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 37 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 103 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728H "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN AUG 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- AUGUST 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,112 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 36 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 103 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728I "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN SEP 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- SEPTEMBER 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,110 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 38 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 103 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728J "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN OCT 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- OCTOBER 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,108 | 99.80 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 40 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 103 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728K "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN NOV 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- NOVEMBER 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,108 | 99.80 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 40 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 103 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728L "R45 WTR UNEMPLOYED IN DEC 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- DECEMBER 2001

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,108 | 99.80 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 40 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 103 | .14 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728M "R45 TOTAL MOS UNEMPLOYED IN 2001 03" NUM(2.0)
 R45. Were there any months in 2001 in which you were unemployed and looking for work at least one week? -- TOTAL NUMBER OF MONTHS

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,068 | 99.75 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003 |
| 80 | .11 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months in which this individual was unemployed and looking for work in 2001 |
| 103 | .14 | | 99 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728N "TOTAL ANNUAL EARNINGS IN 2001 03" NUM(7.0)

Total Annual Earnings in 2001

The values for this variable contain annual earnings for 2001 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|
| 1 | .00 | -999,998 | -1 | Actual reported business loss in whole dollars for 2001 |
| 6 | .01 | -999,999 | | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 2001 |
| 63,005 | 86.01 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2001 |
| 9,095 | 12.42 | 1 - 9,999,998 | | Actual annual earnings in whole dollars for 2001 |
| 1,144 | 1.56 | 9,999,999 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33728O "CALCULATED HOURLY WAGE RATE IN 2001 03" NUM(6.2)

Hourly Wage Rate in 2001, calculated from Reported Earnings and Time Worked

The values for this variable contain a calculated hourly wage rate for 2001 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|--------------|------|---|
| 6 | .01 | -99.00 | | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business in 2001 |
| 71,540 | 97.66 | .00 | | Inap.: did not work in 2001; was not in FU in 2001; under age 18 in 2003; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2001 |
| 518 | .71 | .01 - 998.99 | | Actual hourly wage rate in dollars and cents for 2001 |
| 1,187 | 1.62 | 999.00 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33729 "R58A WTR STOPPED FOOD STAMPS IN 2001 03" NUM(1.0)
 R58. Since January of 2001, was there any time when you, or anyone receiving food stamps, stopped for more than one month?

R58a. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,806 | 99.39 | | 0 | Inap.: did not stop receiving food stamps; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); moved in after or moved out before 2001 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33710=2002-2003 or ER33702=51-89 and ER33708=8) | |
| 445 | .61 | | 1 | This individual stopped receiving food stamps since January 2001 | |

ER33730 "R78A WTR REC MEAL FOR ELDERLY IN 2002 03" NUM(1.0)
 R78. During 2002, did (NAME OF EACH FU MEMBER AGED 61+) receive free or reduced-cost meals for the elderly?

R78a. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,213 | 99.95 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive free or reduced cost meals for the elderly; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 61 or older (ER33704=001-060,999) | |
| 38 | .05 | | 1 | This individual received free or reduced-cost meals for the elderly in 2002 | |
| - | - | | 5 | Wild code | |

ER33731 "R80A WTR REC SCHOOL LUNCH IN 2002 03" NUM(1.0)
 R80. During 2002, did (NAME OF EACH CHILD AGED 6-19) receive free or reduced-cost lunches at school?

R80a. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,668 | 97.84 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive free or reduced-cost lunches at school; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 6-19 (ER33704=001-005, 20-999) | |
| 1,583 | 2.16 | | 1 | This individual received free or reduced-cost lunches at school in 2002 | |

ER33732 "R81A WTR REC SCHOOL BREAKFAST IN 2002 03" NUM(1.0)
 R81. During 2002, did (NAME OF EACH CHILD AGED 6-19) receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school?

R80a. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,965 | 98.24 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2003, only if deceased (ER33702=81-89); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33708=0); not a person aged 6-19 (ER33704=001-005, 20-999) | |
| 1,286 | 1.76 | | 1 | This individual received free or reduced-cost breakfasts at school in 2002 | |

ER33733 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 03" NUM(2.0)
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 71,988 | 98.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not a splitoff in 2003 (ER33708 NE 1 or ER33708=1 and ER33709 NE 00) | |
| 82 | .11 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 66 | .09 | | 2 | February | |
| 110 | .15 | | 3 | March | |
| 98 | .13 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 113 | .15 | | 5 | May | |
| 109 | .15 | | 6 | June | |
| 91 | .12 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 104 | .14 | | 8 | August | |
| 80 | .11 | | 9 | September | |
| 107 | .15 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 95 | .13 | | 11 | November | |
| 42 | .06 | | 12 | December | |
| 74 | .10 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 92 | .13 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33734 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

03"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 71,988 | 98.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not a splitoff in 2003 (ER33708 NE 1 or ER33708=1 and ER33709 NE 00) | |
| 1,116 | 1.52 | 1,901 - 2,003 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 74 | .10 | | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution |
| 73 | .10 | | 9,999 | | NA, DK year |

ER33735 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

03"

NUM(5.0)

2003 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2003 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|---|
| 71,988 | 98.28 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not a splitoff in 2003 (ER33708 NE 1 or ER33708=1 and ER33709 NE 00) | |
| 761 | 1.04 | 1 - 7,870 | | | 2003 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 502 | .69 | | 99,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2003 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER33736 "FOLLOW STATUS

03"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2003

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2003. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were followable nonresponse in 2001 (the "revived" SEO/Census families continued to be eligible for interview).

The follow status of nonsample parents who were selected from 1994 forward because at least one of their sample children was under age 18 was changed to a value of 5 if the youngest such child had reached age 25 by the time of the parental 2003 interview.

Eligible persons were response in 1999 or 2001 and otherwise met the criteria for followability according to the 1994 change in following rules, with the exception of the SEO/Census sample adjustments.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 49,649 | 67.78 | | 0 | Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2001 and was not selected for recontact in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0) | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|---|
| 19,929 | 27.21 | 1 This individual was eligible to be followed in 2003 |
| 3,673 | 5.01 | 5 This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2003 |

ER33737 "WHY FOLLOWABLE" 03" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33736 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 53,321 | 72.79 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 and not in a 2003 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2001 and was not selected for recontact in 2003 (ER33736=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0); not eligible to be followed in 2003 (ER33736=5) |
| 7,207 | 9.84 | | 10 | Original sample individual |
| 8,719 | 11.90 | | 20 | Born-in sample individual |
| 1,015 | 1.39 | | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff |
| 3 | .00 | | 31 | Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff |
| 2,540 | 3.47 | | 50 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, confirmed by PSID staff |
| 446 | .61 | | 51 | Nonsample parent of a sample child, not confirmed by PSID staff |

ER33738 "TYPE OF IND RECORD" 03" NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 2003

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2003 have 2003 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2003, but have nonzero data values for 2001 variables.

Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2003 have nonzero data for 2003 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2003 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2003 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 21,171 | 28.90 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2003 (ER33702=1-20). |
| 748 | 1.02 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed at the time of main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2001. |
| 214 | .29 | | 3 | This individual, ineligible to be followed, had been in the 2001 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2003. |
| 12 | .02 | | 4 | This individual, eligible to be followed, had been in an institution in 2001, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2003. |
| 379 | .52 | | 5 | This individual, eligible to be followed and linked to a 2003 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2003 interview. |
| 271 | .37 | | 6 | This individual, eligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 2001 and 2003 interviews. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 453 | .62 | 8 This individual, ineligible to be followed, moved out or died between the 2001 and 2003 interviews. |
| 7,923 | 10.82 | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2003 interview. |
| 25,334 | 34.59 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2001 interview. |
| 338 | .46 | 21 Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2003, but the family was not successfully interviewed. |
| 16 | .02 | 26 Splitoff recontact: this sample individual moved out of a 2003 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed. |
| 16,392 | 22.38 | 40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER33739 "WHY NONRESPONSE

03"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 21,171 | 28.90 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2003 (ER33702=1-20) | |
| 818 | 1.12 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 24 | .03 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 17 | .02 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 308 | .42 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 21 | .03 | | 10 | Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. | |
| 61 | .08 | | 11 | This individual was in the armed forces. | |
| 225 | .31 | | 12 | This individual was in an educational institution. | |
| 24 | .03 | | 13 | This individual was in a health care facility | |
| 106 | .14 | | 14 | This individual was in jail or prison | |
| 10 | .01 | | 19 | This individual was in some other type of institution, for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became main family nonresponse because he/she was institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |

- - 22 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution.
- - 23 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility.
- 10 .01 24 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment.
- - 29 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also.
- 2 .00 31 This individual was unable to cooperate through disability.
- - 32 This individual was not eligible to be followed, and the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate through disability.
- 219 .30 41 This individual died between the 2001 and 2003 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2001 interview.
- 21 .03 42 This individual was not eligible to be followed and became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died.
- - 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample.
- 8 .01 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error.
- - 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error.
- - 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one.
- 1 .00 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU.
- 5 .01 56 This individual became a followable non-sample parent (had baby) in this wave. Because the PSID predetermines followability before entering the field each wave, he/she was not followed. However, beginning in the 2001 wave, he/she is eligible for recontact efforts in the next wave.
- - 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available
- 23 .03 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU.

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| 51 | .07 | 59 | Limited number of contacts attempted; miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 1-54 above or codes 91-99 below) |
| 27 | .04 | 60 | This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer followable and became nonresponse because either the child is now aged 25 or is nonresponse and was not selected for recontact in the next wave. |
| 29 | .04 | 61 | This individual was not eligible to be followed and was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60. |
| 16,391 | 22.38 | 80 | Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | 91 | This individual moved out of the 2003 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 424 | .58 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 2003 main family and was not eligible to be followed, including the nonsample elderly |
| 2 | .00 | 93 | All followable members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was not eligible to be followed and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 7,923 | 10.82 | 97 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0). |
| 25,330 | 34.58 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 and was not selected for recontact in 2003 (ER33601=0 and ER33701=0 and ER33736=0 or ER33601>0 and ER33602=71-89 and ER33701=0 and ER33736=0) |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER33740 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 03" NUM(7.3)

2003 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This individual weight was recalculated for Release 3. For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2003 core or 2003 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .248-173.563.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|---|
| 16,006 | 21.85 | .001 - 999.999 | 2003 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight |
| 57,245 | 78.15 | .000 | Individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER33736=5 or ER30002=170-228 and ER33737 ge 50); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 and not selected for recontact in 2003 (ER33701=0 and ER33736=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0) |

ER33741 "M13D WTR DECIDER FOR CHARITABLE GIVNG 03" **NUM(1.0)**
 M13a/c. When (you and [SPOUSE'S/"WIFE'S"] NAME/you/they) made decisions about supporting charities, did one of (you/them) make most of the decisions together, or did (you/they) each make (your/their) separate decisions?

M13d. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 66,859 | 91.27 | | 0 | Inap.: this person did not make most of the decisions; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2003 or mover-out nonresponse by 2001 (ER33701=0); in an institution in both 2001 and 2003 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33697=0); born or moved in after the 2003 interview (ER33701>0 and ER33702=0) |
| 6,369 | 8.69 | | 1 | This individual made most of the decisions |
| 12 | .02 | | 8 | DK |
| 11 | .02 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER33742 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 03" **NUM(5.0)**

2003 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

This individual cross-sectional weight was added for Release 3. For details about the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidonline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Cross-sectional Weights', and 'Cross-sectional Analysis of PSID Data and Cross-sectional Weights 1997-2005'.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 50,961 | 69.57 | | 0 | Inap.: not response in 2003 |
| 22,290 | 30.43 | 55 - 68,935 | | 2003 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight |

ER33801 "2005 INTERVIEW NUMBER" **NUM(5.0)**

2005 Interview Number (2005 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2005 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2005. We interviewed 8,002 families in 2005.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 44,556 | 60.83 | | 0 | Inap.: This individual was main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308) |
| 28,695 | 39.17 | 1 - 8,041 | | 2005 family interview number |

ER33802 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" **05"** **NUM(2.0)**

2005 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2005 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 50,333 | 68.71 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0) |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|---------|--|
| 21,575 | 29.45 | 1 - 20 | Individuals in the family at the time of the 2005 interview |
| 459 | .63 | 51 - 59 | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2005 interview |
| 773 | 1.06 | 71 - 80 | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2003 and 2005 interviews |
| 111 | .15 | 81 - 89 | Individuals who were living in 2003 but died by the time of the 2005 interview |

ER33803 "RELATION TO HEAD**05"****NUM(2.0)**

2005 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2003 Head for any individual whose 2005 sequence number (ER33802) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2003 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2005 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2005 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33802) are coded 01.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 50,333 | 68.71 | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0) |
| 8,255 | 11.27 | 10 | Head in 2005; 2003 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview |
| 4,068 | 5.55 | 20 | Legal wife in 2005; 2003 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview |
| 495 | .68 | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2003 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2005 interview |
| 7,439 | 10.16 | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 743 | 1.01 | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife [code 20] who are not children of Head) |
| 250 | .34 | 35 | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 34 | .05 | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 36 | .05 | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 121 | .17 | 40 | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 34 | .05 | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister |
| 7 | .01 | 48 | Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 138 | .19 | 50 | Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 54 | .07 | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only) |

| | | | |
|-----|-----|----|---|
| 8 | .01 | 58 | Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 537 | .73 | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 18 | .02 | 65 | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 16 | .02 | 66 | Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 5 | .01 | 67 | Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 | Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 121 | .17 | 70 | Nephew or niece of Head |
| 28 | .04 | 71 | Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 14 | .02 | 72 | Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 73 | Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 32 | .04 | 74 | Cousin of Head |
| - | - | 75 | Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 50 | .07 | 83 | Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 248 | .34 | 88 | First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 19 | .03 | 90 | Legal husband of Head |
| 20 | .03 | 95 | Other relative of Head |
| 8 | .01 | 96 | Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 32 | .04 | 97 | Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 86 | .12 | 98 | Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER33804 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

05"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2005 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33804 with ER33805-ER33806 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 50,333 | 68.71 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0) |
| 828 | 1.13 | | 1 | | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 22,083 | 30.15 | 2 - 125 | | | Actual age |
| 7 | .01 | | 999 | | NA; DK |

ER33805 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN
Month of Birth

05"

NUM(2.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| 50,333 | 68.71 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0) |
| 1,941 | 2.65 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 1,765 | 2.41 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,867 | 2.55 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,844 | 2.52 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 1,809 | 2.47 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,813 | 2.48 | | 6 | June | |
| 1,997 | 2.73 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 2,079 | 2.84 | | 8 | August | |
| 2,010 | 2.74 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,930 | 2.63 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 1,874 | 2.56 | | 11 | November | |
| 1,927 | 2.63 | | 12 | December | |
| 62 | .08 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33806 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN
Year of Birth

05"

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| 50,333 | 68.71 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0) |
| 22,859 | 31.21 | 1,870 - 2,005 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 59 | .08 | | 9,999 | NA; DK | |

ER33807 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR
2005 Married Pairs Indicator

05"

NUM(1.0)

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2005 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|---|
| 64,190 | 87.63 | | 0 | Inap.: | not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2005 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0) |
| 9,016 | 12.31 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 | |
| 44 | .06 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 | |

| | | |
|---|-----|-------------------------------|
| 1 | .00 | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |
| - | - | 4 Spouse in couple numbered 4 |

ER33808 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 05" **NUM(1.0)**
 Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 69,071 | 94.29 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33702=1-20 and ER33802=1-20); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33802=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0) | |
| 2,928 | 4.00 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 2003 and 2005 interviews; splitoff in 2005 | |
| 113 | .15 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 2003 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2003 (i.e., listing error) | |
| 759 | 1.04 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2003 and 2005 interviews and was not included in a 2005 panel FU | |
| 234 | .32 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2003 and 2005 interviews | |
| 111 | .15 | | 7 | Living in 2003 but died by the time of the 2005 interview | |
| 35 | .05 | | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2003 interview, but included in FU for 2003 (usually a listing error) | |

ER33809 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 05" **NUM(2.0)**
 Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,290 | 95.96 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 2003 and 2005 interviews and was not interviewed for 2005 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33802=71-80); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); stayed in main family (ER33802=1-20 and ER33808=0) | |
| 273 | .37 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 191 | .26 | | 2 | February | |
| 202 | .28 | | 3 | March | |
| 216 | .29 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 225 | .31 | | 5 | May | |
| 224 | .31 | | 6 | June | |
| 286 | .39 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 294 | .40 | | 8 | August | |
| 220 | .30 | | 9 | September | |
| 230 | .31 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------|
| 198 | .27 | 11 November |
| 198 | .27 | 12 December |
| 204 | .28 | 99 NA; DK |

ER33810 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 05" **NUM(4.0)**
Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,292 | 95.96 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 2003 and 2005 interviews and was not interviewed for 2005 (ER33702=51-59 and ER33802=71-80); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); stayed in main family (ER33802=1-20 and ER33808=0); splitoff (ER33808=1 and ER33809=0) |
| 2,879 | 3.93 | 1,950 - 2,005 | | | Actual year of move |
| 80 | .11 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER33811 "RESPONDENT?" 05" **NUM(1.0)**
Who was Respondent?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 50,410 | 68.82 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0) |
| 7,905 | 10.79 | 1 | | | This individual was respondent |
| 14,936 | 20.39 | 5 | | | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2005 (ER33802=51-89) |
| - | - | 9 | | | NA; DK |

ER33812 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2004 05" **NUM(1.0)**

G25e. Did you (HEAD) receive any income in 2004 from TANF or (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF) IN 2004?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

G84b. How much was from TANF or (NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [CHECK ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,800 | 99.38 | 0 | | | Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0) |
| 394 | .54 | 1 | | | Head who received TANF |
| 41 | .06 | 2 | | | Wife/ "Wife" who received TANF |

16 .02

3 Other Family Unit Member who received TANF

ER33813 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**05"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2005 family file [ER25104-ER25106 for Heads, ER25362-ER25364 for Wives/"Wives"].

For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 57,335 | 78.27 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2005, only if deceased (ER33802=81-89); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33804=001-015); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005) |
| 10,548 | 14.40 | | 1 | Working now |
| 89 | .12 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off |
| 865 | 1.18 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 1,347 | 1.84 | | 4 | Retired |
| 597 | .82 | | 5 | Permanently disabled |
| 1,093 | 1.49 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house |
| 1,110 | 1.52 | | 7 | Student |
| 146 | .20 | | 8 | Other |
| 121 | .17 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33814 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL

05"

NUM(2.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 70,127 | 95.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2005, only if deceased (ER33802=81-89); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33803=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); under age 16 or aged 50 or older (ER33804=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005) | |
| 40 | .05 | | 1 | January | |
| 19 | .03 | | 2 | February | |
| 257 | .35 | | 3 | March | |
| 493 | .67 | | 4 | April | |
| 831 | 1.13 | | 5 | May | |
| 563 | .77 | | 6 | June | |
| 36 | .05 | | 7 | July | |
| 53 | .07 | | 8 | August | |
| 50 | .07 | | 9 | September | |
| 35 | .05 | | 10 | October | |
| 9 | .01 | | 11 | November | |
| 78 | .11 | | 12 | December | |
| 19 | .03 | | 21 | Winter | |
| 100 | .14 | | 22 | Spring | |
| 42 | .06 | | 23 | Summer | |
| 27 | .04 | | 24 | Fall or autumn | |
| 404 | .55 | | 98 | DK | |
| 68 | .09 | | 99 | NA | |

ER33815 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 05" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 70,127 | 95.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2005, only if deceased (ER33802=81-89); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33803=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); under age 16 or age 50 or older (ER33804=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005) | |
| 2,743 | 3.74 | 1,901 - 2,005 | | Actual year last attended school | |
| 80 | .11 | 9,997 | | Before 2004, DK which year | |
| 216 | .29 | 9,998 | | DK | |
| 85 | .12 | 9,999 | | NA | |

ER33816 "WHETHER STUDENT 05" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,359 | 97.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33803=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); under age 16 or age 50 or older (ER33804=001-015, 050-125 or 999); associated with 2005 FU but moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005); last attended school before 2004 (ER33815=1901-2003, 9997, 9998, or 9999) | |
| 1,660 | 2.27 | | 1 | Full-time student | |
| 220 | .30 | | 2 | Part-time student | |
| - | - | | 5 | Not enrolled in school | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 12 | .02 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33817 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION

05"

NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2005 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 2005 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2005 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER28047 (Head) and ER28048 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level ER28052 (Heads) and ER28053 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 57,345 | 78.29 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33804=001-015, 999); associated with 2005 FU but actually moved out before 2004 (ER33808=5, 6, or 8 and ER33810<2004) or moved in in 2005 (ER33808=1 and ER33810=2005) |
| 13,863 | 18.93 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 1,058 | 1.44 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 106 | .14 | | 98 | DK |
| 879 | 1.20 | | 99 | NA |

ER33818 "HEALTH GOOD?

05"

NUM(1.0)

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 64,229 | 87.68 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2005 (ER33802=51-89); current head or wife (ER33802=1-2 and ER33803=10, 20, 22) |
| 246 | .34 | | 1 | Yes, is in poor health |
| 8,739 | 11.93 | | 5 | No, is not in poor health |
| 37 | .05 | | 9 | NA |

ER33819 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 05" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,025 | 73.75 | | 0 | Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003) |
| 12,954 | 17.68 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 978 | 1.34 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 1,197 | 1.63 | | 3 | Medicare |
| 18 | .02 | | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 2,694 | 3.68 | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 199 | .27 | | 6 | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 222 | .30 | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| 11 | .02 | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 436 | .60 | | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 164 | .22 | | 10 | Other government program |
| 251 | .34 | | 97 | Other |
| 81 | .11 | | 98 | DK |
| 21 | .03 | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER33820 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 05" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,391 | 97.46 | | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33819=98 or 99) |
| 171 | .23 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 316 | .43 | 2 Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 466 | .64 | 3 Medicare |
| 208 | .28 | 4 Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 358 | .49 | 5 Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 31 | .04 | 6 Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 83 | .11 | 7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| 6 | .01 | 8 Indian Health Insurance |
| 59 | .08 | 9 Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 38 | .05 | 10 Other government program |
| 124 | .17 | 97 Other |

ER33821 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 05" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--THIRD MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 73,159 | 99.87 | 0 | Inap.: no third mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33819=98 or 99) |
| 9 | .01 | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 12 | .02 | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 9 | .01 | 3 | Medicare |
| 20 | .03 | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 6 | .01 | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 1 | .00 | 6 | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 13 | .02 | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| 1 | .00 | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 2 | .00 | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 3 | .00 | 10 | Other government program |
| 16 | .02 | 97 | Other |

ER33822 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 05" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2003 or 2004, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help medical bills.)

H61. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage did (you/he/she) have?--FOURTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,246 | 99.99 | | 0 | Inap.: no fourth mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33819=98 or 99) |
| - | - | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 2 | .00 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| - | - | | 3 | Medicare |
| - | - | | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 2 | .00 | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| - | - | | 6 | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 1 | .00 | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| - | - | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| - | - | | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| - | - | | 10 | Other government program |
| - | - | | 97 | Other |

ER33823 "H61A WTR STATE INSURANCE PLAN FOR KIDS 05" NUM(1.0)

H61. Could you tell me a little more about that other (plan/program)?

H61a. Is that [NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,702 | 99.25 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER33819=1-8 and ER33820 NE 9-10,97 and ER33821 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33822 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33804>17) |
| 394 | .54 | | 1 | Yes, it is the state health insurance plan for uninsured children |
| 135 | .18 | | 5 | No, it is not the state health insurance plan for uninsured children |
| 20 | .03 | | 8 | DK |

- - - - - 9 NA; refused

ER33824 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 03 05" NUM(2.0)

H61b. For how many months in 2003 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 54,845 | 74.87 | | 0 | Inap.: | not covered in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0) |
| 18,281 | 24.96 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 2003 | |
| 112 | .15 | | 98 | DK | |
| 13 | .02 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER33825 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 04 05" NUM(2.0)

H61c. For how many months in 2004 (was [he/she]/were you) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 54,253 | 74.06 | | 0 | Inap.: | not covered in 2004; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved into FU in 2005 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2005); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0) |
| 18,901 | 25.80 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 2004 | |
| 83 | .11 | | 98 | DK | |
| 14 | .02 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER33826 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 05" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 2005 for Access to Medicare Records

In 2005, we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 72,342 | 98.76 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308)); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); moved out before 2003 (ER33802=71-89 and ER33810>0 and ER33810<2003); not Head or Wife/"Wife" in 2005 (ER33803>22 or ER33802>50); not the respondent (ER33811=5); not covered by health care plan (ER33819=0); not covered by Medicare (neither ER33819, ER33820, ER33821, nor ER33822=3) |
| 538 | .73 | | 1 | This individual is a 2005 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number. | |
| 11 | .02 | | 2 | This individual is a 2005 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a Medicare number but the it was not useable (e.g., missing digits). | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 331 | .45 | 5 This individual is a 2005 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f. |
| 29 | .04 | 9 This individual is a 2005 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent but whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9). |

ER33826A "R2/R11 EARNINGS AMT REPORTED IN 2003 05" NUM(10.0)

R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2003? -- AMOUNT

The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 2003 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|
| 2 | .00 | -999,998 | -1 | Actual reported business loss in dollars and cents |
| 4 | .01 | -999,999 | | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business |
| 62,701 | 85.60 | 0 | | Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2003 |
| 9,300 | 12.70 | 1 - 9,999,997 | | Actual reported earnings in dollars and cents |
| 980 | 1.34 | 9,999,998 | DK | |
| 264 | .36 | 9,999,999 | | NA; refused |

ER33826B "R2/R11 EARNINGS PER UNIT IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2003? -- TIME UNIT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,698 | 85.59 | 0 | | Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| - | - | 1 | | Hour |
| - | - | 2 | | Day |
| 31 | .04 | 3 | | Week |
| 11 | .02 | 4 | | Two weeks |
| 48 | .07 | 5 | | Month |
| 9,220 | 12.59 | 6 | | Year |
| 1,234 | 1.68 | 8 | | DK |
| 9 | .01 | 9 | | NA; refused |

ER33826C "R2/R11 EARNINGS ACCURACY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of Annual Earnings in 2003 (ER33826A)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 73,245 | 99.99 | | 0 | Inap.: | annual earnings was not imputed or is not NA/DK; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 6 | .01 | | 1 | Annual earnings was imputed or is NA/DK | |

ER33826D "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JAN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- JANUARY 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|--|
| 63,488 | 86.67 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,425 | 12.87 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month | |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33826E "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS FEB 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- FEBRUARY 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|--|
| 63,458 | 86.63 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,455 | 12.91 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month | |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33826F "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAR 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- MARCH 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|--|
| 63,411 | 86.57 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,502 | 12.97 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month | |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33826G "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS APR 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- APRIL 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---------------------------------|--|
| 63,390 | 86.54 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,523 | 13.00 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month | |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33826H "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- MAY 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,315 | 86.44 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,598 | 13.10 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33826I "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- JUNE 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,318 | 86.44 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,595 | 13.10 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33826J "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUL 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- JULY 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,398 | 86.55 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,515 | 12.99 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33826K "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS AUG 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- AUGUST 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,353 | 86.49 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,560 | 13.05 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33826L "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS SEP 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- SEPTEMBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,299 | 86.41 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,614 | 13.12 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33826M "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS OCT 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- OCTOBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,314 | 86.43 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,599 | 13.10 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33826N "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS NOV 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- NOVEMBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,344 | 86.48 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,569 | 13.06 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33826O "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS DEC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R3/R13. During which months of 2003 did you earn that income? -- DECEMBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,360 | 86.50 | | 0 | Inap.: did not work during this month; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 9,553 | 13.04 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 338 | .46 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33827 "R4/R17 WTR REC ASSET INC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R4/R16. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties?

R17. Who received that income? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,511 | 97.62 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive asset income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER38701=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 1,740 | 2.38 | | 1 | This individual received asset income in 2003 |

| | | |
|--|------------|---|
| ER33827A "R4 ASSET TYPE RENT 2003 | 05" | NUM(1.0) |
| R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- RENT | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range |
| 72,797 | 99.38 | 0 INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 454 | .62 | 1 Received rent income in 2003 |
| ER33827B "R4 ASSET TYPE DIVIDEND 2003 | | |
| R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- DIVIDEND | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range |
| 72,433 | 98.88 | 0 INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 818 | 1.12 | 1 Received dividend income in 2003 |
| ER33827C "R4 ASSET TYPE INTEREST 2003 | | |
| R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- INTEREST | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range |
| 72,198 | 98.56 | 0 INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 1,053 | 1.44 | 1 Received interest income in 2003 |
| ER33827D "R4 ASSET TYPE FUND/ROYALTY 2003 | | |
| R4. Did you receive any income in 2003 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties? -- TRUST FUND/ROYALTY | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range |
| 73,190 | 99.92 | 0 INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0), or received another type of asset income; was not in FU in 2003; individual was not HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 61 | .08 | 1 Received trust fund/royalty income in 2003 |
| ER33827E "R5/R18 ASSET INC AMT 2003 | | |
| R5/R18. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) these assets during 2003? -- AMOUNT | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range |
| 71,511 | 97.62 | 0 INAP.: received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0); was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,395 | 1.90 | 1 - 9,999,997 Actual reported earnings in whole dollars |
| 277 | .38 | 9,999,998 DK |
| 68 | .09 | 9,999,999 NA; refused |

ER33827F "R5/R18 ASSET INC PER 2003**05"****NUM(1.0)**

R5/R18. How much did you receive altogether from (all of) these assets during 2003? --
UNIT

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 71,512 | 97.63 | | 0 | INAP.: | received no asset income in 2003 (ER33827 = 0); was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 104 | .14 | | 5 | Month | |
| 1,297 | 1.77 | | 6 | Year | |
| 336 | .46 | | 8 | DK | |
| 2 | .00 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33827G "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC JAN 2003**05"****NUM(1.0)**

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- JANUARY 2003

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 71,638 | 97.80 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,414 | 1.93 | | 1 | Received asset income in this month | |
| 199 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33827H "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC FEB 2003**05"****NUM(1.0)**

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- FEBRUARY 2003

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 71,670 | 97.84 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,382 | 1.89 | | 1 | Received asset income in this month | |
| 199 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33827I "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC MAR 2003**05"****NUM(1.0)**

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- MARCH 2003

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 71,609 | 97.76 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,443 | 1.97 | | 1 | Received asset income in this month | |
| 199 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33827J "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC APR 2003**05"****NUM(1.0)**

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- APRIL 2003

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|--------------------|--|
| 71,642 | 97.80 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |

| | | |
|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1,410 | 1.92 | 1 Received asset income in this month |
| 199 | .27 | 9 NA; DK |

ER33827K "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC MAY 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- MAY 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,668 | 97.84 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,384 | 1.89 | | 1 | Received asset income in this month |
| 199 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33827L "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC JUN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- JUNE 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,602 | 97.75 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,450 | 1.98 | | 1 | Received asset income in this month |
| 199 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33827M "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC JUL 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- JULY 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,651 | 97.82 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,401 | 1.91 | | 1 | Received asset income in this month |
| 199 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33827N "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC AUG 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- AUGUST 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,660 | 97.83 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,392 | 1.90 | | 1 | Received asset income in this month |
| 199 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33827O "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC SEP 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- SEPTEMBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,602 | 97.75 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |

| | | |
|-------|------|---------------------------------------|
| 1,450 | 1.98 | 1 Received asset income in this month |
| 199 | .27 | 9 NA; DK |

ER33827P "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC OCT 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- OCTOBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,649 | 97.81 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,403 | 1.92 | | 1 | Received asset income in this month |
| 199 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33827Q "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC NOV 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- NOVEMBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,655 | 97.82 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,397 | 1.91 | | 1 | Received asset income in this month |
| 199 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33827R "R6/R19 WTR ASSET INC DEC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R6/R19. During which months of 2003 did you receive any of this income? -- DECEMBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,539 | 97.66 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive asset income during this month; individual did not receive asset income in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005 |
| 1,513 | 2.07 | | 1 | Received asset income in this month |
| 199 | .27 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER33827S "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED 2003 05" NUM(2.0)
 R12. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 2003?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,241 | 98.62 | | 0 | Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 868 | 1.18 | 1 - 52 | | Actual number of weeks worked in 2003 |
| 133 | .18 | | 98 | DK |
| 9 | .01 | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER33827T "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED ACC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of Weeks Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33827S)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 73,250 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: | the number of weeks worked in 2003 was not imputed; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 1 | .00 | | 1 | The number of weeks worked was imputed | |

ER33827U "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED 2003 05" NUM(3.0)
 R14. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|--|---|
| 72,242 | 98.62 | | 0 | Inap.: | individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 863 | 1.18 | 1 - 112 | | Actual number of hours worked per week in 2003 | |
| 138 | .19 | 998 | DK | | |
| 8 | .01 | 999 | NA; refused | | |

ER33827V "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED ACC 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of Hours Per Week Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33827U)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|---------------------------------------|--|
| 73,250 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: | hours per week worked was not imputed; individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 1 | .00 | | 1 | The hours per week worked was imputed | |

ER33828 "R21 WTR RECEIVED SOCL SECURITY IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)
 R20. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 2003 from Social Security?

R21. Who received that Social Security in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 71,182 | 97.18 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive social security in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 2,069 | 2.82 | | 1 | This individual received social security in 2003 | |

ER33828A "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP JAN 2003**05"****NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JANUARY 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,088 | 99.78 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 48 | .07 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33828B "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP FEB 2003**05"****NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- FEBRUARY 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,093 | 99.78 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 43 | .06 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33828C "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP MAR 2003**05"****NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MARCH 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,093 | 99.78 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 43 | .06 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33828D "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP APR 2003**05"****NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- APRIL 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,092 | 99.78 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 44 | .06 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33828E "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP MAY 2003**05"****NUM(1.0)**

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MAY 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,094 | 99.79 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 42 | .06 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33828F "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP JUN 2003

05"

NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JUNE 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,096 | 99.79 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 40 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33828G "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP JUL 2003

05"

NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JULY 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,096 | 99.79 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 40 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33828H "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP AUG 2003

05"

NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- AUGUST 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,099 | 99.79 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 37 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33828I "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP SEP 2003

05"

NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- SEPTEMBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,098 | 99.79 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 38 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33828J "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP OCT 2003

05"

NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- OCTOBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,096 | 99.79 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 40 | .05 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33828K "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP NOV 2003

05"

NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- NOVEMBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,087 | 99.78 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 49 | .07 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33828L "R15 WTR OFUM UNEMP DEC 2003

05"

NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2003 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- DECEMBER 2003

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,090 | 99.78 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2005 |
| 46 | .06 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 115 | .16 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33829 "R26 WTR RECEIVED NON-VA PENSION IN 03 05"

NUM(1.0)

R25. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive any pension income from a former employer (not including a veteran's pension)?

R26. Who received that pension income in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 72,433 | 98.88 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive pension income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 818 | 1.12 | | 1 | This individual received pension income in 2003 | |

ER33830 "R30 WTR RECEIVED VA PENSION IN 2003 05"

NUM(1.0)

R29. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive any pension income from the Veterans Administration - such as pension or disability payments?

R30. Who received that veteran's income in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,099 | 99.79 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive veteran's income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 152 | .21 | | 1 | This individual received veteran's income in 2003 | |

ER33831 "R34 WTR RECEIVED UNEMP COMP IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R33. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from Unemployment Compensation?

R34. Who received that Unemployment Compensation in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,833 | 99.43 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive Unemployment Compensation in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 418 | .57 | | 1 | This individual received Unemployment Compensation in 2003 |

ER33832 "R38 WTR RECEIVED WORKERS COMP IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R37. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from Workers Compensation?

R38. Who received that Workers Compensation in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,155 | 99.87 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive Workers Compensation in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 96 | .13 | | 1 | This individual received Workers Compensation in 2003 |

ER33833 "R42 WTR RECEIVED TANF/GA IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R41. At any time during 2003, even for one month, did (you/anyone in this family) receive any public assistance or welfare payments from the state or local welfare office? [DO NOT include federal food stamps or SSI.]

[DO include ADC, AFDC/TANF, General Assistance programs, emergency assistance, Cuban/Haitian refugee, or Indian assistance programs.]

R42. Who received that public assistance or state or local welfare in 2003? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,908 | 99.53 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive public assistance or state or local welfare in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 343 | .47 | | 1 | This individual received public assistance or state or local welfare in 2003 |

ER33833A "R43 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 2003 05" NUM(2.0)

R43. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------|---|
| 72,908 | 99.53 | | 0 | Inap.: | not receiving public assistance in 2003 (ER33833=0); not in FU in 2003. |
| 2 | .00 | | 1 | Alabama | |
| 4 | .01 | | 2 | Alaska | |
| 1 | .00 | | 4 | Arizona | |
| 4 | .01 | | 5 | Arkansas | |
| 62 | .08 | | 6 | California | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | Colorado | |
| - | - | | 9 | Connecticut | |
| 2 | .00 | | 10 | Delaware | |
| 5 | .01 | | 11 | District of Columbia | |
| 4 | .01 | | 12 | Florida | |
| 10 | .01 | | 13 | Georgia | |
| - | - | | 15 | Hawaii | |
| - | - | | 16 | Idaho | |
| 9 | .01 | | 17 | Illinois | |
| 7 | .01 | | 18 | Indiana | |
| 13 | .02 | | 19 | Iowa | |
| - | - | | 20 | Kansas | |
| - | - | | 21 | Kentucky | |
| 3 | .00 | | 22 | Louisiana | |
| - | - | | 23 | Maine | |
| 17 | .02 | | 24 | Maryland | |
| 3 | .00 | | 25 | Massachusetts | |
| 38 | .05 | | 26 | Michigan | |
| 2 | .00 | | 27 | Minnesota | |
| 7 | .01 | | 28 | Mississippi | |
| 21 | .03 | | 29 | Missouri | |
| - | - | | 30 | Montana | |
| - | - | | 31 | Nebraska | |
| - | - | | 32 | Nevada | |
| - | - | | 33 | New Hampshire | |
| 4 | .01 | | 34 | New Jersey | |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|-----------------|
| - | - | 35 | New Mexico |
| 6 | .01 | 36 | New York |
| 16 | .02 | 37 | North Carolina |
| - | - | 38 | North Dakota |
| 24 | .03 | 39 | Ohio |
| 1 | .00 | 40 | Oklahoma |
| 7 | .01 | 41 | Oregon |
| 22 | .03 | 42 | Pennsylvania |
| - | - | 44 | Rhode Island |
| 6 | .01 | 45 | South Carolina |
| - | - | 46 | South Dakota |
| 1 | .00 | 47 | Tennessee |
| 19 | .03 | 48 | Texas |
| - | - | 49 | Utah |
| - | - | 50 | Vermont |
| 12 | .02 | 51 | Virginia |
| 3 | .00 | 53 | Washington |
| 4 | .01 | 54 | West Virginia |
| 3 | .00 | 55 | Wisconsin |
| - | - | 56 | Wyoming |
| - | - | 99 | DK; NA; refused |

ER33833B "R44 WTR RECD TANF IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,045 | 99.72 | | 0 | | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005 |
| 201 | .27 | | 1 | | Received TANF assistance |
| 5 | .01 | | 9 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33833C "R44 WTR RECD ADC IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 73,148 | 99.86 | | 0 | | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005 |
| 98 | .13 | | 1 | | Received ADC assistance |
| 5 | .01 | | 9 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33833D "R44 WTR RECD GEN ASSISTANCE IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,219 | 99.96 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005 |
| 27 | .04 | | 1 | Received General Assistance |
| 5 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33833E "R44 WTR RECD EMERG ASSISTANCE IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,229 | 99.97 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005 |
| 17 | .02 | | 1 | Received Emergency Assistance |
| 5 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33833F "R44 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,246 | 99.99 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005 |
| - | - | | 1 | Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance |
| 5 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33833G "R44 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSIST IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,246 | 99.99 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005 |
| - | - | | 1 | Received Indian Assistance |
| 5 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33833H "R44 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,231 | 99.97 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2003 (ER33833 = 0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005 |
| 15 | .02 | | 1 | Received Other assistance |
| 5 | .01 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33834 "R48 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 2003 05" NUM(1.0)

R47. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive Supplemental Security Income?

R48. Who (in the family) received Supplemental Security Income? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,894 | 99.51 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive Supplemental Security Income in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 357 | .49 | | 1 | This individual received Supplemental Security Income in 2003 |

ER33835 "R52 WTR RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)

R51. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else living with you) receive income from any other welfare or assistance program?

R52. Who (in the family) received that? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,154 | 99.87 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 97 | .13 | | 1 | This individual received other welfare in 2003 |

ER33836 "R56 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)

R55. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else in the family living with you) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?

R56. Who (in the family) received that (child support/alimony/separate maintenance)? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,560 | 99.06 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 691 | .94 | | 1 | This individual received child support, alimony or separate maintenance in 2003 |

ER33837 "R60 WTR RECD HELP FRM RELS/OTRS IN 03 05" NUM(1.0)
 R59. At any time during 2003 did you (or anyone else in the family living with you) receive help (in the form of money) from relatives or friends?

R60. Who (in the family) received that help? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 72,435 | 98.89 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2003; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0); moved in after or moved out before 2003 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33810=2004-2005 or ER33802=51-89 and ER33808=8) |
| 816 | 1.11 | | 1 | This individual received help from relatives or friends in 2003 | |

ER33838 "M13D WTR DECIDER FOR CHARITABLE GIVNG 05" NUM(1.0)
 M13a/c. When (you/they) made decisions about supporting charities, did one of (you/them) make most of the decisions about how much to give each charity, did (you/they) mostly decide together, or did (you/they) each make (your/their) own separate decisions?

M13d. Who was that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 66,541 | 90.84 | | 0 | Inap.: | this person did not make most of the decisions; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); in an institution in both 2003 and 2005 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33808=0) |
| 6,664 | 9.10 | | 1 | This individual made most of the decisions | |
| 34 | .05 | | 8 | DK | |
| 12 | .02 | | 9 | NA; refused | |

ER33839 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 05" NUM(2.0)
 Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit
 Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------|--|
| 72,059 | 98.37 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); not a splitoff in 2005 (ER33808 NE 1 or ER33808=1 and ER33809 NE 00) |
| 87 | .12 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 76 | .10 | | 2 | February | |
| 90 | .12 | | 3 | March | |
| 96 | .13 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 74 | .10 | | 5 | May | |
| 98 | .13 | | 6 | June | |
| 114 | .16 | | 7 | July; summer | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 73 | .10 | 8 August |
| 64 | .09 | 9 September |
| 75 | .10 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 69 | .09 | 11 November |
| 89 | .12 | 12 December |
| 75 | .10 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 112 | .15 | 99 NA; DK |

ER33840 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

05"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|--------|--|--------------------------------------|
| 72,059 | 98.37 | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); not a splitoff in 2005 (ER33808 NE 1 or ER33808=1 and ER33809 NE 00) | |
| 1,053 | 1.44 | 1,901 - 2,005 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 75 | .10 | 9,998 | | | Moved out of an institution |
| 64 | .09 | 9,999 | | | NA, DK year |

ER33841 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

05"

NUM(5.0)

2005 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2005 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|--|
| 72,059 | 98.37 | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 (ER33801=0); not a splitoff in 2005 (ER33808 NE 1 or ER33808=1 and ER33809 NE 00) | |
| 729 | 1.00 | 1 - 8,041 | | | 2005 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 463 | .63 | 99,997 | | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives, or others who appeared for the first time in the 2005 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER33842 "FOLLOW STATUS

05"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2005

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2005. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2003.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 48,830 | 66.66 | | 0 | Inap.: | main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2003 and not selected for recontact in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); born or moved in after the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0). |
| 17,406 | 23.76 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed in 2005 | |
| 7,015 | 9.58 | | 5 | This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2005 | |

ER33843 "WHY FOLLOWABLE

05"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33842 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 55,845 | 76.24 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 and not in a 2005 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2003 and was not selected for recontact in 2005 (ER33842=0); not eligible to be followed in 2005 (ER33842=5) |
| 6,899 | 9.42 | | 10 | Original sample individual | |
| 9,404 | 12.84 | | 20 | Born-in sample individual | |
| 1,103 | 1.51 | | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff | |
| - | - | | 31 | Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff | |

ER33844 "WTR ELGBLE FOR CDS TRANSITN TO ADULT

05"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the the 2005 Transition to Adulthood Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the Transition to Adulthood interview if (1) their result code for the 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2003; (3) their birth year was in the range 1979-1987. See ER33845 for result codes for Transition to Adulthood interviews.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 72,299 | 98.70 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0 and ER33802=0) |
| 952 | 1.30 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be interviewed | |

| ER33845 "RESULT OF CDS TRANS-ADULT IW ATTEMPT 05" | | | | NUM(2.0) |
|---|-------|-------------|------|---|
| Response Indicator for the 2005 Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 72,302 | 98.70 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2005 (ER33801=0 and ER33802=0); PSID splitoff interview refusal in 2005 (ER33802=71-79 and ER33847=1) |
| 745 | 1.02 | | 1 | Interview with eligible sample individual |
| - | - | | 2 | Interview with ineligible individual (i.e., a person thought to be sample but who was later found to be nonsample) |
| 32 | .04 | | 3 | Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls) |
| 32 | .04 | | 4 | Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted |
| 4 | .01 | | 5 | Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons |
| - | - | | 6 | Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview |
| 6 | .01 | | 7 | Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview |
| 7 | .01 | | 13 | Refusal by someone other than the sample individual |
| 8 | .01 | | 30 | Sample individual away on military leave or in job corps and not accessible for interviewing |
| 13 | .02 | | 34 | Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center |
| 89 | .12 | | 36 | Sample individual was 18 years old but still in high school and dependent on family and therefore not eligible for an interview |
| 12 | .02 | | 95 | Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal |
| 1 | .00 | | 97 | Other (above codes take priority) |

ER33846 "TYPE OF IND RECORD

05"

NUM(2.0)

Type of Individual Data Record in 2005

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2005 have 2005 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2005, but have nonzero data values for 2003 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2005 have nonzero data for 2005 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2005 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2005 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 21,575 | 29.45 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 2005 (ER33802=1-20). |
| 491 | .67 | | 1 | This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2003. | |
| 699 | .95 | | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 2003 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2005. | |
| 5 | .01 | | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 2003, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2005. | |
| 459 | .63 | | 5 | This sample member, linked to a 2005 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2005 interview. | |
| 215 | .29 | | 6 | This sample member moved out or died between the 2003 and 2005 interviews. | |
| 660 | .90 | | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2003 and 2005 interviews. | |
| 5,985 | 8.17 | | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2005 interview. | |
| 26,478 | 36.15 | | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2003 interview. | |
| 308 | .42 | | 21 | Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2005, but the family was not successfully interviewed. | |
| 9 | .01 | | 26 | Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2005 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed. | |
| 16,367 | 22.34 | | 40 | Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. | |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33847 "WHY NONRESPONSE

05"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 21,575 | 29.45 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 2005 (ER33802=1-20) |
| 740 | 1.01 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 6 | .01 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 35 | .05 | 3 Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 127 | .17 | 4 Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| - | - | 5 FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 8 | .01 | 10 Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. |
| 57 | .08 | 11 This sample member was in the armed forces. |
| 288 | .39 | 12 This sample member was in an educational institution. |
| 34 | .05 | 13 This sample member was in a health care facility. |
| 91 | .12 | 14 This sample member was in jail or prison. |
| 10 | .01 | 19 This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| 5 | .01 | 24 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| - | - | 29 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 31 This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability. |
| - | - | 32 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability. |
| 212 | .29 | 41 This individual died between the 2003 and 2005 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2003 interview. |
| 15 | .02 | 42 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| 5 | .01 | 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample. |
| 1 | .00 | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 2 | .00 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| 2 | .00 | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available |
| 10 | .01 | 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU. |
| 70 | .10 | 59 Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below). |
| 262 | .36 | 60 This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed. |
| 270 | .37 | 61 This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60. |
| 16,366 | 22.34 | 80 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | 91 This individual moved out of the 2005 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 613 | .84 | 92 Individual moved out of the 2005 main family and was not eligible to be followed. |
| - | - | 93 All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 5,985 | 8.17 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2005 interview (ER33801>0 and ER33802=0) |
| 26,462 | 36.13 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 and was not selected for recontact in 2005 (ER33701=0 and ER33801=0 and ER33842=0 or ER33701>0 and ER33702=71-89 and ER33801=0 and ER33842=0). |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER33848 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 05" NUM(7.3)

2005 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2005 core or 2005 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidononline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Revised Longitudinal Weights 1993-2005'.

The range of possible values for this variable is .228-173.563.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|--------|---|
| 16,610 | 22.68 | .001 - 999.999 | 2005 | combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight |
| 56,641 | 77.32 | .000 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER33842=5); main family nonresponse by 2005 or mover-out nonresponse by 2003 and not selected for recontact in 2005 (ER33801=0 and ER33842=0) |

ER33849 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 05" NUM(5.0)

2005 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|---|
| 50,333 | 68.71 | 0 | Inap.: | not response in 2005 |
| 22,918 | 31.29 | 69 - 67,753 | | 2005 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight |

ER33901 "2007 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

2007 Interview Number (2007 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2007 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2007. We interviewed 8,289 families in 2007.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 45,911 | 62.68 | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308) |
| 27,340 | 37.32 | 1 - 8,332 | | 2007 family interview number |

ER33902 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 07" NUM(2.0)

2007 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2007 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|--|
| 49,750 | 67.92 | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0) |
| 22,102 | 30.17 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 2007 interview |
| 478 | .65 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2007 interview |

| | | | |
|-----|------|---------|--|
| 767 | 1.05 | 71 - 80 | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2005 and 2007 interviews |
| 154 | .21 | 81 - 89 | Individuals who were living in 2005 but died by the time of the 2007 interview |

ER33903 "RELATION TO HEAD 07" NUM(2.0)

2007 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2005 Head for any individual whose 2007 sequence number (ER33902) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2005 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2007 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2007 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER33902) are coded 01.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 49,750 | 67.92 | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0) |
| 8,597 | 11.74 | 10 | Head in 2007; 2005 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview |
| 4,110 | 5.61 | 20 | Legal wife in 2007; 2005 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview |
| 564 | .77 | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2005 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview |
| 7,570 | 10.33 | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 745 | 1.02 | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife [code 20] who are not children of Head) |
| 278 | .38 | 35 | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 32 | .04 | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 33 | .05 | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 119 | .16 | 40 | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 36 | .05 | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister |
| 6 | .01 | 48 | Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 141 | .19 | 50 | Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 46 | .06 | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only) |
| 9 | .01 | 58 | Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 512 | .70 | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 19 | .03 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 18 | .02 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 3 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 118 | .16 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 22 | .03 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 17 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 3 | .00 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 23 | .03 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 3 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 45 | .06 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 247 | .34 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 17 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 21 | .03 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 11 | .02 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 29 | .04 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 107 | .15 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER33904 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**07"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 2007 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER33904 with ER33905-ER33906 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 49,750 | 67.92 | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0) |
| 854 | 1.17 | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 22,640 | 30.91 | 2 - 125 | Actual age |
| 7 | .01 | 999 | NA; DK |

ER33905 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN

07"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| 49,750 | 67.92 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0) |
| 2,002 | 2.73 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 1,791 | 2.45 | | 2 | February | |
| 1,902 | 2.60 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,899 | 2.59 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 1,870 | 2.55 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,886 | 2.57 | | 6 | June | |
| 2,045 | 2.79 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 2,109 | 2.88 | | 8 | August | |
| 2,084 | 2.85 | | 9 | September | |
| 1,968 | 2.69 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 1,897 | 2.59 | | 11 | November | |
| 1,984 | 2.71 | | 12 | December | |
| 64 | .09 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33906 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN

07"

NUM(4.0)

Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|----------------------|--|
| 49,750 | 67.92 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0) |
| 23,437 | 32.00 | 1,870 - 2,007 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 64 | .09 | | 9,999 | NA; DK | |

ER33907 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR

07"

NUM(1.0)

2007 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2007 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|---|
| 64,018 | 87.40 | | 0 | Inap.: | not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2007 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0) |
| 9,183 | 12.54 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 | |
| 48 | .07 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 | |

| | | |
|---|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2 | .00 | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |
| - | - | 4 Spouse in couple numbered 4 |

ER33908 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT 07" **NUM(1.0)**
 Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2007

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 68,943 | 94.12 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33902=1-20); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33902=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0) | |
| 3,055 | 4.17 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 2005 and 2007 interviews; splitoff in 2007 | |
| 83 | .11 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 2005 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2005 (i.e., listing error) | |
| 752 | 1.03 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2005 and 2007 interviews and was not included in a 2007 panel FU | |
| 230 | .31 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2005 and 2007 interviews | |
| 151 | .21 | | 7 | Living in 2005 but died by the time of the 2007 interview | |
| 37 | .05 | | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2005 interview, but included in FU for 2005 (usually a listing error) | |

ER33909 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT 07" **NUM(2.0)**
 Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,135 | 95.75 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 2005 and 2007 interviews and was not interviewed for 2007 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33902=71-80); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); stayed in main family (ER33902=1-20 and ER33908=0) | |
| 257 | .35 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 199 | .27 | | 2 | February | |
| 204 | .28 | | 3 | March | |
| 233 | .32 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 235 | .32 | | 5 | May | |
| 256 | .35 | | 6 | June | |
| 247 | .34 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 356 | .49 | | 8 | August | |
| 274 | .37 | | 9 | September | |
| 251 | .34 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------|
| 220 | .30 | 11 November |
| 191 | .26 | 12 December |
| 193 | .26 | 99 NA; DK |

ER33910 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 07" **NUM(4.0)**
Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,136 | 95.75 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 2005 and 2007 interviews and was not interviewed for 2007 (ER33802=51-59 and ER33902=71-80); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); stayed in main family (ER33902=1-20 and ER33908=0); splitoff (ER33908=1 and ER33909=0) |
| 3,050 | 4.16 | 1,950 - 2,007 | | | Actual year of move |
| 65 | .09 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER33911 "RESPONDENT?" 07" **NUM(1.0)**
Who was Respondent?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 49,750 | 67.92 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0) |
| 8,193 | 11.18 | 1 | | | This individual was respondent |
| 15,308 | 20.90 | 5 | | | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2007 (ER33902=51-89) |
| - | - | 9 | | | NA; DK |

ER33912 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2006 07" **NUM(1.0)**

G25e. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2006 from TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF TANF NOT THE ONE]), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF) IN 2006?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

G84b. How much was from TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF NOT TANF]), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 72,917 | 99.54 | 0 | | | Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0) |
| 290 | .40 | 1 | | | Head who received TANF |
| 25 | .03 | 2 | | | Wife/ "Wife" who received TANF |

19 .03

3 Other Family Unit Member who received TANF

ER33913 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**07"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2007 family file [ER36109-ER36111 for heads, ER36367-ER36369 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 56,932 | 77.72 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2007, only if deceased (ER33902=81-89); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33904=001-015, 999); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007) | |
| 10,737 | 14.66 | | 1 | Working now | |
| 91 | .12 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off | |
| 990 | 1.35 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed | |
| 1,407 | 1.92 | | 4 | Retired | |
| 639 | .87 | | 5 | Permanently disabled | |
| 1,105 | 1.51 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house | |
| 1,081 | 1.48 | | 7 | Student | |
| 127 | .17 | | 8 | Other | |
| 142 | .19 | | 9 | NA; DK | |

ER33914 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL **07"** **NUM(2.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 70,086 | 95.68 | | 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); head or wife/"wife" in 2007 (ER33802=1-20 and ER33903=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2007, only if deceased (ER33902=81-89); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); under age 16 or aged 50 or older (ER33904=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007) |
| 33 | .05 | | 1 January |
| 26 | .04 | | 2 February |
| 162 | .22 | | 3 March |
| 416 | .57 | | 4 April |
| 816 | 1.11 | | 5 May |
| 676 | .92 | | 6 June |
| 55 | .08 | | 7 July |
| 56 | .08 | | 8 August |
| 63 | .09 | | 9 September |
| 36 | .05 | | 10 October |
| 39 | .05 | | 11 November |
| 85 | .12 | | 12 December |
| 18 | .02 | | 21 Winter |
| 128 | .17 | | 22 Spring |
| 50 | .07 | | 23 Summer |
| 36 | .05 | | 24 Fall or autumn |
| 408 | .56 | | 98 DK |
| 62 | .08 | | 99 NA |

ER33915 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL **07"** **NUM(4.0)**

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|------|
| 70,086 | 95.68 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); head or wife/"wife" in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33903=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2007, only if deceased (ER33902=81-89); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER33904=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007) | |
| 2,761 | 3.77 | 1,901 - 2,007 | | Actual year last attended school | |
| 18 | .02 | 9,996 | | 2005-2007, DK which year | |
| 116 | .16 | 9,997 | | Before 2005, DK exact year | |
| 210 | .29 | 9,998 | | DK | |
| 60 | .08 | 9,999 | | NA | |

ER33916 "WHETHER STUDENT **07"** **NUM(1.0)**

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,377 | 97.44 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); head or wife/"wife" in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33903=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER33904=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2007 FU but moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007); last attended school before 2006 (ER33915=1901-2005, 9997, 9998, or 9999) | |
| 1,681 | 2.29 | | 1 | Full-time student | |
| 183 | .25 | | 2 | Part-time student | |
| - | - | | 5 | Not enrolled in school | |
| 6 | .01 | | 8 | DK | |
| 4 | .01 | | 9 | NA | |

ER33917 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION**07"****NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2007 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 2007 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2007 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER41037 (Head) and ER41038 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 1985. See family-level ER41042 (Heads) and ER41043 (Wives/"Wives") for the recency of this information.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 56,941 | 77.73 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER33904=001-015, 999); associated with 2007 FU but actually moved out before 2006 (ER33908=5, 6, or 8 and ER33910<2006) or moved in in 2007 (ER33908=1 and ER33910=2007) |
| 14,227 | 19.42 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 1,111 | 1.52 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 92 | .13 | | 98 | DK |
| 880 | 1.20 | | 99 | NA |

ER33918 "HEALTH GOOD?**07"****NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 63,919 | 87.26 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2007 (ER33902=51-89); current head or wife (ER33902=1-2 and ER33903=10, 20, 22) |
| 270 | .37 | | 1 | Yes, is in poor health |
| 8,864 | 12.10 | | 5 | No, is not in poor health |
| 198 | .27 | | 9 | NA |

ER33919 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 07" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 53,597 | 73.17 | | 0 | | Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005) |
| 13,106 | 17.89 | | 1 | | Employer provided health insurance |
| 980 | 1.34 | | 2 | | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 1,285 | 1.75 | | 3 | | Medicare |
| 24 | .03 | | 4 | | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 2,711 | 3.70 | | 5 | | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 191 | .26 | | 6 | | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 261 | .36 | | 7 | | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| 27 | .04 | | 8 | | Indian Health Insurance |
| 486 | .66 | | 9 | | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 181 | .25 | | 10 | | Other government program |
| 306 | .42 | | 97 | | Other |
| 76 | .10 | | 98 | | DK |
| 20 | .03 | | 99 | | NA; refused |

ER33920 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 07" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 71,078 | 97.03 | | 0 | | Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33919=98 or 99) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 226 | .31 | 1 Employer provided health insurance |
| 350 | .48 | 2 Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 453 | .62 | 3 Medicare |
| 272 | .37 | 4 Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 444 | .61 | 5 Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 35 | .05 | 6 Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 119 | .16 | 7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| 8 | .01 | 8 Indian Health Insurance |
| 108 | .15 | 9 Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 35 | .05 | 10 Other government program |
| 123 | .17 | 97 Other |

ER33921 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 07" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--THIRD MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,143 | 99.85 | | 0 | | Inap.: no third mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33919=98 or 99) |
| 7 | .01 | | 1 | | Employer provided health insurance |
| 19 | .03 | | 2 | | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 12 | .02 | | 3 | | Medicare |
| 10 | .01 | | 4 | | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 7 | .01 | | 5 | | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 4 | .01 | | 6 | | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 19 | .03 | | 7 | | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | | Indian Health Insurance |
| 5 | .01 | | 9 | | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 4 | .01 | | 10 | | Other government program |
| 17 | .02 | | 97 | | Other |

ER33922 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 07" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2005 or 2006, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2005 and 2006? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FOURTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,248 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: no fourth mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER33919=98 or 99) |
| 1 | .00 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 1 | .00 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| - | - | | 3 | Medicare |
| - | - | | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| - | - | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| - | - | | 6 | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| - | - | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| - | - | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 1 | .00 | | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| - | - | | 10 | Other government program |
| - | - | | 97 | Other |

ER33923 "H61A WTR STATE INSURANCE PLAN FOR KIDS 07" NUM(1.0)

H61. Could you tell me a little more about that other (plan/program)?

H61a. Is that (NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM), the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,607 | 99.12 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER33919=1-8 and ER33920 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33921 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33922 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33904>17); |
| 446 | .61 | | 1 | Yes, it is the state health insurance plan for uninsured children |
| 172 | .23 | | 5 | No, it is not the state health insurance plan for uninsured children |

| | | | |
|----|-----|---|----|
| 26 | .04 | 8 | DK |
| - | - | 9 | NA |

ER33924 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 05 07" NUM(2.0)

H61b. For how many months in 2005 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 54,406 | 74.27 | | 0 | Inap.: | not covered in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0) |
| 18,752 | 25.60 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 2005 | |
| 82 | .11 | | 98 | DK | |
| 11 | .02 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER33925 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 06 07" NUM(2.0)

H61c. For how many months in 2006 (were you/was[he/she]) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 53,888 | 73.57 | | 0 | Inap.: | not covered in 2006; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved into FU in 2007 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2007); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not covered by health care plan (ER33919=0) |
| 19,291 | 26.34 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 2006 | |
| 61 | .08 | | 98 | DK | |
| 11 | .02 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER33926 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 07" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 2007 for Access to Medicare Records

In 2007 we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|---|
| 72,132 | 98.47 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); moved out before 2005 (ER33902=71-89 and ER33910>0 and ER33910<2005); not head or wife/"wife" in 2007 (ER33903>22 or ER33902>50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER33904<65 or 999 and neither ER33919, ER33920, ER33921, nor ER33922=3); not the respondent (ER33911=5) |
| 232 | .32 | | 1 | This individual is a 2007 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave but did in this wave. | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 5 | .01 | 2 This individual is a 2007 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits). |
| 351 | .48 | 5 This individual is a 2007 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f. |
| 500 | .68 | 7 This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a 2005 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in the 2005 wave. |
| 31 | .04 | 9 This individual is a 2007 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in the prior wave, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9). |

ER33926A "R2/R11 EARNINGS AMT REPORTED IN 2005 07" NUM(11.0)

R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2005? -- AMOUNT

The values for this variable contain the actual reported earnings for 2005 for the individual. Missing data have not been assigned.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 5 | .01 | -999,998 | -1 | Actual reported business loss in whole dollars |
| 1 | .00 | -999,999 | | Earnings loss of unknown amount from own unincorporated business |
| 62,333 | 85.10 | 0 | | Inap.: individual did not work in 2003; was not in FU in 2003; under age 18 in 2005; worked in own unincorporated business that broke even in 2003 |
| 9,731 | 13.28 | 1 | - | Actual reported earnings in whole dollars |
| 916 | 1.25 | 9,999,998 | DK | |
| 265 | .36 | 9,999,999 | | NA; refused |

ER33926B "R2/R11 EARNINGS PER UNIT IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R2/R11. About how much did you earn altogether from working at [that job/those jobs] in 2003? -- TIME UNIT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,510 | 86.70 | 0 | | Inap.: individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 82 | .11 | 1 | | Hour |
| 1 | .00 | 2 | | Day |
| 32 | .04 | 3 | | Week |
| 5 | .01 | 4 | | Two weeks |

| | | |
|-------|-------|-------------------|
| 57 | .08 | 5 Month |
| 9,556 | 13.05 | 6 Year |
| 8 | .01 | 9 NA; DK; refused |

ER33926C "R2/R11 EARNINGS IN 2005 ACCURACY 07" NUM(1.0)
 Accuracy of Annual Earnings in 2003 (ER33926A)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,245 | 99.99 | | 0 | | Inap.: annual earnings was not imputed or is not NA/DK; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 6 | .01 | | 1 | | Annual earnings was imputed or is NA/DK |

ER33926D "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JAN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- JANUARY 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 63,167 | 86.23 | | 0 | | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 9,676 | 13.21 | | 1 | | Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | | 9 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33926E "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS FEB 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- FEBRUARY 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 63,142 | 86.20 | | 0 | | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 9,701 | 13.24 | | 1 | | Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | | 9 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33926F "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- MARCH 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 63,079 | 86.11 | | 0 | | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 9,764 | 13.33 | | 1 | | Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | | 9 | | NA; DK; refused |

ER33926G "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS APR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- APRIL 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 63,036 | 86.05 | | 0 | | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 9,807 | 13.39 | 1 Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | 9 NA; DK; refused |

ER33926H "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS MAY 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- MAY 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,991 | 85.99 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 9,852 | 13.45 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33926I "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- JUNE 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,980 | 85.98 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 9,863 | 13.46 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33926J "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS JUL 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- JULY 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,057 | 86.08 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 9,786 | 13.36 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33926K "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS AUG 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- AUGUST 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,007 | 86.02 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 9,836 | 13.43 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33926L "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS SEP 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- SEPTEMBER 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,990 | 85.99 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |

| | | |
|-------|-------|-----------------------------------|
| 9,853 | 13.45 | 1 Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | 9 NA; DK; refused |

ER33926M "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS OCT 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- OCTOBER 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 62,997 | 86.00 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 9,846 | 13.44 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33926N "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS NOV 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- NOVEMBER 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,026 | 86.04 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 9,817 | 13.40 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33926O "R3/R13 WTR EARNINGS DEC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R3/R13. During which months of 2005 did you earn that income? -- DECEMBER 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 63,021 | 86.03 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive earnings during this month; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007 |
| 9,822 | 13.41 | | 1 | Received earnings in this month |
| 408 | .56 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33927 "R17 WTR RECEIVED ASSET INCOME IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)

R16. Next, some questions about other types of income you (and other members of your family) might have received in 2005. Did (you/anyone in this family) receive any income in 2005 from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties?

R17. Who was that? (Who in the family received income from rent, dividends, interest, trust funds or royalties in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,971 | 96.89 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive asset income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 2,280 | 3.11 | | 1 | This individual received asset income in 2005 |

ER33927A "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED 2005 07" NUM(2.0)

R12. About how many weeks did you work [on any jobs] during 2005?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,174 | 98.53 | | 0 | Inap.: individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 892 | 1.22 | 1 - 52 | | Actual number of weeks worked in 2005 |
| 171 | .23 | | 98 | DK |
| 14 | .02 | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER33927B "R12 OFUM WKS WORKED ACC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Weeks Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33927A)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,249 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: the number of weeks worked in 2005 was not imputed; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 2 | .00 | | 1 | The number of weeks worked was imputed |

ER33927C "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED 2005 07" NUM(3.0)

R14. During the months that you worked, about how many hours did you usually work per week?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,175 | 98.53 | | 0 | Inap.: individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 895 | 1.22 | 1 - 112 | | Actual number of hours worked per week in 2005 |
| 167 | .23 | | 998 | DK |
| 14 | .02 | | 999 | NA; refused |

ER33927D "R14 OFUM HRS PER WK WORKED ACC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

Accuracy of Hours Per Week Worked for OFUMs in 2003 (ER33927C)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,249 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: hours per week worked was not imputed; individual did not work in 2005; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 2 | .00 | | 1 | The hours per week worked was imputed |

ER33927E "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED JAN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JANUARY 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,027 | 99.69 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 71 | .10 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |

153 .21 9 NA; DK; refused

ER33927F "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED FEB 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- FEBRUARY 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,029 | 99.70 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 69 | .09 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 153 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33927G "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MARCH 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,036 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 62 | .08 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 153 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33927H "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED APR 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- APRIL 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,048 | 99.72 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 50 | .07 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 153 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33927I "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED MAY 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- MAY 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,046 | 99.72 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 52 | .07 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 153 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused |

ER33927J "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JUNE 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,038 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 60 | .08 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |

153 .21 9 NA; DK; refused

ER33927K "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED JUL 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- JULY 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,036 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 62 | .08 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 153 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33927L "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED AUG 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- AUGUST 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,037 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 61 | .08 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 153 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33927M "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED SEP 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- SEPTEMBER 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,041 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 57 | .08 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 153 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33927N "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED OCT 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- OCTOBER 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,040 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 58 | .08 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 153 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33927O "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED NOV 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- NOVEMBER 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,043 | 99.72 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 55 | .08 | 1 Was unemployed and looking for work in this month |
| 153 | .21 | 9 NA; DK; refused |

ER33927P "R15 WTR UNEMPLOYED DEC 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R15. During which months of 2005 were you unemployed and looking for work? -- DECEMBER 2005

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 73,042 | 99.71 | | 0 | Inap.: | was not unemployed during this month; was not in FU in 2005; under age 18 in 2007; individual was HD or WF in FU in 2007 |
| 56 | .08 | | 1 | Was unemployed and looking for work in this month | |
| 153 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK; refused | |

ER33928 "R21 WTR RECEIVED SOCL SECURITY IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)
 R20. Did you (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income in 2005 from Social Security? [IF NECESSARY: Including Retirement, Disability, Survivor's or Dependent benefits]

R21. Who was that? (Who in the family received Social Security in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 71,156 | 97.14 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive social security in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 2,095 | 2.86 | | 1 | This individual received social security in 2005 | |

ER33929 "R26 WTR RECEIVED NON-VA PENSION IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)
 R25. At any time during 2005, did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any income from other retirement pay, pensions, or annuities?

R26. Who was that? (Who in the family received retirement pay, pensions, or annuities in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 72,284 | 98.68 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive pension income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 967 | 1.32 | | 1 | This individual received pension income in 2005 | |

ER33930 "R30 WTR RECEIVED VA PENSION IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R29. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any income from the Veterans Administration for a servicemen's, (widow's,) or survivor's pension, service disability, or the GI bill?

R30. Who was that? (Who in the family received income from the Veterans Administration in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,045 | 99.72 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive veteran's income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 206 | .28 | | 1 | This individual received veteran's income in 2005 |

ER33931 "R34 WTR RECEIVED UNEMP COMP IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R33. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive income from unemployment compensation?

R34. Who was that? (Who in the family received unemployment compensation in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,923 | 99.55 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive Unemployment Compensation in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 328 | .45 | | 1 | This individual received Unemployment Compensation in 2005 |

ER33932 "R38 WTR RECEIVED WORKERS COMP IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R37. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive income from workers compensation?

R38. Who was that? (Who in the family received workers compensation in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 73,178 | 99.90 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive Workers Compensation in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 73 | .10 | | 1 | This individual received Workers Compensation in 2005 |

ER33933 "R42 WTR RECEIVED TANF/GA IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R41. At any time during 2005, even for one month, did (you/anyone in this family) receive any income from TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF TANF NOT THE ONE]) formerly called ADC or AFDC? [DO NOT include federal food stamps or SSI]
 [DO include ADC, AFDC/TANF, General Assistance programs, emergency assistance, Cuban/Haitian refugee, or Indian assistance programs]

R42. Who in the family was covered by this in 2005 (that is, TANF (or [NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM IF TANF NOT THE ONE]), formerly called ADC or AFDC)?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 72,906 | 99.53 | | 0 | Inap.: | did not receive public assistance or state or local welfare in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 345 | .47 | | 1 | This individual received public assistance or state or local welfare in 2005 | |

ER33933A "R43 STATE WHERE RECD PUB ASSTNCE 2005 07" NUM(2.0)

R43. In which state were you living at the time you received that public assistance?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|----------------------|---|
| 72,906 | 99.53 | | 0 | Inap.: | not receiving public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0); not in FU in 2005. |
| - | - | | 1 | Alabama | |
| - | - | | 2 | Alaska | |
| 2 | .00 | | 4 | Arizona | |
| 1 | .00 | | 5 | Arkansas | |
| 72 | .10 | | 6 | California | |
| 1 | .00 | | 8 | Colorado | |
| - | - | | 9 | Connecticut | |
| - | - | | 10 | Delaware | |
| 13 | .02 | | 11 | District of Columbia | |
| 13 | .02 | | 12 | Florida | |
| 9 | .01 | | 13 | Georgia | |
| - | - | | 15 | Hawaii | |
| - | - | | 16 | Idaho | |
| 4 | .01 | | 17 | Illinois | |
| 16 | .02 | | 18 | Indiana | |
| 7 | .01 | | 19 | Iowa | |
| - | - | | 20 | Kansas | |
| 3 | .00 | | 21 | Kentucky | |

| | | |
|----|-----|--------------------|
| 7 | .01 | 22 Louisiana |
| - | - | 23 Maine |
| 11 | .02 | 24 Maryland |
| - | - | 25 Massachusetts |
| 41 | .06 | 26 Michigan |
| 3 | .00 | 27 Minnesota |
| 13 | .02 | 28 Mississippi |
| 8 | .01 | 29 Missouri |
| - | - | 30 Montana |
| - | - | 31 Nebraska |
| 2 | .00 | 32 Nevada |
| - | - | 33 New Hampshire |
| 7 | .01 | 34 New Jersey |
| - | - | 35 New Mexico |
| 4 | .01 | 36 New York |
| 5 | .01 | 37 North Carolina |
| - | - | 38 North Dakota |
| 14 | .02 | 39 Ohio |
| 1 | .00 | 40 Oklahoma |
| 15 | .02 | 41 Oregon |
| 16 | .02 | 42 Pennsylvania |
| - | - | 44 Rhode Island |
| 5 | .01 | 45 South Carolina |
| - | - | 46 South Dakota |
| 13 | .02 | 47 Tennessee |
| 19 | .03 | 48 Texas |
| - | - | 49 Utah |
| - | - | 50 Vermont |
| 8 | .01 | 51 Virginia |
| 2 | .00 | 53 Washington |
| 3 | .00 | 54 West Virginia |
| 7 | .01 | 55 Wisconsin |
| - | - | 56 Wyoming |
| - | - | 99 DK; NA; refused |

ER33933B "R44 WTR RECD TANF IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- TANF

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,043 | 99.72 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005. |
| 204 | .28 | | 1 | Received TANF assistance |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | NA; DK |

ER33933C "R44 WTR RECD ADC IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- ADC

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,124 | 99.83 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005. |
| 123 | .17 | | 1 | Received ADC assistance |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | NA; DK |

ER33933D "R44 WTR RECD GEN ASSISTANCE IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- General Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,237 | 99.98 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005. |
| 10 | .01 | | 1 | Received General Assistance |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | NA; DK |

ER33933E "R44 WTR RECD EMERG ASSISTANCE IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Emergency Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,246 | 99.99 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005. |
| 1 | .00 | | 1 | Received Emergency Assistance |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | NA; DK |

ER33933F "R44 WTR RECD CUBAN/HAITIAN REF 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Cuban/Haitian Refugee Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,247 | 99.99 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005. |
| - | - | | 1 | Received Cuban/Haitian Refugee assistance |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | NA; DK |

ER33933G "R44 WTR RECD INDIAN ASSIST IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Indian Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,247 | 99.99 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005. |
| - | - | | 1 | Received Indian Assistance |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | NA; DK |

ER33933H "R44 WTR RECD OTHER ASSISTANCE IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)
 R44. Which type of public assistance did you receive? -- Other Assistance

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,242 | 99.99 | | 0 | INAP.: received no public assistance in 2005 (ER33933=0), or received another type of assistance; was not in FU in 2005. |
| 5 | .01 | | 1 | Received Other Assistance |
| 4 | .01 | | 8 | NA; DK |

ER33934 "R48 WTR RECEIVED SSI IN 2005 07" NUM(1.0)

R47. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive Supplemental Security Income?

R48. Who was that? (Who in the family received Supplemental Security Income in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,804 | 99.39 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive Supplemental Security Income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 447 | .61 | | 1 | This individual received Supplemental Security Income in 2005 |

ER33935 "R52 WTR RECEIVED OTHER WELFARE IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)

R51. At any time during 2005, did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any income from other welfare?

R52. Who was that? (Who in the family received other welfare in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,142 | 99.85 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other welfare in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 109 | .15 | | 1 | This individual received other welfare in 2005 |

ER33936 "R56 WTR RECEIVED CHILD SUPPORT IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)
 R55. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive income from child support, alimony, or separate maintenance?

R56. Who was that? (Who in the family received child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,604 | 99.12 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 647 | .88 | | 1 | This individual received child support, alimony, or separate maintenance in 2005 |

ER33937 "R60 WTR RECD HELP FRM RELS/OTRS IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)
 R59. At any time during 2005 did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive help in the form of money from relatives or friends?

R60. Who was that? (Who in the family received help from relatives or friends in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,426 | 98.87 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive help from relatives or friends in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 825 | 1.13 | | 1 | This individual received help from relatives or friends in 2005 |

ER33938 "R64 WTR RECD AMT ANYTHING ELSE IN 05 07" NUM(1.0)
 R63. Did you (or anyone else in your family there) receive any other income in 2005 from anything else?

R64. Who was that? (Who in the family received other income in 2005?)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,862 | 99.47 | | 0 | Inap.: did not receive other income in 2005; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); in an institution in both 2005 and 2007 (ER33902=51-59 and ER33908=0); moved in after or moved out before 2005 (ER33902=1-20 and ER33910=2006-2007 or ER33902=51-89 and ER33908=8) |
| 389 | .53 | | 1 | This individual received other income in 2005 |

ER33939 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED**07"****NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,070 | 98.39 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); not a splitoff in 2007 (ER33908 NE 1 or ER33908=1 and ER33909 NE 00) | |
| 61 | .08 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 59 | .08 | | 2 | February | |
| 54 | .07 | | 3 | March | |
| 83 | .11 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 90 | .12 | | 5 | May | |
| 112 | .15 | | 6 | June | |
| 83 | .11 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 94 | .13 | | 8 | August | |
| 48 | .07 | | 9 | September | |
| 90 | .12 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 99 | .14 | | 11 | November | |
| 61 | .08 | | 12 | December | |
| 103 | .14 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution | |
| 144 | .20 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER33940 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED**07"****NUM(4.0)**

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|------|
| 72,070 | 98.39 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); not a splitoff in 2007 (ER33908 NE 1 or ER33908=1 and ER33909 NE 00) | |
| 977 | 1.33 | 1,901 - 2,007 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 103 | .14 | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution | |
| 101 | .14 | 9,999 | | NA, DK year | |

ER33941 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O**07"****NUM(5.0)**

2007 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed
Actual 2007 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 72,070 | 98.39 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 (ER33901=0); not a splitoff in 2007 (ER33908 NE 1 or ER33908=1 and ER33909 NE 00) | |
| 739 | 1.01 | 1 - 8,332 | | 2007 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 442 | .60 | 99,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2007 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER33942 "FOLLOW STATUS**07"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2007

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2007. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2005.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 48,417 | 66.10 | | 0 | Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2005 and not selected for recontact in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308) | |
| 17,947 | 24.50 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed in 2007 | |
| 6,887 | 9.40 | | 5 | This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2007 | |

ER33943 "WHY FOLLOWABLE**07"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER33942 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 55,304 | 75.50 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 and not in a 2007 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2005 and was not selected for recontact in 2007 (ER33942=0); not eligible to be followed in 2007 (ER33942=5) | |
| 6,678 | 9.12 | | 10 | Original sample individual | |
| 10,089 | 13.77 | | 20 | Born-in sample individual | |
| 1,180 | 1.61 | | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff | |
| - | - | | 31 | Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff | |

ER33944 "WTR ELGIBLE FOR CDS/TA**07"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible for the the 2007 Child Development Supplement (CDS) Interview or the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the CDS/TA interviews if (1) their result code for the 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01 and (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2007.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1988 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If born in 1990 or later, they were eligible for the CDS interview.

For those individuals born in 1989 (18 year olds), screener questions were administered to the Primary Caregiver (PCG) in order to determine eligibility for either CDS or TA. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was eligible for the CDS interview. If he or she was 18 years old and in college, had established his or her own household, or living at home but finished with secondary school, he or she was eligible for the TA interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 70,142 | 95.76 | | 0 Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2007 (ER33901=0 and ER33902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2007 (ER33902=71-89) |
| 1,312 | 1.79 | | 1 This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2007 |
| 1,784 | 2.44 | | 2 This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the CDS interview in 2007 |
| 13 | .02 | | 3 Eligibility for either the TA interview or the CDS interview could not be determined for this individual (e.g., screener questions were refused, an adult in the household could not be contacted to answer screener questions) |

ER33945 "RESULT OF CDS/TA IW ATTEMPT**07"****NUM(2.0)**

Response Indicator for the 2007 CDS/TA Interviews for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

For the CDS Supplement, code 1 refers to the completion of the Child module [CDS includes a suite of modules Child, PCG, Time Diaries, OCG].

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 70,142 | 95.76 | | 0 Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2007 (ER33901=0 and ER33902=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2007 (ER33902=71-89) |
| 2,621 | 3.58 | | 1 Interview with eligible sample individual |
| 140 | .19 | | 3 Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls) |
| 34 | .05 | | 4 Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|--|
| 24 | .03 | 5 | Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons |
| 1 | .00 | 6 | Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview |
| 54 | .07 | 7 | Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview |
| 48 | .07 | 13 | Refusal by someone other than the sample individual |
| 8 | .01 | 30 | Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility |
| 95 | .13 | 31 | Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone) |
| 13 | .02 | 34 | Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center |
| - | - | 70 | Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only) |
| 40 | .05 | 90 | Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended. |
| 31 | .04 | 95 | Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal |

ER33946 "WTR INCLUDED IN ATTRITOR PROJECT 07" NUM(1.0)

Whether Included in Attritor Project for 2007

For a detailed description of the Attrition Project please see
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/Publications/Papers/tsp/2008-03_PSID_Sample_Leaver_Tracking.pdf

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 68,286 | 93.22 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was not included in the 2007 attrition project |
| 3,530 | 4.82 | | 1 | In 2007, a search was conducted for this individual and information indicated he or she was alive then | |
| 984 | 1.34 | | 2 | In 2007, a search was conducted for this individual and information was inconclusive as to whether he or she was alive or dead then | |
| 451 | .62 | | 3 | In 2007, a search was conducted for this individual and information indicated that he or she was dead then | |

ER33947 "ATTRITOR PROJECT SOURCE 07" NUM(1.0)

Attritor Project Information Source

There may be multiple sources of information about the attrition status for some individuals. In these instances, the source variable is prioritized where code 1 is the highest priority and code 5 is the lowest priority. Priority levels are based on the quality of the source.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 68,286 | 93.22 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was not included in the 2007 attrition project (ER33946=0) |

| | | |
|-------|------|---|
| 20 | .03 | 1 Information gathered during family composition editing in 2007 |
| 264 | .36 | 2 Attritor project pilot |
| 783 | 1.07 | 3 Postcard mailing to families in August 2006 |
| 1,707 | 2.33 | 4 Information obtained from responding families during main PSID data collection 2007 |
| 2,191 | 2.99 | 5 Telephone and administrative searches by centralized tracking team |

ER33948 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**07"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 2007

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2007 have 2007 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2007, but have nonzero data values for 2005 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2007 have nonzero data for 2007 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2007 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2007 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 22,103 | 30.17 | 0 | | | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2007 (ER33902=1-20). |
| 711 | .97 | 1 | | | This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2005. |
| 281 | .38 | 3 | | | This nonsample individual had been in the 2005 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2007. |
| 19 | .03 | 4 | | | This sample member had been in an institution in 2005, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2007. |
| 478 | .65 | 5 | | | This sample member, linked to a 2007 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2007 interview. |
| 216 | .29 | 6 | | | This sample member moved out or died between the 2005 and 2007 interviews. |
| 698 | .95 | 8 | | | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2005 and 2007 interviews. |
| 3,993 | 5.45 | 9 | | | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2007 interview. |
| 28,073 | 38.32 | 10 | | | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2007 interview. |
| 322 | .44 | 21 | | | Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2007, but the family was not successfully interviewed. |
| 6 | .01 | 26 | | | Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2007 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed. |
| 16,351 | 22.32 | 40 | | | Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | 99 | | | NA; DK |

ER33949 "WHY NONRESPONSE

07"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2007

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 22,103 | 30.17 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 2007 (ER33902=1-20) |
| 961 | 1.31 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 8 | .01 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 8 | .01 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 191 | .26 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 17 | .02 | | 10 | Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. | |
| 61 | .08 | | 11 | This sample member was in the armed forces. | |
| 321 | .44 | | 12 | This sample member was in an educational institution. | |
| 32 | .04 | | 13 | This sample member was in a health care facility. | |
| 90 | .12 | | 14 | This sample member was in jail or prison. | |
| 1 | .00 | | 19 | This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| - | - | | 21 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces. | |
| - | - | | 22 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. | |
| - | - | | 23 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. | |
| 9 | .01 | | 24 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. | |
| - | - | | 29 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. | |
| 13 | .02 | | 31 | This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability. | |
| 2 | .00 | | 32 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability. | |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 898 | 1.23 | 41 This individual died between the 2005 and 2007 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2005 interview. |
| 32 | .04 | 42 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| 2 | .00 | 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 1 | .00 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| - | - | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| 1 | .00 | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available |
| 7 | .01 | 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU. |
| 38 | .05 | 59 Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below). |
| - | - | 60 This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed. |
| - | - | 61 This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60. |
| 16,299 | 22.25 | 80 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | 91 This individual moved out of the 2007 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 636 | .87 | 92 Individual moved out of the 2007 main family and was not eligible to be followed. |
| 31 | .04 | 93 All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 3,993 | 5.45 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2007 interview (ER33901>0 and ER33902=0) |
| 27,496 | 37.54 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 and was not selected for recontact in 2007 (ER33801=0 and ER33901=0 and ER33942=0 or ER33801>0 and ER33802=71-89 and ER33901=0 and ER33942=0). |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER33950 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 07" NUM(7.3)

2007 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2007 core or 2007 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

For details on the construction of this weight, go to the PSID website, psidononline.isr.umich.edu/: select 'Data & Documentation', then select 'Sample Weights', then 'PSID Longitudinal Weights', and 'PSID Longitudinal Weights 2007'.

The range of possible values for this variable is .2-181.45.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|------|---|
| 16,896 | 23.07 | .001 - 999.999 | 2007 | 2007 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight |
| 56,355 | 76.93 | .000 | | From Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER33942=5); main family nonresponse by 2007 or mover-out nonresponse by 2005 and not selected for recontact in 2007 (ER33901=0 and ER33942=0) |

ER33951 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 07" NUM(5.0)

2007 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 49,750 | 67.92 | 0 | | Inap.: not response in 2007 |
| 23,501 | 32.08 | 48 - 68,214 | | 2007 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight |

ER34001 "2009 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

2009 Interview Number (2009 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2009 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2009. We interviewed 8,690 families in 2009.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 46,969 | 64.12 | 0 | | Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308) |
| 26,282 | 35.88 | 1 - 8,738 | | 2009 family interview number |

ER34002 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 09" NUM(2.0)

2009 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2009 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 48,866 | 66.71 | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0) |
| 22,928 | 31.30 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 2009 interview |
| 499 | .68 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2009 interview |

848 1.16 71 - 80 Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2007 and 2009 interviews

110 .15 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 2007 but died by the time of the 2009 interview

ER34003 "RELATION TO HEAD 09" **NUM(2.0)**
2009 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2007 Head for any individual whose 2009 sequence number (ER34002) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2007 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2009 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2009 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34002) are coded 01.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 48,866 | 66.71 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34002=0) |
| 9,005 | 12.29 | | 10 | Head in 2009; 2007 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview |
| 4,172 | 5.70 | | 20 | Legal wife in 2009; 2007 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview |
| 641 | .88 | | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2007 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview |
| 7,777 | 10.62 | | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 758 | 1.03 | | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife [code 20] who are not children of Head) |
| 287 | .39 | | 35 | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 42 | .06 | | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 23 | .03 | | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 163 | .22 | | 40 | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 33 | .05 | | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister |
| 3 | .00 | | 48 | Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 152 | .21 | | 50 | Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 54 | .07 | | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only) |
| 9 | .01 | | 58 | Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 530 | .72 | | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 28 | .04 | 65 Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 16 | .02 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 2 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 94 | .13 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 22 | .03 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 21 | .03 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| 3 | .00 | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 29 | .04 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 1 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 57 | .08 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 247 | .34 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 18 | .02 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 28 | .04 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 17 | .02 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 29 | .04 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 124 | .17 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER34004 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL**09"****NUM(3.0)**

Age at the Time of the 2009 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34004 with ER34005-ER34006 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 48,866 | 66.71 | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0) |
| 854 | 1.17 | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday |
| 23,530 | 32.12 | 2 - 125 | Actual age |
| 1 | .00 | 999 | NA; DK |

ER34005 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN**09"****NUM(2.0)**

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------|--|
| 48,866 | 66.71 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0) |
| 2,077 | 2.84 | | 1 | January; winter | |
| 1,845 | 2.52 | | 2 | February | |
| 2,012 | 2.75 | | 3 | March | |
| 1,981 | 2.70 | | 4 | April; spring | |
| 1,946 | 2.66 | | 5 | May | |
| 1,954 | 2.67 | | 6 | June | |
| 2,127 | 2.90 | | 7 | July; summer | |
| 2,174 | 2.97 | | 8 | August | |
| 2,134 | 2.91 | | 9 | September | |
| 2,039 | 2.78 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn | |
| 1,974 | 2.69 | | 11 | November | |
| 2,059 | 2.81 | | 12 | December | |
| 63 | .09 | | 99 | NA; DK | |

ER34006 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN**09"****NUM(4.0)**

Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|----------------------|--|
| 48,866 | 66.71 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0) |
| 24,318 | 33.20 | 1,870 - 2,009 | | Actual year of birth | |
| 67 | .09 | 9,999 | | NA; DK | |

ER34007 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR**09"****NUM(1.0)**

2009 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2009 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|---|
| 63,730 | 87.00 | | 0 | Inap.: | not married or permanently cohabiting; spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2009 interview; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0) |
| 9,441 | 12.89 | | 1 | Spouse in couple numbered 1 | |
| 78 | .11 | | 2 | Spouse in couple numbered 2 | |

| | | |
|---|-----|-------------------------------|
| 2 | .00 | 3 Spouse in couple numbered 3 |
| - | - | 4 Spouse in couple numbered 4 |

ER34008 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT **09"** **NUM(1.0)**
 Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2009

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 68,888 | 94.04 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 2007 and 2009 (ER33902=1-20 and ER34002=1-20); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34002=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0) |
| 3,042 | 4.15 | | 1 | | Moved in or born between the 2007 and 2009 interviews; splitoff in 2009 |
| 120 | .16 | | 2 | | Appeared; moved in by the time the 2007 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2007 (i.e., listing error) |
| 827 | 1.13 | | 5 | | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2007 and 2009 interviews and was not included in a 2009 panel FU |
| 227 | .31 | | 6 | | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2007 and 2009 interviews |
| 110 | .15 | | 7 | | Living in 2007 but died by the time of the 2009 interview |
| 37 | .05 | | 8 | | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2007 interview, but included in FU for 2007 (usually a listing error) |

ER34009 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT **09"** **NUM(2.0)**
 Month Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,150 | 95.77 | | 0 | | Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 2007 and 2009 interviews and was not interviewed for 2009 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34002=71-80); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); stayed in main family (ER34002=1-20 and ER34008=0) |
| 278 | .38 | | 1 | | January; winter |
| 183 | .25 | | 2 | | February |
| 201 | .27 | | 3 | | March |
| 263 | .36 | | 4 | | April; spring |
| 230 | .31 | | 5 | | May |
| 253 | .35 | | 6 | | June |
| 285 | .39 | | 7 | | July; summer |
| 331 | .45 | | 8 | | August |
| 217 | .30 | | 9 | | September |
| 237 | .32 | | 10 | | October; fall; autumn |

| | | |
|-----|-----|-------------|
| 194 | .26 | 11 November |
| 224 | .31 | 12 December |
| 205 | .28 | 99 NA; DK |

ER34010 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 09" **NUM(4.0)**
Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,150 | 95.77 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 2007 and 2009 interviews and was not interviewed for 2009 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34002=71-80); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); stayed in main family (ER34002=1-20 and ER34008=0); splitoff (ER34008=1 and ER34009=0) |
| 3,001 | 4.10 | 1,950 - 2,009 | | | Actual year of move |
| 100 | .14 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER34011 "RESPONDENT?" 09" **NUM(1.0)**
Who was Respondent?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 48,952 | 66.83 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0) |
| 8,587 | 11.72 | 1 | | | This individual was respondent |
| 15,712 | 21.45 | 5 | | | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2009 (ER34002=51-89) |
| - | - | 9 | | | NA; DK |

ER34012 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 09" **NUM(2.0)**

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
IO28a. Who was that? -- FIRST HELPER

During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, IO28, we asked the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents that had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2009 Family File at ER46706-ER46759.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 72,426 | 98.87 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2009 (ER34011=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper |
| 763 | 1.04 | 1 - 10 | | | Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2009 that helped the Respondent complete the interview |

62 .08 97 Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent

ER34013 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 09" NUM(2.0)
 IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
 IO28a. Who was that? -- SECOND HELPER

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,236 | 99.98 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2009 (ER34011=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34012=0); this individual did not have a second helper | |
| 13 | .02 | 1 - 10 | | Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2009 that helped the Respondent complete the interview | |
| 2 | .00 | 97 | | Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent | |

ER34014 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 09" NUM(2.0)
 IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
 IO28a. Who was that? -- THIRD HELPER

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,250 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2009 (ER34011=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34012=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34013=0); this individual did not have a third helper | |
| 1 | .00 | 1 - 10 | | Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2009 that helped the Respondent complete the interview | |
| - | - | 97 | | Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent | |

ER34015 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2008 09" NUM(1.0)
 G25e. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2008 from [TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM], formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM) IN 2008?--WIFE/"WIFE"

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,797 | 99.38 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0) | |
| 352 | .48 | | 1 | Head who received TANF | |

| | | |
|----|-----|--|
| 78 | .11 | 2 Wife/"Wife" who received TANF |
| 24 | .03 | 3 Other Family Unit Member who received TANF |

ER34016 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**09"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2009 Family File [ER42140-ER42142 for heads, ER42392-ER42394 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 56,164 | 76.67 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2009, only if deceased (ER34002=81-89); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34004=001-015, 999); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009) |
| 10,426 | 14.23 | | 1 | | Working now |
| 107 | .15 | | 2 | | Only temporarily laid off |
| 1,643 | 2.24 | | 3 | | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 1,559 | 2.13 | | 4 | | Retired |
| 692 | .94 | | 5 | | Permanently disabled |
| 1,056 | 1.44 | | 6 | | Housewife; keeping house |
| 1,293 | 1.77 | | 7 | | Student |
| 151 | .21 | | 8 | | Other |
| 160 | .22 | | 9 | | NA; DK |

ER34017 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL **09"** **NUM(2.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 69,902 | 95.43 | | 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); head or wife/"wife" in 2009 (ER33902=1-20 and ER34003=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2009, only if deceased (ER34002=81-89); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); under age 16 or aged 50 or older (ER34004=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009) |
| 33 | .05 | | 1 January |
| 22 | .03 | | 2 February |
| 133 | .18 | | 3 March |
| 486 | .66 | | 4 April |
| 907 | 1.24 | | 5 May |
| 677 | .92 | | 6 June |
| 40 | .05 | | 7 July |
| 63 | .09 | | 8 August |
| 61 | .08 | | 9 September |
| 71 | .10 | | 10 October |
| 33 | .05 | | 11 November |
| 87 | .12 | | 12 December |
| 17 | .02 | | 21 Winter |
| 93 | .13 | | 22 Spring |
| 31 | .04 | | 23 Summer |
| 29 | .04 | | 24 Fall or autumn |
| 505 | .69 | | 98 DK |
| 61 | .08 | | 99 NA |

ER34018 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL" 09" NUM(4.0)

G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

NUM(4.0)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|
| 69,902 | 95.43 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); head or wife/"wife" in 2009 (ER34002=1-20 and ER34003=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2009, only if deceased (ER34002=81-89); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34004=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009) |
| 2,918 | 3.98 | 1,901 - 2,009 | | Actual year last attended school |
| 31 | .04 | 9,996 | | 2007-2009, DK which year |
| 111 | .15 | 9,997 | | Before 2007, DK exact year |
| 230 | .31 | 9,998 | | DK |
| 59 | .08 | 9,999 | | NA |

ER34019 "WHETHER STUDENT 09" NUM(1.0)

G89. Was (he/she) enrolled as a full-time or part-time student?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,271 | 97.30 | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); head or wife/"wife" in 2009 (ER34002=1-20 and ER34003=10, 20 or 22); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34004=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2009 FU but moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009); last attended school before 2008 (ER34018=1901-2007, 9997, 9998, or 9999) |
| 1,741 | 2.38 | 1 | | Full-time student |
| 225 | .31 | 2 | | Part-time student |
| - | - | 5 | | Not enrolled in school |
| 6 | .01 | 8 | | DK |
| 8 | .01 | 9 | | NA |

ER34020 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 09" NUM(2.0)

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

Release 2 Note: An error was corrected for how Years Completed Education 09 (ER34020) and for Years Completed Education 11 (ER34119) were calculated for old Heads and Wives/"Wife's". Since all education questions were re-asked in 2009, completed education summary variables should have been re-calculated in 2009 based on this new information for old Heads and Wives/"Wives". The correction included bringing the corrected 2009 data forward to 2011.

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2009 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 2009 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2009 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER46981 (Head) and ER46982 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12. Education was re-asked of all Heads and Wives/"Wives" in 2009.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 56,170 | 76.68 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in both 2007 and 2009 (ER34002=51-59 and ER34008=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34004=001-015, 999); associated with 2009 FU but actually moved out before 2008 (ER34008=5, 6, or 8 and ER34010<2008) or moved in in 2009 and was not a head or wife/"wife" (ER34008=1 and ER34010=2009 and ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GE 30) |
| 15,058 | 20.56 | 1 - 16 | | Highest grade or year of school completed |
| 1,624 | 2.22 | | 17 | At least some postgraduate work |
| 119 | .16 | | 98 | DK |
| 280 | .38 | | 99 | NA |

ER34021 "HEALTH GOOD? 09" NUM(1.0)

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 63,618 | 86.85 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=51-89); current head or wife (ER34002=1-2 and ER34003=10, 20, 22) |
| 222 | .30 | | 1 | Yes, is in poor health |
| 9,221 | 12.59 | | 5 | No, is not in poor health |
| 190 | .26 | | 9 | NA |

ER34022 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 09" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 53,003 | 72.36 | | 0 | Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007) |
| 13,030 | 17.79 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 1,042 | 1.42 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 1,385 | 1.89 | | 3 | Medicare |
| 19 | .03 | | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 3,806 | 5.20 | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 172 | .23 | | 6 | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 287 | .39 | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| 17 | .02 | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 73 | .10 | | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 55 | .08 | | 10 | Other government program |
| 274 | .37 | | 97 | Other |
| 67 | .09 | | 98 | DK |
| 21 | .03 | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER34023 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 09" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 70,804 | 96.66 | | 0 | Inap.: no second mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34022=98 or 99) |
| 250 | .34 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |

| | | |
|-----|-----|---|
| 380 | .52 | 2 Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 489 | .67 | 3 Medicare |
| 363 | .50 | 4 Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 600 | .82 | 5 Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 33 | .05 | 6 Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 113 | .15 | 7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| 9 | .01 | 8 Indian Health Insurance |
| 40 | .05 | 9 Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 32 | .04 | 10 Other government program |
| 138 | .19 | 97 Other |

ER34024 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 09" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--THIRD MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 73,112 | 99.81 | | 0 Inap.: no third mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34022=98 or 99) |
| 12 | .02 | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 12 | .02 | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 15 | .02 | 3 | Medicare |
| 18 | .02 | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 20 | .03 | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 5 | .01 | 6 | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 13 | .02 | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| - | - | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 4 | .01 | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 3 | .00 | 10 | Other government program |
| 37 | .05 | 97 | Other |

ER34025 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 09" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2007 or 2008, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2007 and 2008? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FOURTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,247 | 99.99 | | 0 | Inap.: no fourth mention; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34022=98 or 99) |
| - | - | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 1 | .00 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| - | - | | 3 | Medicare |
| - | - | | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 1 | .00 | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| - | - | | 6 | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| - | - | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| - | - | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| - | - | | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| - | - | | 10 | Other government program |
| 2 | .00 | | 97 | Other |

ER34026 "H61A WTR STATE INSURANCE PLAN FOR KIDS 09" NUM(1.0)

H61. Could you tell me a little more about that other (plan/program)?

H61a. Is that (NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM), the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,064 | 99.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER34022=1-8 and ER33920 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33921 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER3922 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER34004>17) |
| 47 | .06 | | 1 | Yes, it is the state health insurance plan for uninsured children |
| 132 | .18 | | 5 | No, it is not the state health insurance plan for uninsured children |
| 8 | .01 | | 8 | DK |

- - 9 NA

ER34027 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 07 09" NUM(2.0)

H61b. For how many months in 2007 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 53,840 | 73.50 | | 0 | Inap.: | not covered in 2007; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0) |
| 19,320 | 26.38 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 2007 | |
| 85 | .12 | | 98 | DK | |
| 6 | .01 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER34028 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 08 09" NUM(2.0)

H61c. For how many months in 2008 (were you/was[he/she]) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 53,282 | 72.74 | | 0 | Inap.: | not covered in 2008; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not covered by health care plan (ER34022=0) |
| 19,900 | 27.17 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 2008 | |
| 63 | .09 | | 98 | DK | |
| 6 | .01 | | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER34029 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 09" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 2009 for Access to Medicare Records

In 2009 we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|---|
| 72,047 | 98.36 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); moved out before 2007 (ER34002=71-89 and ER34010>0 and ER34010<2007); not head or wife/"wife" in 2009 (ER34003>22 or ER34002>50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34004<65 or 999 and neither ER34022, ER33920, ER33921, nor ER33922=3); not the respondent (ER34011=5) |
| 162 | .22 | | 1 | This individual is a 2009 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave. | |

- 6 .01 2 This individual is a 2009 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits).
- 328 .45 5 This individual is a 2009 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f.
- 676 .92 7 This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a head, wife, or "wife" in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave.
- 32 .04 9 This individual is a 2009 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9).

ER34030 "G33 TYPE SOC SEC RCD**09"****NUM(1.0)**

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|--|
| 70,827 | 96.69 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in 2009 (ER34002=51-59); no Social Security income |
| 633 | .86 | | 1 | Disability | |
| 1,385 | 1.89 | | 2 | Retirement | |
| 272 | .37 | | 3 | Survivor benefits; dependent of deceased recipient | |
| 19 | .03 | | 4 | Any combination of codes 1-3 and 5-7 | |
| 75 | .10 | | 5 | Dependent of disabled recipient | |
| 36 | .05 | | 6 | Dependent of retired recipient | |
| - | - | | 7 | Other | |
| - | - | | 8 | DK | |
| 4 | .01 | | 9 | NA | |

ER34031 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 09" **NUM(5.0)**
 TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 2008 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,834 | 96.70 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in 2009 (ER34002=51-59); no Social Security income |
| 2,417 | 3.30 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more |

ER34032 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT 09" **NUM(1.0)**
 Accuracy of ER34031 (Social Security Income in 2008)

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,060 | 99.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); in an institution in 2009 (ER34002=51-59); no Social Security income (ER34031=0); not imputed |
| 7 | .01 | | 1 | Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing |
| 184 | .25 | | 5 | Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year |

ER34033 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED 09" **NUM(2.0)**

Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,999 | 98.29 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); not a splitoff in 2009 (ER34008 NE 1 or ER34008=1 and ER34009 NE 00) |
| 102 | .14 | | 1 | January; winter |
| 62 | .08 | | 2 | February |
| 68 | .09 | | 3 | March |
| 129 | .18 | | 4 | April; spring |
| 70 | .10 | | 5 | May |
| 116 | .16 | | 6 | June |
| 113 | .15 | | 7 | July; summer |
| 95 | .13 | | 8 | August |
| 55 | .08 | | 9 | September |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--------------------------------|
| 87 | .12 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 49 | .07 | 11 November |
| 63 | .09 | 12 December |
| 115 | .16 | 98 Moved out of an institution |
| 128 | .17 | 99 NA; DK |

ER34034 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

09"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|---|-----------------------------|
| 71,999 | 98.29 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); not a splitoff in 2009 (ER34008 NE 1 or ER34008=1 and ER34009 NE 00) | |
| 1,052 | 1.44 | 1,901 - 2,009 | | Actual year moved out of main family | |
| 115 | .16 | | | 9,998 | Moved out of an institution |
| 85 | .12 | | | 9,999 | NA, DK year |

ER34035 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

09"

NUM(5.0)

2009 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2009 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,999 | 98.29 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 (ER34001=0); not a splitoff in 2009 (ER34008 NE 1 or ER34008=1 and ER34009 NE 00) | |
| 756 | 1.03 | 1 - 8,738 | | 2009 family ID of family from which splitoff moved | |
| 496 | .68 | 99,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2009 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. | |

ER34036 "FOLLOW STATUS

09"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2009

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2009. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2007.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 47,662 | 65.07 | | 0 | Inap.: main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2007 and not selected for recontact in 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308) | |
| 18,404 | 25.12 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be followed in 2009 | |

7,185 9.81 5 This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2009

ER34037 "WHY FOLLOWABLE" 09" NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34036 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 54,846 | 74.87 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 and not in a 2009 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2007 and was not selected for recontact in 2009 (ER33942=0); not eligible to be followed in 2009 (ER33942=5) | |
| 6,370 | 8.70 | | 10 | Original sample individual | |
| 10,760 | 14.69 | | 20 | Born-in sample individual | |
| 1,275 | 1.74 | | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff | |
| - | - | | 31 | Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff | |

ER34038 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR TA" 09" NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the TA interview if (1) the result code for their 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2009; (3) they were born in 1991 or earlier; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TA or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1991 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was ineligible for the TA interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,518 | 97.63 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89) | |
| 1,733 | 2.37 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2009 | |

ER34039 "RESULT OF TA IW ATTEMPT" 09" NUM(2.0)

Response Indicator for the 2009 TA Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 71,518 | 97.63 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89) | |
| 1,554 | 2.12 | | 1 | Interview with eligible sample individual | |

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 54 | .07 | 3 Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls) |
| 8 | .01 | 4 Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted |
| 2 | .00 | 5 Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons |
| - | - | 6 Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview |
| 40 | .05 | 7 Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview |
| 19 | .03 | 13 Refusal by someone other than the sample individual |
| 9 | .01 | 30 Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility |
| - | - | 31 Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone) |
| 17 | .02 | 34 Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center |
| - | - | 70 Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only) |
| 26 | .04 | 90 Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended. |
| 4 | .01 | 95 Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal |

ER34040 "WTR ELIGIBLE FOR DUST**09"****NUM(1.0)**

Whether Eligible for the 2009 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 71,587 | 97.73 | | 0 | | Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2009 (ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GT 20); either Head or Wife have birth year 1959 or later; Head and Wife are not a legally married pair |
| 1,636 | 2.23 | | 1 | | This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the DUST interview in 2009 |
| 28 | .04 | | 5 | | This individual was selected to be interviewed for the DUST interview in 2009 but was determined through screening that they were ineligible (ER34042=20-25). |

| ER34041 "WHETHER SELECTED FOR DUST | | | 09" | NUM(1.0) |
|--|-------|-------------|------------|--|
| Whether This Individual was Selected for the 2009 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 71,587 | 97.73 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2009 (ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GT 20); either Head or Wife have birth year 1959 or later; Head and Wife are not a legally married pair; not eligible for DUST (ER34040=0) |
| 1,114 | 1.52 | | 1 | Selected for DUST |
| 550 | .75 | | 5 | Eligible but not selected for DUST |

| ER34042 "RESULT OF DUST IW ATTEMPT | | | 09" | NUM(2.0) |
|--|-------|-------------|------------|---|
| Response Indicator for the 2009 Disability and Use of Time (DUST) Interview Supplement to the PSID | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 72,137 | 98.48 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34002=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2009 (ER34002=71-89); this individual is neither Head nor Wife in 2009 (ER34002 GE 2 and ER34003 GT 20); either Head or Wife have birth year 1959 or later; Head and Wife are not a legally married pair; not eligible for DUST (ER34040=0); not selected for DUST (ER34041=5) |
| 755 | 1.03 | | 1 | Interview with eligible individual |
| 230 | .31 | | 3 | Refusal by the eligible individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls) |
| 11 | .02 | | 4 | Many attempts to set an appointment but no evidence of refusal |
| 2 | .00 | | 5 | Individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted |
| 38 | .05 | | 6 | This individual is living with spouse but has a permanent condition that precludes ability to co-operate |
| 36 | .05 | | 7 | This individual is living with spouse but language for the main PSID interview was non-English or one spouse does not speak English |
| 8 | .01 | | 8 | Proxy R was used for main PSID interview |
| 4 | .01 | | 15 | Office error: language wrongly coded as non-English in main PSID |
| 2 | .00 | | 16 | Office error: coresident spouse has permanent condition and this individual was able to co-operate but was not interviewed |
| 10 | .01 | | 20 | Nonsample: couple together for the 2009 PSID interview but one or both were deceased when the family was contacted for DUST. |

| | | |
|---|-----|--|
| 4 | .01 | 21 Nonsample: couple together for the 2009 PSID interview but was separated or divorced by the time the family was contacted for DUST. |
| 4 | .01 | 22 Nonsample: couple together for the 2009 PSID interview but one of them was institutionalized by the time the family was contacted for DUST. |
| 4 | .01 | 23 Nonsample: couple were still married but were living in separate dwellings by the time the family was contacted for DUST. |
| 6 | .01 | 25 Nonsample: age-ineligible couple but this individual and his/her spouse were wrongly listed as eligible and selected |

ER34043 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**09"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 2009

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2009 have 2009 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2009, but have nonzero data values for 2007 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2009 have nonzero data for 2009 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2009 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2009 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 22,935 | 31.31 | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2009 (ER34002=1-20). |
| 585 | .80 | 1 | This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2007. |
| 268 | .37 | 3 | This nonsample individual had been in the 2007 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2009. |
| 15 | .02 | 4 | This sample member had been in an institution in 2007, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2009. |
| 499 | .68 | 5 | This sample member, linked to a 2009 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2009 interview. |
| 151 | .21 | 6 | This sample member moved out or died between the 2007 and 2009 interviews. |
| 786 | 1.07 | 8 | This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2007 and 2009 interviews. |
| 1,968 | 2.69 | 9 | This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2009 interview. |
| 45,694 | 62.38 | 10 | This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2009 interview. |
| 337 | .46 | 21 | Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2009, but the family was not successfully interviewed. |
| 13 | .02 | 26 | Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2009 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed. |
| - | - | 40 | Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |

- - 99 NA; DK

ER34044 "WHY NONRESPONSE**09"****NUM(2.0)**

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2009

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 22,935 | 31.31 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2009 (ER34002=1-20) |
| 861 | 1.18 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. |
| 9 | .01 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. |
| 36 | .05 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. |
| 129 | .18 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. |
| 8 | .01 | | 10 | Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. |
| 66 | .09 | | 11 | This sample member was in the armed forces. |
| 316 | .43 | | 12 | This sample member was in an educational institution. |
| 35 | .05 | | 13 | This sample member was in a health care facility. |
| 108 | .15 | | 14 | This sample member was in jail or prison. |
| 7 | .01 | | 19 | This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 1 | .00 | | 21 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | | 22 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | | 23 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| 12 | .02 | | 24 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| - | - | | 29 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 7 | .01 | | 31 | This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability. |
| - | - | | 32 | This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 220 | .30 | 41 This individual died between the 2007 and 2009 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2007 interview. |
| 24 | .03 | 42 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| 4 | .01 | 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| 2 | .00 | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |
| - | - | 53 This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 57 Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available |
| 7 | .01 | 58 Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU. |
| 36 | .05 | 59 Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below). |
| - | - | 60 This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed. |
| - | - | 61 This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60. |
| - | - | 80 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | 91 This individual moved out of the 2009 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 742 | 1.01 | 92 Individual moved out of the 2009 main family and was not eligible to be followed. |
| 33 | .05 | 93 All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 1,968 | 2.69 | 97 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2009 interview (ER34001>0 and ER34002=0) |
| 45,685 | 62.37 | 98 This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2007 and was not selected for recontact in 2009 (ER33901=0 and ER34001=0 and ER33942=0 or ER33901>0 and ER33902=71-89 and ER34001=0 and ER33942=0). |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER34045 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 09" NUM(7.3)

2009 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2009 core or 2009 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .228-181.453.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|------|---|
| 17,472 | 23.85 | .001 - 999.999 | 2009 | combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight |
| 55,779 | 76.15 | .000 | | From Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34036=5); main family nonresponse by 2009 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 and not selected for recontact in 2009 (ER34001=0 and ER34036=0) |

ER34046 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 09" NUM(5.0)

2009 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 48,866 | 66.71 | 0 | | Inap.: not response in 2009 |
| 24,385 | 33.29 | 55 - 68,935 | | 2009 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight |

ER34101 "2011 INTERVIEW NUMBER" NUM(5.0)

2011 Interview Number (2011 ID Number)

The values for this variable represent the 2011 interview number of the family in which this individual was included in 2011. We interviewed 8,907 families in 2011.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 48,590 | 66.33 | 0 | | Inap.: this individual was main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308) |
| 24,661 | 33.67 | 1 - 8,941 | | 2011 family interview number |

ER34102 "SEQUENCE NUMBER" 11" NUM(2.0)

2011 Sequence Number

This variable provides a means of identifying an individual's status with regard to the FU at the time of the 2011 interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 48,590 | 66.33 | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0) |
| 23,134 | 31.58 | 1 - 20 | | Individuals in the family at the time of the 2011 interview |
| 464 | .63 | 51 - 59 | | Individuals in institutions at the time of the 2011 interview |
| 946 | 1.29 | 71 - 80 | | Individuals who moved out of the FU or out of institutions and established their own households between the 2009 and 2011 interviews |

117 .16 81 - 89 Individuals who were living in 2009 but died by the time of the 2011 interview

ER34103 "RELATION TO HEAD **11"** **NUM(2.0)**
2011 Relationship to Head

Note that these relationships are those to the 2009 Head for any individual whose 2011 sequence number (ER34102) is greater than 50, that is, has moved out of the FU. Thus, for example, if the 2009 Head is no longer present at the time of the 2011 interview, his or her relationship to Head is coded 10; the new 2011 Head also is coded 10. Therefore, to select current Heads, the user must select those coded 10 in this variable whose sequence numbers (ER34102) are coded 01.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|---|
| 48,590 | 66.33 | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34102=0) |
| 9,235 | 12.61 | 10 | Head in 2011; 2009 Head who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview |
| 4,116 | 5.62 | 20 | Legal wife in 2011; 2009 wife who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview |
| 668 | .91 | 22 | "Wife"--female cohabitor who has lived with Head for 12 months or more; 2009 "wife" who was mover-out nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview |
| 7,816 | 10.67 | 30 | Son or daughter of Head (includes adopted children but not stepchildren) |
| 691 | .94 | 33 | Stepson or stepdaughter of Head (children of legal wife [code 20] who are not children of Head) |
| 305 | .42 | 35 | Son or daughter of "wife" but not Head (includes only those children of mothers whose relationship to Head is 22 but who are not children of Head) |
| 42 | .06 | 37 | Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of Head (includes stepchildren-in-law) |
| 39 | .05 | 38 | Foster son or foster daughter, not legally adopted |
| 174 | .24 | 40 | Brother or sister of Head (includes step and half sisters and brothers) |
| 21 | .03 | 47 | Brother-in-law or sister-in-law of Head; i.e., brother or sister of legal wife, or spouse of Head's brother or sister |
| 6 | .01 | 48 | Brother or sister of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 177 | .24 | 50 | Father or mother of Head (includes stepparents) |
| 62 | .08 | 57 | Father-in-law or mother-in-law of Head (includes parents of legal wives [code 20] only) |
| 8 | .01 | 58 | Father or mother of Head's cohabitor (the cohabitor is coded 22 or 88) |
| 543 | .74 | 60 | Grandson or granddaughter of Head (includes grandchildren of legal wife [code 20] only; those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |
| 31 | .04 | 65 | Great-grandson or great-granddaughter of Head (includes great-grandchildren of legal wife [code 20]; those of a cohabitor are coded 97) |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 16 | .02 | 66 Grandfather or grandmother of Head (includes stepgrandparents) |
| 1 | .00 | 67 Grandfather or grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| - | - | 68 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of Head |
| - | - | 69 Great-grandfather or great-grandmother of legal wife (code 20) |
| 100 | .14 | 70 Nephew or niece of Head |
| 19 | .03 | 71 Nephew or niece of legal wife (code 20) |
| 18 | .02 | 72 Uncle or Aunt of Head |
| - | - | 73 Uncle or Aunt of legal wife (code 20) |
| 19 | .03 | 74 Cousin of Head |
| 2 | .00 | 75 Cousin of legal wife (code 20) |
| 56 | .08 | 83 Children of first-year cohabitor but not of Head (the parent of this child is coded 88) |
| 245 | .33 | 88 First-year cohabitor of Head |
| 24 | .03 | 90 Legal husband of Head |
| 29 | .04 | 95 Other relative of Head |
| 13 | .02 | 96 Other relative of legal wife (code 20) |
| 32 | .04 | 97 Other relative of cohabitor (the cohabitor is code 22 or 88) |
| 153 | .21 | 98 Other nonrelatives (includes homosexual partners, friends of children of the FU, etc.) |

ER34104 "AGE OF INDIVIDUAL

11"

NUM(3.0)

Age at the Time of the 2011 Interview

The values for this variable represent the actual age of the individual reported in years on his or her most recent birthday. Consistency of ER34104 with ER34105-ER34106 was not forced unless it was clear that the interviewer made an error in recording the individual's age or birth date.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------------------------|--|
| 48,590 | 66.33 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0) |
| 858 | 1.17 | | 1 | Newborn up to second birthday | |
| 23,789 | 32.48 | 2 - 125 | | Actual age | |
| 14 | .02 | | 999 | NA; DK | |

ER34105 "MONTH INDIVIDUAL BORN

11"

NUM(2.0)

Month of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 48,590 | 66.33 | | 0 | Inap.: | from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0) |

| | | |
|-------|------|--------------------------|
| 2,089 | 2.85 | 1 January; winter |
| 1,847 | 2.52 | 2 February |
| 2,051 | 2.80 | 3 March |
| 2,010 | 2.74 | 4 April; spring |
| 1,975 | 2.70 | 5 May |
| 1,982 | 2.71 | 6 June |
| 2,146 | 2.93 | 7 July; summer |
| 2,201 | 3.00 | 8 August |
| 2,135 | 2.91 | 9 September |
| 2,089 | 2.85 | 10 October; fall; autumn |
| 1,980 | 2.70 | 11 November |
| 2,068 | 2.82 | 12 December |
| 88 | .12 | 99 NA; DK |

ER34106 "YEAR INDIVIDUAL BORN 11" **NUM(4.0)**
Year of Birth

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|---|
| 48,590 | 66.33 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0) |
| 24,560 | 33.53 | 1,870 - 2,011 | | | Actual year of birth |
| 101 | .14 | 9,999 | | | NA; DK |

ER34107 "MARITAL PAIRS INDICATOR 11" **NUM(1.0)**
2011 Married Pairs Indicator

This variable links pairs of individuals who were married or permanently cohabiting at the time of the 2011 interview. Spouses in the first such pair within a family unit each receive a code value of 1 here; the second, a value of 2, and so on. Usually, the first married pair consists of Head and Wife/"Wife" or Head and Husband of Head.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 63,799 | 87.10 | 0 | | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); spouse was not in FU at the time of the 2011 interview; not married or permanently cohabiting |
| 9,395 | 12.83 | 1 | | | Spouse in couple numbered 1 |
| 53 | .07 | 2 | | | Spouse in couple numbered 2 |
| 4 | .01 | 3 | | | Spouse in couple numbered 3 |
| - | - | 4 | | | Spouse in couple numbered 4 |

| ER34108 "WHETHER MOVED IN/OUT | | | 11" | NUM(1.0) |
|---|-------|-------------|------|--|
| Whether Individual Moved into or out of Family Unit in 2011 | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 68,738 | 93.84 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); in main family in both 2009 and 2011 (ER33902=1-20 and ER34102=1-20); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34102=51-59); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0) |
| 3,144 | 4.29 | | 1 | Moved in or born between the 2009 and 2011 interviews; splitoff in 2011 |
| 75 | .10 | | 2 | Appeared; moved in by the time the 2009 interview was taken but not included in FU for 2009 (i.e., listing error) |
| 924 | 1.26 | | 5 | Moved out of FU or out of an institution between the 2009 and 2011 interviews and was not included in a 2011 panel FU |
| 216 | .29 | | 6 | Moved out of FU and into an institution between the 2009 and 2011 interviews |
| 117 | .16 | | 7 | Living in 2009 but died by the time of the 2011 interview |
| 37 | .05 | | 8 | Disappeared; moved out prior to the 2009 interview, but included in FU for 2009 (usually a listing error) |

| ER34109 "MONTH MOVED IN/OUT | | | 11" | NUM(2.0) |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| Month Moved In or Out | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 70,069 | 95.66 | | 0 | Inap.: splitoff; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 2009 and 2011 interviews and was not interviewed for 2011 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34102=71-80); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); stayed in main family (ER34102=1-20 and ER34108=0) |
| 246 | .34 | | 1 | January; winter |
| 238 | .32 | | 2 | February |
| 205 | .28 | | 3 | March |
| 222 | .30 | | 4 | April; spring |
| 262 | .36 | | 5 | May |
| 292 | .40 | | 6 | June |
| 262 | .36 | | 7 | July; summer |
| 377 | .51 | | 8 | August |
| 244 | .33 | | 9 | September |
| 229 | .31 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn |
| 207 | .28 | | 11 | November |
| 219 | .30 | | 12 | December |

179 .24 99 NA; DK

ER34110 "YEAR MOVED IN/OUT 11" **NUM(4.0)**
 Year Moved In or Out

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|--|
| 70,069 | 95.66 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); moved from institution to own FU between the 2009 and 2011 interviews and was not interviewed for 2011 (ER33902=51-59 and ER34102=71-80); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); stayed in main family (ER34102=1-20 and ER34108=0); splitoff (ER34108=1 and ER34109=0) |
| 3,107 | 4.24 | 1,950 - 2,011 | | Actual year of move |
| 75 | .10 | 9,999 | | NA; DK |

ER34111 "RESPONDENT?" 11" **NUM(1.0)**
 Who was Respondent?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 48,651 | 66.42 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0) |
| 8,818 | 12.04 | | 1 | This individual was respondent |
| 15,782 | 21.55 | | 5 | This individual was not respondent; includes institutionalized individuals and mover-out nonresponse from 2011 (ER34102=51-89) |
| - | - | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER34112 "SN 1ST PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 11" **NUM(2.0)**

I028. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?

I028a. Who was that? -- FIRST HELPER

During the post-interview phase, we ask questions of the interviewer about the interview experience. For this series, I028, we asked the interviewer if the Respondent had help answering any of the interview questions. We follow up asking who helped him/her. The sequence number of the helpers are located on the Respondent record. For those Respondents that had helpers, the sections of the questionnaire in which each helper assisted may be found on the PSID 2011 Family File at ER52106-ER52159.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 72,349 | 98.77 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2011 (ER34111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper |
| 828 | 1.13 | 1 - 10 | | Sequence number of the first other person in the Family Unit in 2011 that helped the Respondent complete the interview |
| 74 | .10 | 97 | | Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent |

ER34113 "SN 2ND PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 11" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
 IO28a. Who was that? -- SECOND HELPER

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,231 | 99.97 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2011 (ER34111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34112=0); this individual did not have a second helper | |
| 16 | .02 | 1 - 10 | | Sequence number of the second other person in the Family Unit in 2011 that helped the Respondent complete the interview | |
| 4 | .01 | 97 | | Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent | |

ER34114 "SN 3RD PERSON WHO HELPED WITH IW 11" NUM(2.0)

IO28. Did anyone other than the Respondent answer any of the interview questions?
 IO28a. Who was that? -- THIRD HELPER

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|--------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 73,248 | 100.00 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); this individual was not the respondent in 2011 (ER34111=5 or 9); this individual did not have a helper (ER34112=0); this individual did not have a second helper (ER34113=0); this individual did not have a third helper | |
| 2 | .00 | 1 - 10 | | Sequence number of the third other person in the Family Unit in 2011 that helped the Respondent complete the interview | |
| 1 | .00 | 97 | | Other person outside the Family Unit helped the Respondent | |

ER34115 "WTR COVERED BY TANF PAYMENTS IN 2010 11" NUM(1.0)

G25e. Did (you/HEAD) receive any income in 2010 from [TANF (Temporary Assistance for Needy Families)/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM], formerly called ADC or AFDC?--HEAD

G60b. How much did (you/she) receive from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM) IN 2010?--WIFE/ "WIFE"

G84b. How much was from (TANF/NAME OF STATE AID PROGRAM), formerly called ADC or AFDC?--OFUM

G27ee/G60bbb/G84bbb. Who in the family was covered by this? [ENTER ALL THAT APPLY]

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 72,831 | 99.43 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual did not receive TANF; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0) | |
| 333 | .45 | | 1 | Head who received TANF | |
| 59 | .08 | | 2 | Wife/ "Wife" who received TANF | |

28 .04

3 Other Family Unit Member who received TANF

ER34116 "EMPLOYMENT STATUS**11"****NUM(1.0)**

B1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

D1a. We would like to know about what (your wife/"WIFE") does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, keeping house, a student, or what?

G75. We would like to know about what (INDIVIDUAL) does--is (he/she) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, keeping house, or what?

For Heads and Wives/"Wives" this variable contains is a prioritized version of employment status using the first three mentions from BC1/DE1 on the 2011 Family File [ER47448-ER47450 for heads, ER47705-ER47707 for wives/"wives"].

For OFUMS, this variable is the prioritized version of employment status using the first two mentions from G75.

Employment mentions for Heads and Wives/"Wives" and OFUMS were prioritized in the following order: 2,1,3,4,5,7,6,8,9.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 56,092 | 76.58 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); mover-out nonresponse for 2011, only if deceased (ER34102=81-89); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34104=001-015, 999); associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011) |
| 10,390 | 14.18 | | 1 | Working now |
| 92 | .13 | | 2 | Only temporarily laid off |
| 1,755 | 2.40 | | 3 | Looking for work, unemployed |
| 1,653 | 2.26 | | 4 | Retired |
| 630 | .86 | | 5 | Permanently disabled |
| 1,101 | 1.50 | | 6 | Housewife; keeping house |
| 1,241 | 1.69 | | 7 | Student |
| 145 | .20 | | 8 | Other |
| 152 | .21 | | 9 | NA; DK |

ER34117 "MONTH LAST IN SCHOOL **11"** **NUM(2.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--MONTH

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code Value/Range Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|--|
| 70,032 | 95.61 | | 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); head or wife/"wife" in 2011 (ER33902=1-20 and ER34103=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2011, only if deceased (ER34102=81-89); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); under age 16 or aged 50 or older (ER34104=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011) |
| 34 | .05 | | 1 January |
| 22 | .03 | | 2 February |
| 236 | .32 | | 3 March |
| 261 | .36 | | 4 April |
| 886 | 1.21 | | 5 May |
| 744 | 1.02 | | 6 June |
| 58 | .08 | | 7 July |
| 89 | .12 | | 8 August |
| 75 | .10 | | 9 September |
| 57 | .08 | | 10 October |
| 50 | .07 | | 11 November |
| 108 | .15 | | 12 December |
| 20 | .03 | | 21 Winter |
| 81 | .11 | | 22 Spring |
| 43 | .06 | | 23 Summer |
| 42 | .06 | | 24 Fall or autumn |
| 361 | .49 | | 98 DK |
| 52 | .07 | | 99 NA |

ER34118 "YEAR LAST IN SCHOOL 11" **NUM(4.0)**
 G88. When did (he/she) last attend school?--YEAR

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|------|-------------|--|
| 70,032 | 95.61 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); head or wife/"wife" in 2011 (ER34102=1-20 and ER34103=10, 20 or 22); mover-out nonresponse for 2011, only if deceased (ER34102=81-89); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); under age 16, or age 50 or older (ER34104=001-015, 050-125, or 999); associated with 2011 FU but moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011) |
| 2,851 | 3.89 | 1,901 - 2,011 | | | Actual year last attended school |
| 38 | .05 | 9,996 | | | 2009-2011, DK which year |
| 107 | .15 | 9,997 | | | Before 2009, DK exact year |
| 177 | .24 | 9,998 | | | DK |
| 46 | .06 | 9,999 | | | NA |

ER34119 "YEARS COMPLETED EDUCATION 11" **NUM(2.0)**

G90. What is the highest grade or year of school that (he/she) has completed?

Release 2 Note: An error was corrected for how Years Completed Education 09 (ER34020) and for Years Completed Education 11 (ER34119) were calculated for old Heads and Wives/"Wife's". Since all education questions were re-asked in 2009, completed education summary variables should have been re-calculated in 2009 based on this new information for old Heads and Wives/"Wives". The correction included bringing the corrected 2009 data forward to 2011.

The values for this variable represent the actual grade of school completed; e.g., a value of 08 indicates that this individual completed the eighth grade by the time of the 2011 interview. A code value of 17 indicates that this individual has completed at least some postgraduate work.

This variable contains values for 2011 Heads and Wives/"Wives" from 2011 family-level data, although information about completed education is not asked annually for them as it is for other family unit members. This variable differs from the family-level variables ER52389 (Head) and ER52390 (Wife/"Wife") in the treatment of Heads and Wives/"Wives" who received a GED but did not attend college. The value for the family-level variable is the grade completed; for this individual-level variable, the value is 12.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 56,082 | 76.56 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in both 2009 and 2011 (ER34102=51-59 and ER34108=0); not a person aged 16 or older (ER34104=001-015, 999); associated with 2011 FU but actually moved out before 2010 (ER34108=5, 6, or 8 and ER34110<2010) or moved in in 2011 and was not a head or wife/"wife" (ER34108=1 and ER34110=2011 and ER34102 GE 2 and ER34103 GE 30) |
| 15,157 | 20.69 | 1 - 16 | | | Highest grade or year of school completed |

| | | |
|-------|------|------------------------------------|
| 1,624 | 2.22 | 17 At least some postgraduate work |
| 102 | .14 | 98 DK |
| 286 | .39 | 99 NA |

ER34120 "HEALTH GOOD?**11"****NUM(1.0)**

H49. Now about the rest of your family living there - are any family members in poor health?

H50. Who is that?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 63,631 | 86.87 | | 0 Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution or mover-out nonresponse in 2011 (ER34102=51-89); current head or wife (ER34102=1-2 and ER34103=10, 20, 22) |
| 204 | .28 | | 1 Yes, is in poor health |
| 9,185 | 12.54 | | 5 No, is not in poor health |
| 231 | .32 | | 9 NA |

ER34121 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 1 11"**NUM(2.0)**

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FIRST MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--|
| 54,075 | 73.82 | | 0 Inap.: not covered by health care plan; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009) |
| 11,695 | 15.97 | | 1 Employer provided health insurance |
| 1,068 | 1.46 | | 2 Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 1,596 | 2.18 | | 3 Medicare |
| 23 | .03 | | 4 Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 4,000 | 5.46 | | 5 Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 155 | .21 | | 6 Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 274 | .37 | | 7 CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| 16 | .02 | | 8 Indian Health Insurance |
| 113 | .15 | | 9 Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 108 | .15 | | 10 Other government program |
| 52 | .07 | | 97 Other |

| | | |
|----|-----|----------------|
| 47 | .06 | 98 DK |
| 29 | .04 | 99 NA; refused |

ER34122 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 2 11" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--SECOND MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|------|
| 70,595 | 96.37 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34121=98 or 99); no second mention | |
| 297 | .41 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance | |
| 381 | .52 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly | |
| 515 | .70 | | 3 | Medicare | |
| 369 | .50 | | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental | |
| 750 | 1.02 | | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] | |
| 35 | .05 | | 6 | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) | |
| 138 | .19 | | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) | |
| 13 | .02 | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance | |
| 32 | .04 | | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) | |
| 53 | .07 | | 10 | Other government program | |
| 73 | .10 | | 97 | Other | |

ER34123 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 3 11" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--THIRD MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|------|
| 73,063 | 99.74 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34121=98 or 99); less than three mentions | |
| 11 | .02 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance | |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|---|
| 29 | .04 | 2 | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 16 | .02 | 3 | Medicare |
| 34 | .05 | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 33 | .05 | 5 | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| 6 | .01 | 6 | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| 18 | .02 | 7 | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| 1 | .00 | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 5 | .01 | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 14 | .02 | 10 | Other government program |
| 21 | .03 | 97 | Other |

ER34124 "H61 TYPE HEALTH INSURANCE MENTION 4 11" NUM(2.0)

H60. In 2009 or 2010, was anyone in the family covered by health insurance or some other kind of health care plan? (Including health insurance obtained through employment or purchased directly as well as government programs like Medicare and Medicaid that provide medical care or help pay medical bills.)

H61. What type of health insurance plan or health insurance coverage did (you/NAME) have in 2009 and 2010? If (you/he/she) had more than one type of plan or coverage please tell me about each of them.--FOURTH MENTION

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 73,246 | 99.99 | | 0 | | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); NA, DK, or RF to first mention (ER34121=98 or 99); less than four mentions |
| 1 | .00 | | 1 | | Employer provided health insurance |
| 1 | .00 | | 2 | | Private health insurance purchased directly |
| 1 | .00 | | 3 | | Medicare |
| - | - | | 4 | | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| - | - | | 5 | | Medicaid/Medical Assistance/[STATE PROGRAM] |
| - | - | | 6 | | Military health care/TRICARE (Active) |
| - | - | | 7 | | CHAMPUS/TRICARE/CHAMP-VA (Dependents, Veterans) |
| - | - | | 8 | | Indian Health Insurance |
| - | - | | 9 | | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 1 | .00 | | 10 | | Other government program |
| 1 | .00 | | 97 | | Other |

ER34125 "H61A WTR STATE INSURANCE PLAN FOR KIDS 11" NUM(1.0)
 H61a. Is that [STATE SCHIP PROGRAM NAME], the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

H61a. Is that (NAME OF STATE CHILDREN'S HEALTH INSURANCE PROGRAM), the state health insurance plan for uninsured children?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,003 | 99.66 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); not covered by other health care plan and not less than 18 years old (ER34121=1-8 and ER33920 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER33921 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER3922 NE 9-10 or 97 and ER34104>17) |
| 92 | .13 | | 1 | Yes, this individual is covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children |
| 149 | .20 | | 5 | No, this individual is not covered by the state health insurance plan for uninsured children |
| 7 | .01 | | 8 | DK |
| - | - | | 9 | NA |

ER34126 "H61B MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 09 11" NUM(2.0)

H61b. For how many months in 2009 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 54,405 | 74.27 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); not covered in 2009 |
| 18,757 | 25.61 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 2009 |
| 68 | .09 | 98 | DK | |
| 21 | .03 | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER34127 "H61C MOS COVERED BY INSURANCE IN 10 11" NUM(2.0)

H61c. For how many months in 2010 (were you/was [he/she]) covered?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|-------------|---|
| 53,952 | 73.65 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not covered by health care plan (ER34121=0); not covered in 2010 |
| 19,229 | 26.25 | 1 - 12 | | Actual number of months covered in 2010 |
| 51 | .07 | 98 | DK | |
| 19 | .03 | 99 | NA; refused | |

ER34128 "H61D WTR COVERED BY INSURANCE NOW 11" NUM(1.0)

H61d. Next, please think about what kind of health insurance (your/the) family has now. I'll ask about each person separately, starting with (you/NAME). (Do you/Does NAME) have health insurance or health care coverage now?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 50,230 | 68.57 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009) |
| 19,131 | 26.12 | | 1 | Yes |
| 3,686 | 5.03 | | 5 | No |
| - | - | | 8 | DK |
| 204 | .28 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER34129 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 1 11" NUM(2.0)

H61e. What kind of health insurance or health care coverage (do you/does [he/she]) have now?--MENTION 1

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 54,137 | 73.91 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9) |
| 11,305 | 15.43 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 1,189 | 1.62 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased |
| 1,623 | 2.22 | | 3 | Medicare |
| 22 | .03 | | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 3,999 | 5.46 | | 5 | Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME] |
| 128 | .17 | | 6 | Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty) |
| 320 | .44 | | 7 | Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans) |
| 7 | .01 | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 145 | .20 | | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 124 | .17 | | 10 | Other government program |
| 150 | .20 | | 97 | Other health insurance |
| 91 | .12 | | 98 | DK |
| 11 | .02 | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER34130 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 2 11" NUM(2.0)
 H61e. What kind of health insurance of health care coverage (do you/does [he/she]) have now?--MENTION 2

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,319 | 97.36 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34129=98 or 99); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); no second mention |
| 151 | .21 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 167 | .23 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased |
| 471 | .64 | | 3 | Medicare |
| 430 | .59 | | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 464 | .63 | | 5 | Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME] |
| 11 | .02 | | 6 | Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty) |
| 119 | .16 | | 7 | Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans) |
| 11 | .02 | | 8 | Indian Health Insurance |
| 20 | .03 | | 9 | Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 39 | .05 | | 10 | Other government program |
| 49 | .07 | | 97 | Other health insurance |

ER34131 "H61E TYPE CURRENT HEALTH INS MEN 3 11" NUM(2.0)
 H61e. What kind of health insurance of health care coverage (do you/does [he/she]) have now?--MENTION 3

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,112 | 99.81 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance of health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); NA, DK to first mention (ER34129=98 or 99); less than three mentions |
| 12 | .02 | | 1 | Employer provided health insurance |
| 18 | .02 | | 2 | Private health insurance purchased |
| 10 | .01 | | 3 | Medicare |
| 11 | .02 | | 4 | Medi-Gap/Supplemental |
| 24 | .03 | | 5 | Medicaid/[STATEMEDPROG]/[SCHIPNAME] |
| 3 | .00 | | 6 | Military Health Care/Tricare (Active duty) |
| 22 | .03 | | 7 | Tricare/Champus/Champ VA (Dependents, veterans) |

| | | |
|----|-----|---|
| 1 | .00 | 8 Indian Health Insurance |
| 3 | .00 | 9 Other state-sponsored plan (not Medicaid) |
| 11 | .02 | 10 Other government program |
| 24 | .03 | 97 Other health insurance |

ER34132 "H61F SN 1ST PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 11" NUM(2.0)
 H61f. Whose employer provides (your/NAME's) health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 61,762 | 84.32 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34129 ne 1 and ER34130 ne 1 and ER34131 ne 1) |
| 10,869 | 14.84 | 1 - 10 | | Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2011 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage. |
| 371 | .51 | | 96 | Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU |
| 114 | .16 | | 97 | Other person outside of FU |
| - | - | | 98 | DK |
| 135 | .18 | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER34133 "H61F SN 2ND PERSON EMP PROVIDES INS 11" NUM(2.0)
 H61f. Whose employer provides (your/NAME's) health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 72,969 | 99.62 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have employer provided health insurance (ER34129 ne 1 and ER34130 ne 1 and ER34131 ne 1); no second mention |
| 242 | .33 | 1 - 10 | | Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2011 whose employer provided this individual's health insurance/coverage. |
| 33 | .05 | | 96 | Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU |
| 7 | .01 | | 97 | Other person outside of FU |
| - | - | | 98 | DK |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER34134 "H61G SN 1ST PERSON POLICY HOLDER 11" NUM(2.0)
 H61g. Who is the policy holder on (your/NAME's) private health insurance?--FIRST PERSON

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,875 | 98.12 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have private health insurance (ER34129 ne 2 and ER34130 ne 2 and ER34131 ne 2) |
| 1,237 | 1.69 | 1 - 10 | | Sequence number of the first person in the Family Unit in 2011 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage. |
| 53 | .07 | | 96 | Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU |
| 41 | .06 | | 97 | Other person outside of FU |
| - | - | | 98 | DK |
| 45 | .06 | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER34135 "H61G SN 2ND PERSON POLICY HOLDER 11" NUM(2.0)
 H61g. Who is the policy holder on (your/NAME's) private health insurance?--SECOND PERSON

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|--|
| 73,207 | 99.94 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); does not have health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=5); DK, NA, or RF whether has health insurance or health care coverage now (ER34128=8 or 9); does not have private health insurance (ER34129 ne 2 and ER34130 ne 2 and ER34131 ne 2); no second mention |
| 43 | .06 | 1 - 10 | | Sequence number of the second person in the Family Unit in 2011 who was the policy holder on this individual's private health insurance/coverage. |
| - | - | | 96 | Parent of Family Unit member who lives outside of FU |
| 1 | .00 | | 97 | Other person outside of FU |
| - | - | | 98 | DK |
| - | - | | 99 | NA; refused |

ER34136 "WHETHER MEDICARE NUMBER GIVEN 11" NUM(1.0)

Whether Gave Permission in 2011 for Access to Medicare Records

In 2011 we asked for Medicare participant numbers from eligible individuals in order that the PSID could request their Medicare records from the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA). The codes below indicate whether we received a Medicare number.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,847 | 98.08 | | 0 | Inap.: from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); moved out before 2009 (ER34102=71-89 and ER34110>0 and ER34110<2009); not head or wife/"wife" in 2011 (ER34103>22 or ER34102>50); under age 65 and not covered by Medicare (ER34104<65 or 999 and neither ER34121, ER34122, ER34123, ER34124, ER34129, ER34130, nor ER34131=3); not the respondent (ER34111=5) |
| 128 | .17 | | 1 | This individual is a 2011 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, and did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves but did in this wave. |
| 7 | .01 | | 2 | This individual is a 2011 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and provided a Medicare number in this wave but it was not useable (e.g., missing digits). |
| 423 | .58 | | 5 | This individual is a 2011 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves and in the present wave declined to give his/her Medicare number (H62a=5), did not know/refused whether the number was a Medicare Claim or Railroad Retirement Board number, or did not know the number at H62c/H62e-f. |
| 769 | 1.05 | | 7 | This individual is associated with a responding FU and was a head, wife, or "wife" in a prior wave, who was covered by Medicare, was the respondent, and provided a useable Medicare number in some prior wave. |
| 77 | .11 | | 9 | This individual is a 2011 head, wife, or "wife" who was covered by Medicare or was aged 65 or older, was the respondent, did not give a useable Medicare number in prior waves, and in the present wave whether a Medicare number could be provided was NA or DK (H62a=8 or 9). |

ER34137 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DISABILITY 11" NUM(1.0)

G33a. First let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DISABILITY

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,612 | 96.40 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59) |
| 782 | 1.07 | | 1 | Social security type was disability |
| 1,845 | 2.52 | | 5 | Social security type was not disability |
| 5 | .01 | | 8 | DK |

7 .01 9 NA; refused

ER34138 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE RETIREMENT 11" NUM(1.0)

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--RETIREMENT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,612 | 96.40 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59) |
| 1,458 | 1.99 | | 1 | Social security type was retirement |
| 1,169 | 1.60 | | 5 | Social security type was not retirement |
| 5 | .01 | | 8 | DK |
| 7 | .01 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER34139 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE SURVIVOR 11" NUM(1.0)

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--SURVIVOR'S BENEFITS

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,612 | 96.40 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59) |
| 317 | .43 | | 1 | Social security type was survivor's benefit |
| 2,310 | 3.15 | | 5 | Social security type was not survivor's benefit |
| 5 | .01 | | 8 | DK |
| 7 | .01 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER34140 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF DISABLED 11" NUM(1.0)

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF DISABLED RECIPIENT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,612 | 96.40 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59) |
| 105 | .14 | | 1 | Social security type was dependent of disabled recipient |
| 2,522 | 3.44 | | 5 | Social security type was not dependent of disabled recipient |
| 5 | .01 | | 8 | DK |
| 7 | .01 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER34141 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE DEP OF RETIRED 11" NUM(1.0)

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--DEPENDENT OF RETIRED RECIPIENT

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,612 | 96.40 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59) |
| 19 | .03 | | 1 | Social security type was dependent of retired recipient |
| 2,608 | 3.56 | | 5 | Social security type was not dependent of retired recipient |
| 5 | .01 | | 8 | DK |
| 7 | .01 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER34142 "G33A WTR SOC SEC TYPE OTHER 11" NUM(1.0)

G33a. Next let me ask about (your/NAME's) Social Security. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?--OTHER

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,612 | 96.40 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59) |
| 57 | .08 | | 1 | Social security type was other |
| 2,570 | 3.51 | | 5 | Social security type was not other |
| 5 | .01 | | 8 | DK |
| 7 | .01 | | 9 | NA; refused |

ER34143 "G34 AMT SOC SEC RCD 11" NUM(5.0)

TOTAL SOCIAL SECURITY INCOME RECEIVED DURING 2010 BY THIS INDIVIDUAL:

G31. Did you (HEAD) (or anyone else in the family there) receive any income from Social Security, such as disability, retirement or survivor's benefits?

G33. Was that disability, retirement, survivor's benefits, or what?

G34. How much was it?

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 70,612 | 96.40 | | 0 | Inap.: no Social Security income; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59) |
| 2,639 | 3.60 | 1 - 99,998 | | Actual amount |
| - | - | 99,999 | | \$99,999 or more |

| ER34144 "G34 ACC SOC SEC AMT | | | 11" | NUM(1.0) |
|--|-------|-------------|------|--|
| Accuracy of ER34143 (Social Security Income in 2010) | | | | |
| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
| 73,058 | 99.74 | | 0 | Inap.: not imputed; no Social Security income (ER34143=0); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); in an institution in 2011 (ER34102=51-59) |
| 15 | .02 | | 1 | Imputed by PSID staff during data cleaning and editing |
| 178 | .24 | | 5 | Imputed using the median value for all non-zero cases in the current year |

| ER34145 "MONTH S/O FAM FORMED | | | 11" | NUM(2.0) |
|---|--|--|-----|----------|
| Month Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit | | | | |
| Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable. | | | | |

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,943 | 98.21 | | 0 | Inap.: not a splitoff in 2011 (ER34108 NE 1 or ER34108=1 and ER34109 NE 00); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0) |
| 131 | .18 | | 1 | January; winter |
| 76 | .10 | | 2 | February |
| 85 | .12 | | 3 | March |
| 95 | .13 | | 4 | April; spring |
| 84 | .11 | | 5 | May |
| 86 | .12 | | 6 | June |
| 104 | .14 | | 7 | July; summer |
| 92 | .13 | | 8 | August |
| 52 | .07 | | 9 | September |
| 105 | .14 | | 10 | October; fall; autumn |
| 75 | .10 | | 11 | November |
| 90 | .12 | | 12 | December |
| 107 | .15 | | 98 | Moved out of an institution |
| 126 | .17 | | 99 | NA; DK |

ER34146 "YEAR S/O FAM FORMED

11"

NUM(4.0)

Year Splitoff Moved Out of Main Family Unit

Refer to Section I, Part 5, of the guide to the 1993 family data, 93GUIDE.PDF, for details about generation of this variable.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|---------------|-------|-------------|---|
| 71,943 | 98.21 | | 0 | Inap.: | not a splitoff in 2011 (ER34108 NE 1 or ER34108=1 and ER34109 NE 00); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0); |
| 1,115 | 1.52 | 1,901 - 2,011 | | | Actual year moved out of main family |
| 107 | .15 | | 9,998 | | Moved out of an institution |
| 86 | .12 | | 9,999 | | NA, DK year |

ER34147 "MAIN FAM ID FOR S/O

11"

NUM(5.0)

2011 ID Number of the Main Family from which this Individual's Splitoff Family Was Formed

Actual 2011 ID numbers were coded for individuals who moved out of main families or institutions to form splitoff families.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|--------|-------------|---|
| 71,943 | 98.21 | | 0 | Inap.: | not a splitoff in 2011 (ER34108 NE 1 or ER34108=1 and ER34109 NE 00); from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 (ER34101=0) |
| 835 | 1.14 | 1 - 8,941 | | | 2011 family ID of family from which splitoff moved |
| 473 | .65 | | 99,997 | | This splitoff individual did not move out of a main family or institution, e.g., nonsample Heads, Wives or others who appeared for the first time in the 2011 splitoff family; children newly born in, etc. |

ER34148 "FOLLOW STATUS

11"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible to be Followed for 2011

Individuals with values of 1 for this variable comprise the group selected to be interviewed in 2011. All such persons were sample members. Recontact interviews were attempted for persons who were sample nonresponse in 2009.

Beginning in 2005, nonsample parents were no longer followed, even when their youngest sample child was under age 25.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|---|
| 47,022 | 64.19 | | 0 | Inap.: | main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2009 and not selected for recontact in 2011; from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308) |
| 18,862 | 25.75 | | 1 | | This individual was eligible to be followed in 2011 |
| 7,367 | 10.06 | | 5 | | This individual was not eligible to be followed in 2011 |

ER34149 "WHY FOLLOWABLE

11"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for Following this Individual

Refer to ER34148 for information about followable individuals in this wave.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 54,389 | 74.25 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 and not in a 2011 family, or main family or mover-out nonresponse in 2009 and was not selected for recontact in 2011 (ER33942=0); not eligible to be followed in 2011 (ER33942=5) |
| 6,101 | 8.33 | | 10 | Original sample individual |
| 11,424 | 15.60 | | 20 | Born-in sample individual |
| 1,337 | 1.83 | | 30 | Mover-in sample individual, confirmed by PSID staff |
| - | - | | 31 | Mover-in sample individual, not confirmed by PSID staff |

ER34150 "WTR ELGIBLE FOR CDS/TA

11"

NUM(1.0)

Whether Eligible for the Transition to Adulthood (TA) Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

Individuals were deemed eligible for the TA interview if (1) the result code for their 1997 CDS interview (ER33420) was 01; (2) they were part of a PSID family interviewed in 2011; (3) they were born in 1993 or earlier; and (4) the result of an interview attempt did not indicate a permanent condition (code 5) in any previous TA or CDS interviewing wave.

Specifically, if qualified individuals were born in 1993 or earlier, they were eligible for the TA interview. If the individual in question was 18 years old and still in secondary school, he or she was ineligible for the TA interview.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,117 | 97.09 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0 and ER34102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2011 (ER34102=71-89) |
| 2,134 | 2.91 | | 1 | This individual was eligible to be interviewed for the TA interview in 2011 |

ER34151 "RESULT OF CDS/TA IW ATTEMPT

11"

NUM(2.0)

Response Indicator for the 2011 TA Interview for the Child Development Supplement (CDS) to the PSID

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|
| 71,117 | 97.09 | | 0 | Inap.: this individual was from Immigrant recontact or Latino samples (ER30001=3442-3511, 7001-9308); not interviewed as part of 1997 CDS (ER33420=00, 02-98); main family nonresponse by 2011 (ER34101=0 and ER34102=0); mover-out nonresponse in 2011 (ER34102=71-89) |
| 1,907 | 2.60 | | 1 | Interview with eligible sample individual |

| | | | |
|----|-----|----|--|
| 99 | .14 | 3 | Refusal by the sample individual; partial/passive refusal; deliberate avoidance of interviewer (e.g., always too busy, repeated broken appointments, or failure to return calls) |
| 2 | .00 | 4 | Sample individual lost; tracking efforts exhausted |
| 1 | .00 | 5 | Sample individual incapacitated, had a permanent health condition, or institutionalized for health or mental reasons |
| 1 | .00 | 6 | Sample individual deceased after PSID interview completed but before TA interview |
| 30 | .04 | 7 | Some household member contacted, but eligible respondent not available to do interview; appointment broken, but no evidence of deliberately avoiding interview |
| 2 | .00 | 10 | Adamant refusal by the eligible sample member. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the TA study again, regardless of recontact efforts. |
| 33 | .05 | 13 | Refusal by someone other than the sample individual |
| 3 | .00 | 30 | Sample individual away on military leave, in job corps, or in a non-detention facility |
| 7 | .01 | 31 | Sample individual resided outside the US or in a remote area and uncontactable (e.g., no telephone) |
| 30 | .04 | 34 | Sample individual incarcerated or in a youth, group, or detention home/center |
| - | - | 70 | Sample individual was randomly dropped because two others in the family unit were also eligible (CDS only) |
| 14 | .02 | 90 | Sample individual was initially thought to be ineligible because of nonresponse but discovered to be a resident in a response sample family after the interviewing period had ended. |
| 5 | .01 | 95 | Office error--study ended, insufficient or inappropriate calls made, no mention of refusal |

ER34152 "TYPE OF IND RECORD**11"****NUM(2.0)**

Type of Individual Data Record in 2011

All individuals who became main family nonresponse in 2011 have 2011 ID numbers equal to 00000 and zero data values for 2011, but have nonzero data values for 2009 variables. Mover-out nonresponse individuals for 2011 have nonzero data for 2011 just as response individuals do; however, the movers-out have 2011 sequence numbers in the range 51-89. Codes 01-04 below apply to main family nonresponse individuals only; codes 06-08 are reserved for mover-out nonresponse. Codes 21 and 26 indicate individuals who were selected for recontact in 2011 who were not successfully interviewed.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|-------------|--|
| 23,145 | 31.60 | | 0 | | Inap.: this individual was in a panel family in 2011 (ER34102=1-20). |
| 807 | 1.10 | | 1 | | This sample member was main family nonresponse and had been in the FU in 2009. |
| 347 | .47 | | 3 | | This nonsample individual had been in the 2009 FU, and this FU became nonresponse in 2011. |

| | | |
|--------|-------|--|
| 27 | .04 | 4 This sample member had been in an institution in 2009, but his or her family became nonresponse in 2011. |
| 464 | .63 | 5 This sample member, linked to a 2011 response family, was in an institution at the time of the 2011 interview. |
| 224 | .31 | 6 This sample member moved out or died between the 2009 and 2011 interviews. |
| 824 | 1.12 | 8 This nonsample individual moved out or died between the 2009 and 2011 interviews. |
| - | - | 9 This individual had not been born or moved in by the time of the 2011 interview. |
| 47,022 | 64.19 | 10 This individual had become nonresponse by the time of the 2011 interview. |
| 388 | .53 | 21 Main family recontact: this person was selected for recontact in 2011, but the family was not successfully interviewed. |
| 3 | .00 | 26 Splitoff recontact: this sample member moved out of a 2011 recontact main family but was not successfully interviewed. |
| - | - | 40 Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | 99 NA; DK |

ER34153 "WHY NONRESPONSE

11"

NUM(2.0)

Reason for NonFU Membership in 2011

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code | Value/Range | Text |
|--------|-------|-------------|------|---|--|
| 23,145 | 31.60 | | 0 | Inap.: | this individual was in a panel family in 2011 (ER34102=1-20) |
| 1,238 | 1.69 | | 1 | Refusal by all eligible/available FU members. | |
| 15 | .02 | | 2 | No one at home for contact during the interviewing period. | |
| 43 | .06 | | 3 | Respondent absent; some FU member contacted, but not the appropriate respondent. | |
| 101 | .14 | | 4 | Lost; unable to locate any member of the FU at all. | |
| - | - | | 5 | FU is located too far away for interviewer contact. | |
| 13 | .02 | | 10 | Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. These individuals will never be asked to participate in the study again, regardless of recontact efforts. | |
| 57 | .08 | | 11 | This sample member was in the armed forces. | |
| 302 | .41 | | 12 | This sample member was in an educational institution. | |
| 28 | .04 | | 13 | This sample member was in a health care facility. | |
| 97 | .13 | | 14 | This sample member was in jail or prison. | |

| | | |
|-----|-----|--|
| 5 | .01 | 15 Adamant refusal by all eligible/available FU members. Sample individual (or other FU member on their behalf) contacted the study or IRB (by letter, email, phone call to the 800#, or respondent-initiated phone call to the interviewer) with a strong request to be removed from the study. |
| 10 | .01 | 19 This sample member was in some other type of institution; for example, a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| - | - | 21 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or the Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by joining the armed forces. |
| - | - | 22 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by entering an educational institution. |
| - | - | 23 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized by entering a health care facility. |
| 4 | .01 | 24 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is the sample member, became institutionalized through imprisonment. |
| 3 | .00 | 25 This individual became main family nonresponse because the sample member contacted the study or IRB with an adamant request to be removed from the study (sample individual is coded 15 for this wave). |
| - | - | 29 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, became institutionalized by some means other than the above; for example, he/she may have entered a religious order. Cases in which the type of institution is unknown are included here, also. |
| 12 | .02 | 31 This sample member was unable to cooperate because of disability. |
| 1 | .00 | 32 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, was unable to cooperate because of disability. |
| 265 | .36 | 41 This individual died between the 2009 and 2011 interviews; this individual died after becoming nonresponse for some other reason before the 2009 interview. |
| 29 | .04 | 42 This nonsample individual became main family nonresponse because the Head or Wife, whichever is sample, died. |
| 1 | .00 | 45 This individual was a sample member but has been adopted by unrelated nonsample persons and therefore has become nonsample. |
| - | - | 51 This individual, although followed for interview, was discovered to be nonsample: office error. |
| - | - | 52 This individual should have been followed but was not: office error. |

| | | | |
|--------|-------|----|---|
| 1 | .00 | 53 | This individual was mistakenly included in two or more response families at once; this record is the duplicate, or erroneous, one. |
| - | - | 54 | Listing error: this individual never existed or was not really living in the FU. |
| - | - | 57 | Insufficient information that would permit recontact; no name or identifying information available |
| 40 | .05 | 58 | Due to budgetary and/or time constraints, PSID staff decided not to take all of the usual steps to try to locate and/or persuade this FU. |
| 36 | .05 | 59 | Limited number of contacts attempted: miscellaneous office error (does not include codes 01-54 above or codes 91-99 below). |
| - | - | 60 | This nonsample parent of a sample child is no longer eligible to be interviewed. |
| - | - | 61 | This nonsample individual was associated with a family containing a person erroneously designated as followable; the erroneous person's code is 45, 51, 53, 54, or 60. |
| - | - | 80 | Individual connected with the Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); this sample was dropped beginning in 1996. Individual dropped from the Census (SEO) sample due to budgetary constraints; this group was dropped beginning in 1997. |
| - | - | 91 | This individual moved out of the 2011 main family and was eligible to be followed, but the reason for nonresponse is NA. |
| 777 | 1.06 | 92 | Individual moved out of the 2011 main family and was not eligible to be followed. |
| 23 | .03 | 93 | All sample members of this FU united with other panel FUs; this individual was nonsample and therefore became nonresponse. |
| 47,005 | 64.17 | 98 | This individual became main family or mover-out nonresponse by 2009 and was not selected for recontact in 2011 (ER33901=0 and ER34101=0 and ER33942=0 or ER33901>0 and ER33902=71-89 and ER34101=0 and ER33942=0). |
| - | - | 99 | NA; DK |

ER34154 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL LONGITUDINAL WT 11" NUM(7.3)

2011 Combined Core-Immigrant Sample Individual Longitudinal Weight

This weight variable enfolds the 1997 and 1999 Immigrant samples. Values are nonzero for sample members associated with either a 2011 core or 2011 Immigrant response family. No weight variable exists for analysis of the core or the Immigrant samples separately.

The range of possible values for this variable is .228-181.453.

| Count | % | Value/Range | Code Value/Range Text |
|--------|-------|----------------|---|
| 17,643 | 24.09 | .001 - 999.999 | 2011 combined core and Immigrant sample individual weight |
| 55,608 | 75.91 | .000 | From Latino sample (ER30001=7001-9308); individual was not a sample member (ER30002=170-228 and ER34148=5); main family nonresponse by 2011 or mover-out nonresponse by 2011 and not selected for recontact in 2011 (ER34101=0 and ER34148=0) |

ER34155 "CORE/IMM INDIVIDUAL CROSS-SECTION WT 11" NUM(5.0)
2011 Core-Immigrant Individual Cross-sectional Weight

| <u>Count</u> | <u>%</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Code</u> | <u>Value/Range</u> | <u>Text</u> |
|--------------|----------|--------------------|-------------|---|-------------|
| 48,590 | 66.33 | 0 | Inap.: | not response in 2011 | |
| 24,661 | 33.67 | 55 - 88,308 | | 2011 core-immigrant individual cross-sectional weight | |